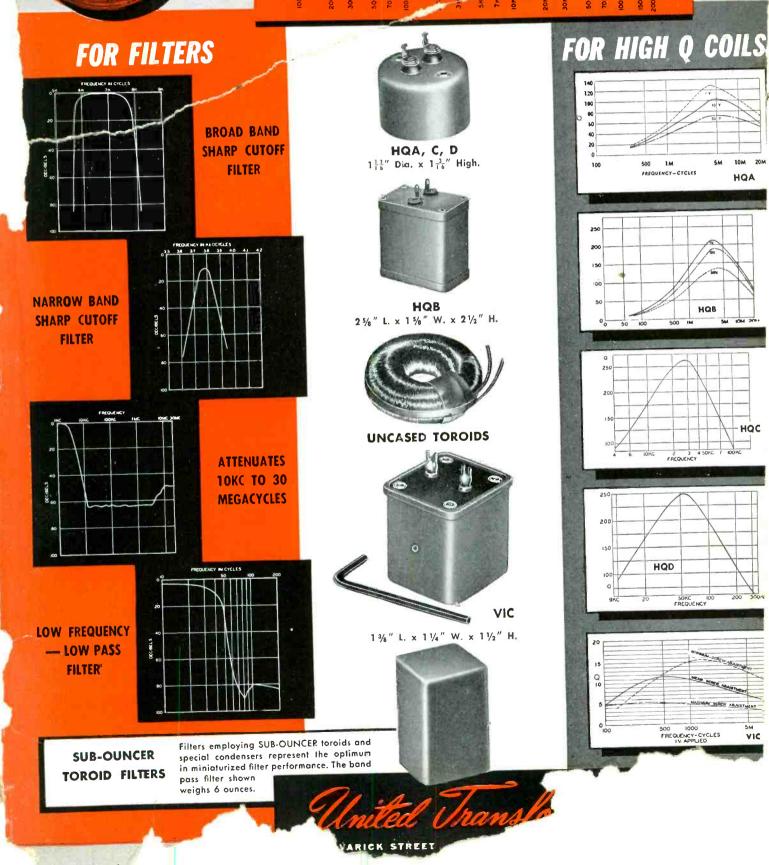
SEPTEMBER · 1949

### 

www.americanradiohistory.com

TI

### FILTER SPECIALISTS PRODUCERS OF PERMALLOY DUST TOROID COILS AND FILTERS FOR OVER A DECAD



. 21

-40 DB

write for

www.americanradiohistorv.com

# electronics



#### SEPTEMBER • 1949

POTTED SUBASSEMBLIES Chemical, mechanical and electronic engineers cooperated at Melpar, Inc. to produce these plug-in units comprising complete circuits used in complex multi-tube equipment (see p 104)
WHY DOES IT TAKE SO LONG? By W. C. White
WOR TV-FM DESIGN FOR THE FUTURE, by F. J. Bingley         70           Latest big broadcasting plant is engineered for efficient multi-service operation         70
HOW VOA COMBATS JAMMING, by George Q. Herrick
PHOTOCELLS MEASURE AND CONTROL GAS, by William H. Schaeffer
CITIZENS RADIO WAVEMETERS, by William B. Lurie
CONVERTERS FOR UHF TELEVISION RECEPTION, by D. K. Reynolds and M. B. Adams
INSTANTANEOUS DEVIATION CONTROL, by Marion R. Winkler
METAL DETECTOR FOR THE LUMBER INDUSTRY, by Curtiss R. Schafer
POTTED SUBASSEMBLIES FOR SUBMINIATURE EQUIPMENT, by W. G. Tuller
FIELD TEST OF UHF TELEVISION, by Joseph Fisher
CHOKE-INPUT FILTER CHART, by Reuben Lee
BUSINESS BRIEFS       60       ELECTRON ART       120       NEW BOOKS         CROSSTALK       65       NEW PRODUCTS       124       BACKTALK         TUBES AT WORK       116       NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY       128       INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

DONALD G. FINK, Editor; W. W. MacDONALD, Managing Editor; John Markus, Vin Zeluff, A. A. McKenzie, Associate Editors; William P. O'Brien, James D. Fahnestock, Assistant Editors; Hal Adams Burleson, Ann Mastropolo, Editorial Assistants; Gladys T. Montgomery, Washington Editor; Harry Phillips, Art Director; Eleanor Luke, Art Assistant

#### **KEITH HENNEY**, Consulting Editor

H. W. MATEER, Publisher; WALLACE B. BLOOD, Manager; R. S. Quint, Directory Manager; D. H. Miller, R. H. Denmead, Jr., New York; Wm. S. Hodgkinson, New England; Warren W. Shew, Philadelphia; C. D. Wardner, Chicago; J. L. Phillips, Cleveland; J. W. Otterson, San Francisco; Carl W. Dysinger, Los Angeles; Ralph C. Maultsby, Atlanta; Bernard H. Butler, London, England

Contents Copyright 1949, by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc. All Rights Reserved. McGRAW<sup>1</sup>HILL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INCORPORATED, JAMES H. McGRAW (1860–1948), Founder • PUBLICATION OFFICE, 99–129 North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y., U. S. A. EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES, 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y., U. S. A.—Member A. B. P. Member A. B. C.

James H. McGraw, Jr., President; Curtis W. McGraw, Vice-President and Treasurer; Eugene Duffield, Senior Vice-President, Publications Division; Nelson Bond, Vice-President and Director of Advertising; J. E. Blackburn, Jr., Vice-President and Director of Circulation; James A. Gerardi, Secretary; Dexter Keezer, Director Economic Department; Russell F. Anderson, Editor, World News. ELECTRONICS, September, 1949, Vol. 22; No. 9, Published monthly, with an additional issue in June, price 75c a copy for U. S. and possessions, and Canada; \$1.50 for Latin America; \$2.00 for all other foreign countries. Directory issue \$2.00. Allow at least ten days for change of address. All communications about subscription Latin America; \$2.00 for two years, \$14.00 for three years. Latin American countries \$15.00 for two years, \$25.00 for two years, \$30.00 for two years, \$25.00 for two years, \$25.00 for two years, \$25.00 for two years, \$14.00 for three years. Latin American countries \$15.90 for two years, \$25.00 for two

EL-MENCO CAPACITORS

## EXACTING PERFORMANCE UNDER CRITICAL CONDITIONS

To insure dependable circuits in your product, specify the capacitors that perform reliably under extremes of temperature and climate —

## **EL-MENCO**

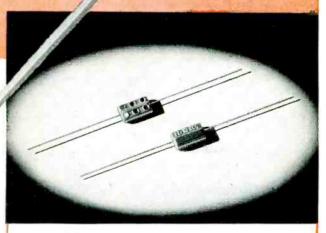
These fixed mica dielectric receiving capacitors maintain their reputation for dependable operation under all conditions by passing rigid tests before leaving the factory. Tests include temperature coefficient and capacitance drift, humidity, life, insulation resistance, etc. In addition these tiny condensers are sealed for salt water immersion. All tests are run at double their working voltage.

#### SO ALWAYS

Specify Pretested Capacitors by El-Menco . . .

THEY GIVE EXACTING PERFORMANCE UNDER CRITICAL CONDITIONS

THE ELECTRO MOTIVE MFG. CO., Inc. WILLIMANTIC CONNECTICUT



#### CM 15 MINIATURE CAPACITOR

Actual Size 9/32" x 1/2" x 3/16"
For Television, Radio and other Electronic Applications
2 — 420 mmf. cap. at 500v DCw
2 — 525 mmf. cap. at 300v DCw
Temp. Co-efficient ±50 parts per million per degree C for most capacity values. 6-dot color coded.

> Write on your firm letterhead for Catolog and Samples

#### MOLDED MICA

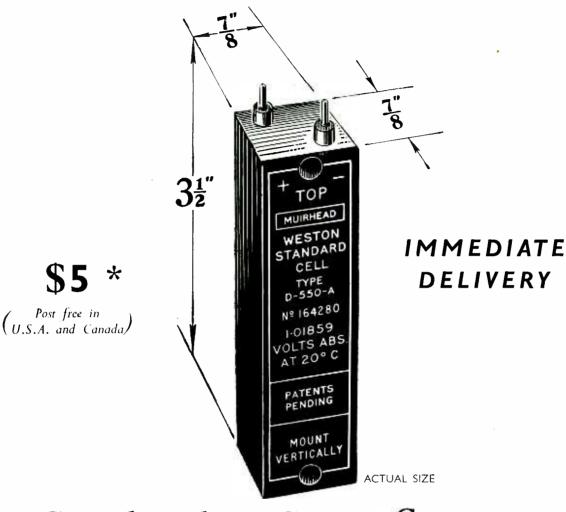
Foreign Radio and Electronic Manufacturers communicate direct with our Export Dept. at Willimantic, Conn. for infr ARCO ELECTRONICS, INC., 135 Liberty St., New York, N. Y. Sole agent for jobbers and distribu

APACITO

Septe

MICA TRIMMER

## AND NOW-THE MINIATURE STANDARD CELL



## Study this Specification

E.M.F. TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT DIMENSIONS WEIGHT MOUNTING

Se 1949

1.01859 VOLTS ABS ±100 µV AT 20°C 40 µV PER °C APPROX. 9.8 x 2.2 x 2.2 cm OVERALL  $2\frac{1}{2}$  oz 70 gm MOLDED CASE-WITH PANEL AND CHASSIS FIXING HOLES Our other types of Standard Cells will interest you. Write for literature.

REMIT TO US BY YOUR OWN DOLLAR CHECK \* YOU MAY

#### MUIRHEAD & CO. LTD. PRECISION ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT MAKERS <sup>•</sup>\*ENHAM·KENT·ENGLAND

-nd Cables: MUIRHEADS ELMERS-END

www.americ



3

### Top quality power tubes for more than 25 years

**BROADCAST engineers from coast to coast have** learned through the years to depend on Western Electric tubes for long life and top quality performance.

Included in Western Electric's line are power tubes and rectifiers for stations of every power, AM and FM. Designed by Bell Telephone Laboratories, these tubes are now manufactured for Western Electric by Machlett Laboratories, Inc., another pioneer in the development of electron tubes.

For full information on Western Electric tubes to meet your station's needs, call your local Graybar Répresentative—or write Graybar Electric Co., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

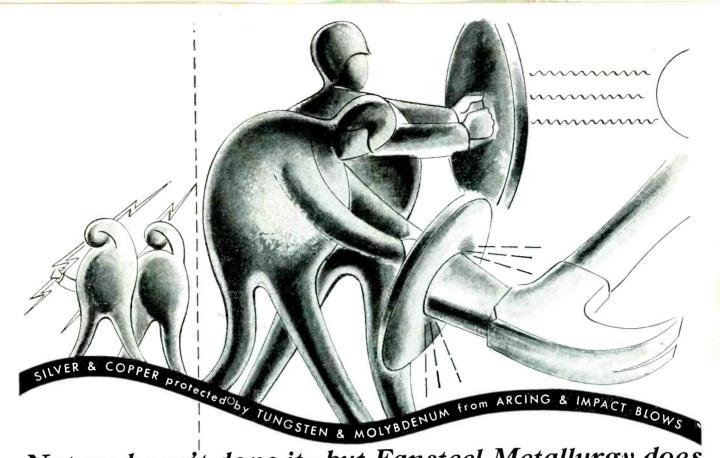
#### -QUALITY COUNTS-





www.americanradiohistory.com

DISTRIBUTORS: IN THE U.S.A.— Graybar Electric Company. IN CANADA—Northern Electric Company, Ltd.



Nature hasn't done it - but Fansteel Metallurgy does

# **For Heavy Duty Services**

in

Fansteel Metallurgy does what? It combines in a single FASTELL contact, the high melting points, low arc erosion, non-welding properties of tungsten or molybdenum, with the high conductivity and low contact surface resistance of silver or copper. By Fansteel's exclusive techniques these metals are not alloyed, not merely bonded, but actually integrated in correct proportion for the particular heavy duty service.

With correct FASTELL contacts your product is assured against premature failure due to arcing; against overheating or undue voltage drop due to contact surface resistance. You will find a great improvement in conductivity, freedom from welding, sticking, pitting or arc erosion. Long, dependable service life, with economy.

Fansteel engineers will gladly assist users in any contact problem. Contact assembly methods will be developed for any particular application. Arrangements may be made to have the complete assembly work done by Fansteel. Fansteel Metallurgical Corporation, North Chicago, Illinois.

Fansteel

ELECTRICAL CONTACTS

and CONTACT ASSEMBLIES

PRODUCTS & SERVICES INCLUDE: ELECTRICAL CONTACTS SELENIUM RECTIFIERS METALS: TANTALUM, TUNGSTEN MOLYBDENUM, COLUMBIUM COPPER BASE ALLOYS

er, 1949

AN INDUSTRY

THAT SERVES

INDUSTRIES

# Crowded chassis are

on resistors too

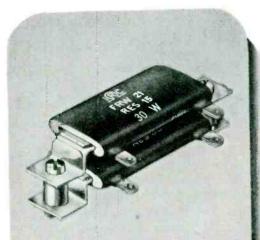
he smaller you make your electrical or electronic instruments and equipment, the bigger your problems grow. But when you specify miniature IRC resistors you conserve space without sacrificing efficiency, and miniaturization creates no bottlenecks.

Because of our years of experience in the manufacture of resistors, IRC long ago foresaw the trend to miniaturization—and prepared for it. With the widest line of resistor types in the industry, we are able now to supply miniature components for most resistor applications.

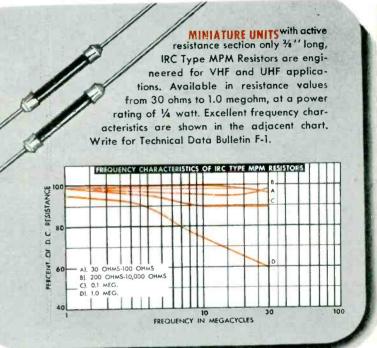
TINY Type BTR were the first miniature insulated resistors. Designed originally for the wartime VT Fuze, they have since been used with success in hearing aids and similar circuits requiring minimum size in a JAN approved resistor. V3 watt rat ranges up to 22 yenient couj

# tough

THIN AS A WAFER and no bigger than a nickel, IRC Type HB Fingertip Control features a quiet element, simplified construction and a unique rotating cover and contactor which permit ready resistance adjustment. It entirely eliminates the shaft, bushing and bulky knob of conventional-type controls. Four point switch of similar design is also available. Fully described in IRC Catalog Bulletin A-1.



FLAT POWER WIRE WOUND RESISTORS provide a higher space-power ratio than tubular types. Designed to satisfy requirements of high wattage dissipation in limited space applications, they can be mounted vertically or horizontally, singly or in stacks. The lightweight construction of these flat units includes nonmagnetic mounting brackets which permit easy installation and transfer of heat to chassis. Flat FRW's are manufactured in fixed and adjustable types. Bulletin C-1 gives characteristics and specifications.



When you are cramped for standard resistors in a hurry, IRC's Industrial

Service Plan gives you the speedy service you need. For small orders of standard resistors for experimental work, pilot runs, maintenance, simply call your local IRC Distributor. We'll gladly send you his name and address.

### Power Resistors • Precisions Insulated Composition Resistors Low Waltage Wire Wounds

INTERNATIONAL

io., Lid., Toronto, Licensee

S. F. APHOF & CO. ADV MORNOV

Power Resistors • Precisions Insulated Composition Resistors Low Wattage Wire Wounds Rheostats • Voltage Dividers Controls • Valtmeter Multipliers Deposited Carbon Precistors HF and High Voltage Resistors

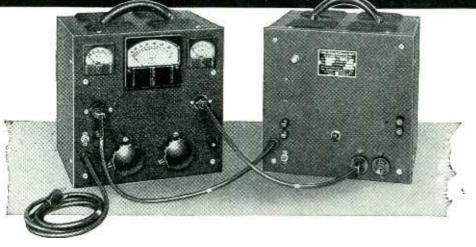
Insulated Chakes

#### INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE COMPANY 403 N. BROAD ST., PHILA. 8, PA.

Send me	additional	data on	the items	checked	below:
	BTR Resis	tors	Fingerti	p Controls	
	Flat FRW	Resistors	MP/	<b>W</b> Resistors	
	🗌 Name ar	id address	of local IRC	Distributor	
NAME					<mark></mark>
ADDRESS .					• • • • • • • • • • •

www.americanradiohistory.c

## MAKE THIS TEST Jourself!



The STABILINE Demonstrator, above left, was designed by our engineers to enable you to prove to yourself that – regardless of line or load variations – standard  $\frac{1}{4}$  KVA STABILINE Type IE's, taken from stock at our distributors', perform as advertised. It works like this: The Demonstrator provides variable input voltage to the STABILINE Type IE51002 (right). It also acts as a variable load. The left meter on the Demonstrator shows input voltage, variable from 95 to 135 volts, applied to the STABILINE. The right meter indicates load variations, in amperes, variable from 0 to 2.1 amps. The middle meter shows that the output of the STABILINE remains constant – regardless of line or load variations.

Make this test yourself. Write for the name and address of the Superior Electric distributor in *your* area. He'll show you how - and you can make this test yourself - the Instantaneous Electronic STABILINE (Type IE) corrects line and/or load variations instantly, efficiently and dependably.



IE51002R



We've packed plenty of performance into the well-organized, skillfully-constructed 1/4 KVA STABILINE Type IE51002R. It's a standard model – for quick, easy, convenient rack-mounting. It possesses all the superior inherent characteristics found in all STABILINE IE's.

#### HERE'S A New STABILINE TYPE IE

STABILINE Type IE51002R is specially designed for use when your requirements call for a standard-rack-mounting voltage regulator. It's compact – measures 19" wide by 51/4" high by 131/8" deep – gives you the same dependable and maintenance-free service you get from all Superior Electric STABILINES.

STABILINE VOLTAGE REGULATOR TYPE IE RATINGS							
Туре	Input Voltage Range	Output Voltage Range	Frequency in Cycles	Load Range in Amperes	Load Power Factor Range	Rated Output KVA	
IE51002 IE51002R IE51005	95-135 95-135 95-135	110-120 110-120 110-120	$60 \pm 10\%$ $60 \pm 10\%$	0-2.1	+.5 to9 +.5 to9	.25 .25	
IE5101 IE5105	95-135 95-135	110-120 110-120 110-120	60 ± 10% 60 ± 10% 60 ± 10%		+.5  to9 +.5  to9 +.5  to9	.5 1.0 5.0	
IE5202 IEL51005 IEL52005	195-255 95-135 195-255	220-240 110-120 220-240	60 ± 10% 50 ± 10% 50 ± 10%	0-4.3	+.5 to9 +.5 to9	2.5 .5	
IEL5101 IEL5201	95-135 195-255	110-120 220-240	$50 \pm 10\%$ $50 \pm 10\%$ $50 \pm 10\%$	0-2.1 0-8.5 0-4.3	+.5  to9 +.5  to9 +.5  to9	.5 1.0 1.0	

Only in STABILINE Type IE's will you find the following characteristics to meet your need for dependable, conservatively rated automatic voltage regulation: Completely electronic operation • Waveform distortion *never* exceeding 3% • Stabilization of  $\pm$  0.1 of 1% of preset value • Regulation of  $\pm$  0.15 of 1% for any load current change from zero to full load, or any load power factor change from 0.5 lagging to 0.9 leading.

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION 4099 MEADOW STREET BRISTOL, CONNECTICUT

8



POWERSTAT VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS . VOLTBOX A-C POWER SUPPLY . STABILINE VO

www.americanradiohistory.com

\*TORCOFILTOWN, Tor-cofil'-town -- n. Toroidal Coils and Filters of Outstanding Quality and Performance as produced by Burnell & Co., Exclusive Manufacturers of **Communication Network Com**ponents.

333

Hindows 1915 00 2 110

Company

BHR

311

1ª 11/2 60 × 9/11

6 100

56

Kilocycles

50

49

47

25

10

20

30

AO

50

60

10

80

51

TC1 Size

66 76

225

16505

30

5

1000

Consistent with our claim that we are specialists in the field of audio filters and related networks, we are continually expanding our range of products to satisfy nearly every application that requires fil-ters. Our intense development program has made it possible for us to lead the way in the manufacture of sub-miniature types as well as many others up to and including crystal filters. We have made great strides toward simplifying the design and manu-facturing problems of crystal filters which have formerly been the primary cause for their high cost. This has made them more readily available for applications which could not formerly afford them.

We take pride in the assistance we have been able to render our customers in solution of their problems and can assure you that your inquiries will receive the same prompt and detailed attention as do your orders.

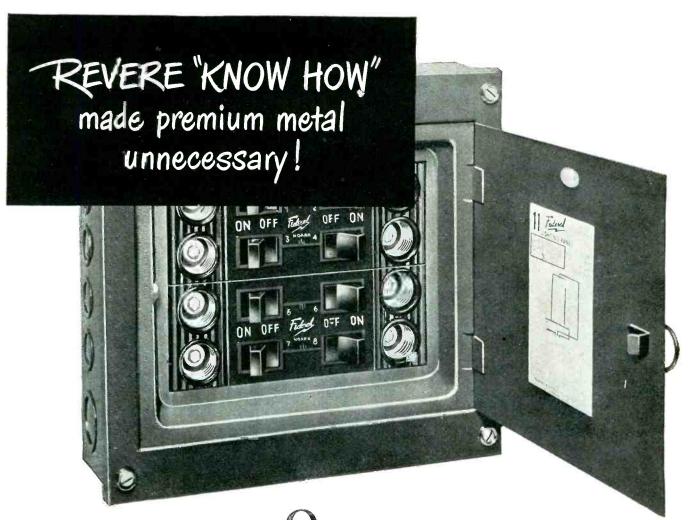
#### ALL TYPES ARE AVAILABLE HERMETICALLY SEALED

tor Single Side Band Receivers YONKERS 2, NEW TORK CABLE ADDIESS "BURNELL" EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF

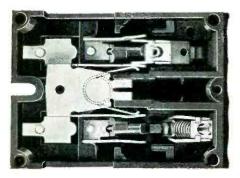
Burnell

www.americanradiohistory.com

COMPONENTS



Federal Noark NTPS Panelboard, made by the Federal Electric Products Company, Newark 5, N. J.



Showing the sure-contact spring in switch assembly.



These are the three current-carrying parts.

nce in a while Revere recommends that a customer switch to a metal that costs more per pound, because its use will make the finished part more efficient or less costly. On the other hand, sometimes economy can be achieved by specifying a nonpremium metal. It all depends upon the nature of the finished part, the fabrication methods, and the conditions of use. Take this Federal Noark Type NTPS panelboard, a combination fuse block and circuit switch. The contact fingers in this originally were to be made of a special spring alloy carrying a premium of about 13¢ per pound. The question was asked, naturally enough, if this was absolutely necessary. Federal and the Revere Technical Advisory Service collaborated closely, and it was decided that electrolytic copper should be perfectly satisfactory if supplied in the proper temper, hardness and grain size. Samples as recommended by the

Revere Technical Advisory Service were tested rigidly, and were found to perform perfectly. Revere is proud of this example of constructive collaboration with a customer, especially since the panelboard is meant for heavy-duty light and power control, handling 30 amperes. Operation is exceptionally fast, due to a powerful spring-actuated make and break, which reduces or eliminates arcing. There are only three current carrying parts, each heavy and rugged for trouble-free service. ... Revere will be glad to cooperate with you in a mutual search for the non-ferrous metal that will be most economical in your product.



COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED Founded by Paul Revere in 1801 230 Park Avenue, New York 17, New York

Mills: Baltimore, Md.; Chicagn\_Iu Mich.; Los Angeles and P New Bedford, M-Sales Offr-\* Distra

Septer



(••

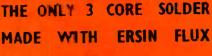
#### TECHNICAL ADVANTAGES

#### MULTICORE SOLDER

- Three separate cores of flux eliminate possibility of no flux in a portion of the wire, which may occur in single cored solder. Guaranteed continuity of the flux stream prevents "dry" joints, i.e. those having high electrical resistance.
- Although there are three cores of flux in Multicore, the total percentage of flux to solder is less than many single cored solders
- Very rapid melting results from the multiple core construction which provides thinner walls of solder than are found in same gauge single cored solder.
- Multicore's unique properties make perfect joints possible on difficult metals and alloys, even if oxidised.
- Ability to tin rapidly produces perfect joints with less solder. Greater coverage per pound.

#### ERSIN FLUX

- Ersin Flux is exclusive to Multicore and will not be found in any other solder. It is a high grade, water white rosin, homogeneously activated.
- Ersin Flux has a vigorous fluxing action and possesses the non-corrosive and protective features of the original rosin.
- Soldered joints made with Ersin Flux do not corrode even after prolonged exposure to any degree of humidity. It has been tested under climatic conditions ranging from the Arctic to the Tropics.
- Ersin Flux reduces the surface tension of molten solder, causing it to wet metals rapidly, increasing speed of operation with resultant production economies.
- Free from objectionable odor. Non-toxic in use.
- Leaves nothing but pure rosin on the work after soldering, and may be used wherever plain rosin is specified. Complies with all pertinent Federal Specifications.



ERSIN

1. Oficino

SOLDER

THE ORIGINAL NON-CORROSIVE EXTRA - ACTIVE

#### PROVEN

BY USE FOR A DECADE ON THE ASSEMBLY LINES OF MANUFACTURERS OF THE FINEST ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

### IMITATED

IN FLUX AND CONSTRUCTION BUT NEVER EQUALLED!

"There is hardly anything in this world that some man cannot make a little worse and sell a little cheaper and the people who consider only price are this man's lawful prey," BUSKIN

Address U.S.A. and Canadian inquiries to BRITISH INDUSTRIES CORP. 315, Broadway, New York 7, N.Y. Inquiries regarding other territories to: MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD. Mellier House, Albemarle Street, London, W.I, England

CORE

www.americanradiohistory.com

-

10 2 2.0

FRSIN

SOLDER

DU

THR

4

6

## ENERVTHING INDER ONE ROOF! Service

#### You don't get "Lost in the Shuffle" when you Come to INDIANA for PERMANENT MAGNETS

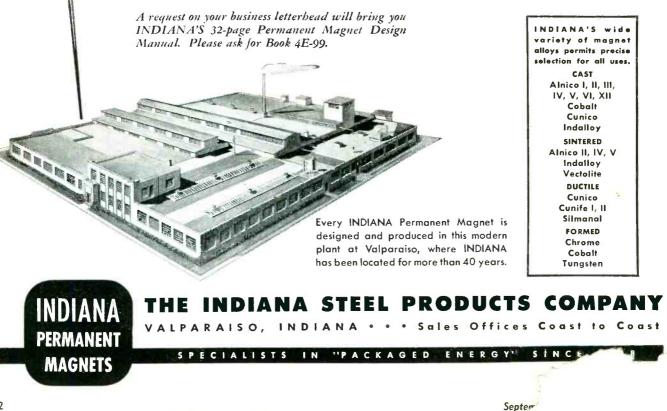
INDIANA, the nation's largest producer of permanent magnets, assures the fastest customer service by having all departments and facilities combined at one location. Prompt engineering recommendations always reflect the latest in research. Orders are entered, executed, and shipped as one responsibility. Thus, INDIANA does business man-to-man, and buyers like it.

#### YOU SAVE VALUABLE TIME

That's why—whether your job is standard or "special"; whether you want design suggestions or quick quotations; whether you're placing orders or checking delivery—you can look to INDIANA for *on-the-spot* service and genuine personal interest.

#### YOU PROFIT MANY WAYS

When you deal with INDIANA, it's like adding the finest facilities as a department in your own organization pattern making; casting: sintering; heat treating; finishing; magnetizing—plus technical knowledge with experience and foresight. You get helpful aid in designing to cut costs . . . uniform high energy for every application . . . magnets that are *right*. It pays to call in INDIANA. Do it now!



www.americanradiohistory.com

## ADVENTURES IN ELECTRONIC DESIGN

## Centralab Announces the NEW MODEL 2 RADIOHM CONTROL!



OTHER MODEL 2 RADIOHM CONTROLS



Left: plain type. Right: plain type — concentric shaft, twin with taps.



Left: switch type—with taps. Right: switch type—twin.

ALL MODEL 2 CONTROLS ARE 1%" IN DIAMETER - RATED AT 1/2 WATT.

HERE THEY ARE! Centralab's Model 2 Radiohm Controls. Designed by skilled Centralab engineers, these new quality controls are used in television, radio, sound, motion picture and other electronic equipment. Precision-built with a special composition resistance material securely bonded to a high quality phenolic base, they give you lower noise level ... longer life. Yes — examine the new CRL Model 2 Radiohms and see why it will pay you to use these finer controls in the equipment you manufacture. See how Model 2's clinched terminals insure firm, positive connections. See how Model 2's complete line of 3 basic switches (5, 8 and 1 amp.) gives you 24 switch combinations for real flexibility in application and design. See how Model 2's tap positions at 37½, 50 and 62½ percent of rotation simplify wiring problems. Yes — check *all of the outstanding advantages* of Centralab's fine new Model 2 Radiohm Controls and you'll agree they're the right controls for you. For complete information, see your Centralab representative or write direct.



www.americanradiohistory.con

# Centralab reports to

SEPTEMBER, 1949 Exploded View

Shows Why Centralab's New Model 2 Radiohm is Today's Finest Control!

#### 14 Good Reasons Why CRL's Model 2 Radiohm is the Control for You!

 Switch — with positive detent in both on and off positions. Terminals — with surfaces clevated to eliminate danger of shorting to cover legs... Vg" hole diameter for simplified wiring...hot tin dipped for easy soldering ... mechanical lock to prevent loosening in soldering operations.
 Cadmium plated steel cover complete y shields resistor.
 Insulator's high dielectric strength permits breakdown test at 1000 volts R. M. S. Dust and dirt can't get in.
 Stop, of cup design, provides superio' switch shielding ... gives you excellent torque strength without distortion.
 High grade laminated phenolic short maintains high insulation resistance (under humidity conditions.)

5

6. Contact Spring gives you double wiping contacts on both resistor and center terminal ring . . . is accurately formed to maintain uniform pressures and minimize noise.

7. Electro tin-plated *terminals* provide sold aring ease. Tightly crimped, terminals give you direct contact to resistor . . . assure

constant contact under humidity and soldering conditions.
8. Resistor is made of special resistance material bonded to high quality phenolic for smooth operation, low noise level, outstanding humidity characteristics.

13

12

11

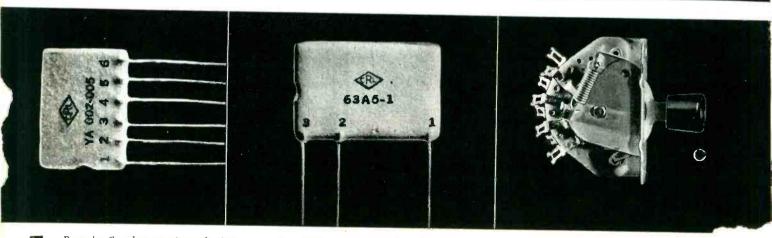
 Cadmium-tipped center terminal provides easy soldering ... good shell life without oxidation. Adequately lubricated for good rotation life, center terminal is finished to give you smooth take-off..., minimum noise.
 Jaminated phenolic, her maintain her terminal is finished.

 Laminated phenolic base maintains high insulation resistance (under humidity conditions.)
 Cadmium-plated steel ground plate assures positive

grounded cover. 12. Cadmium-plated steel bushing is accurately finished and fit to shaft for smooth rotation.

Retaining ring.

14. Shaft. Unlimited variations available to meet your specifications.

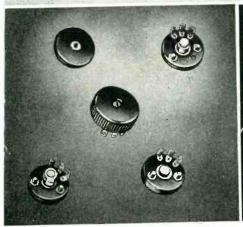


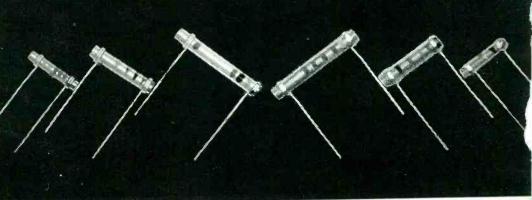
Pentode Couplate consists of plate lead and grid resistors, plate by-pass and coupling capacitors. Minimum soldered connections speed production.

This is the new CRL Vertical Integrator Network used in TV sets. Variations of this Centralab Network are available on special order.

In its Lever Switch, Centralab antees a pior n life or cycles. He sive new

# **Electronic Industry**



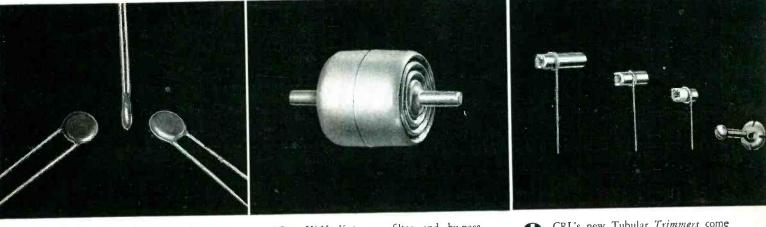




Model "1" *Radiohm* control — plain and switch types — is no larger than a dime. Especially designed for miniature applications.



Centralab's TC (Temperature Compensating) Tubular Hi-Kaps, left, are the most stable capacitors available. With TC Hi-Kaps, there's practically no variation due to aging or changes in temperature or humidity. For applications where temperature compensation is unimportant, use Tubular BC Hi-Kaps, right.



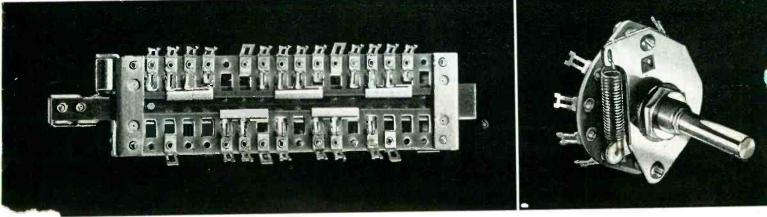


For by-pass or coupling applications, check Centralab's original line of ceramic disc *Hi-Kaps*. Disc *Hi-Kaps* are smaller than a dime!



8

CRL's new Tubular *Trimmers* come in 3 basic types, 3 capacity ranges. Tinnerman locknut and adjusting screw available on special request.



www.americanradiohistory.com

entralab's development of a revolutionary, new Slide Switch gives you improved and FM ince! Flat, horizontal design saves valuable space, allows short ion to coils, reduced lead inductances for increased efficiency mencies. CRL Slide Switches are rugged and dependable. Great step forward in switching is CRL's New Rotary Coil and Cam Index Switch. Its coil spring gives you smoother action, longer life,



PRODUCT PREMEW O PENTODE COUFLATE

OFRODUCT PREVIEW O

PRODUCT PREVIEW LPEC CENTRALAS WHI-VO-KAPS

· FEODUCT PREVIEW O ROTARY SWITCH CT PREVIEW O LEVER SWITCH

OPTODUCT PERCEN BC NI-MAPS CUCT PREVIEW BE DISC HI-KAPS



#### Choose From This List!

#### **Centralab Printed Electronic Circuits**

SPRODUCT PREVIEW the Ampec

They're factual

PRODUCT PREVIEW THE COUPLATE

- 973 AMPEC three-tube P. E. C. amplifier. 42-6 COUPLATE P. E. C. interstage coupling plate.
- 999 PENTODE COUPLATE specialized P. E. C. coupling plate.
- 42-9 FILPEC Printed Electronic Circuit filter.

#### **Centralab** Capacitors

- 42-3 BC TUBULAR HI-KAPS capacitors for use where temperature compensation is unimportant.
- 42-4 BC DISC HI-KAPS miniature ceramic BC capacitors. 42-10 - HI-VO-KAPS - high voltage capacitors for TV appli-
- cation. 695 — CERAMIC TRIMMERS — CRL trimmer catalog.
- 981 HI-VO-KAPS capacitors for TV application. For iobbers.
- 42-18 TC CAPACITORS temperature compensating capacitors.
  - 814 CAPACITORS high-voltage capacitors. 975 FT HI-KAPS feed-thru capacitors.

#### **Centralab** Switches

- 953 SLIDE SWITCH applies to AM and FM switching circuits.
- 970 LEVER SWITCH shows indexing combinations.
- 995 ROTARY SWITCH schematic application diagrams. 722 SWITCH CATALOG facts on CRL's complete line of switches.

#### **Centralab** Controls

42-7 — MODEL "1" RADIOHM — world's smallest commercially produced control.

VARIABLE RESISTORS - full facts on CRL Variable 697 Resistors.

#### **Centralab** Ceramics

720 — CERAMIC CATALOG — CRL's steatite and ceramic products.

#### General

26 - GENERAL CATALOG - Combines Centralab's line of products for jobber, ham, experimenter, serviceman or industrial user.

Look to CENTRALAB in 1949! First in component research that means lower costs for the electronic industry. If you're planning new equipment, let Certralab's sales and engineering service work with you. For complete information on all CRL products, get in tcuch with your Centralab Representative. Or write direct.

	f Globe-Unio	on Inc. Je, Milwaukee	, Wisconsin			203		TEAR OUT COUPON
Y <mark>es</mark> —I wo	uld like to ho	ive the CRL bu	lletins, chec	ed below, fo	r my technic	al library!	-	
973	42-9	42-18	953	42-10	722	720		for the Bulletins you want
42-6	42-3	695	814	970	42-7	26		
999	42-4	981	975	995	697			Controlah
Name								Cilleralav
Address								Division of GLOBE-UNION INC Milwe
City				Str*				
							diabistory com	

## ATV 225 THE TESTED LEAD-IN LINE Means More Sot Sales

• Since late in 1947 Anaconda ATV\* 225 Shielded Lead-In Lines\*\* have been in operation in various sections of the United States.

Comparative results are now conclusive. ATV 225 means no more weather interference, no more moisture, or dirt troubles, no "snow," no "ghosts," no reradiation from nearby installations, auto, truck or airplane ignition.

In a word, pictures are clear and clean as never before. And because service call-backs are negligible, (instead of ruinous) there's more time for selling sets. And there's lots of replacement business on out-ofdate, unshielded lead-in lines... with scientific, timetested ATV 225. It's now generally available. Order today.

#### Specifically, ATV 225 offers:

- 1. High impedance—matches receiver input circuit.
- 2. Extremely high signal to noise ratio.
- 3. Low attenuation—full signal strength.
- Stable performance and long life under all weather conditions.
- 5. Fire resistant—meets Underwriters' requirements.
- 6. Operates in conduit without change in electrical properties.

\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. \*\*Patent Applied for.

## **ANACONDA WIRE & CABLE COMPANY**

25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 4, N.Y.

mber, 1949

ANACONDA



www.americanradiohistory.com

## DRIVER-HARRIS



## Wire and Ribbon Resistor and Radio Alloys

67

ALLOY WIRE

Tare

8.45

#### FOR RESISTANCE

There are Driver-Harris Alloys for every electrical resistance requirement. Most widely used are:

... Nichrome\* and Nichrome\* V, for winding large value resistors where overall size is limited, but dependability is a must.

... Manganin, for fixed stability and constant resistance under normally variable operating conditions; examples being precision bobbins, potentiometers, National Bureau of Standards type resistance standards... Advance\*, most frequently specified for precision resistors in electric meters and laboratory testing devices, because in its finer sizes it has a temperature coefficient of only  $\pm .00002/°C$ .

... Advance\*, most frequently specified for precision resistors in electric meters and laboratory testing devices, because in its finer sizes it has a temperature coefficient of only ±.00002/°C. ... Karma\*, high ohmage, 800 ohms/cmf at 20°C., makes possible extremely small resistors. Especially suitable for service in resistors requiring negligible temperature coefficient of resistance. Thermal e.m.f. against copper only .002 millivolts /°C. between 0°C. and 100°C. Where mechanical strength is important, larger diometer Karma wire can be used for a given resistance per foot. ... Plus a total of more than 80 electrical heat and corrosion-resistant

... Plus a total of more than 80 *electrical heat and corrosion-resistant* alloys which singly, or in combination fill any electrical resistance specifications.

#### FOR RADIO

Always abreast of the latest developments in radio metallurgy, Driver-Harris has been headquarters for Radio Alloys since the earliest days of the industry. In greatest demand are:

. . . Nickel cnd Nichrome\*, for plate strip. Thin but rigid, they take a tightly adhering heat radiation coat.

. . Gridnic\* Alloys, having a very low electron emission — especially suitable in tubes where back-emission is involved.

... Cathode Sleeve Material: special melted Nickel Alloys to meet any emission requirements.

Other widely accepted D-H Alloys, meeting or exceeding most radio specifications are: Nilvar\*, #42 Alloy, #52 Alloy, and Nickel "A" "D", "E", "Z",

For efficiency and dependability — Specify Electrical Resistance and Radio Alloys by —

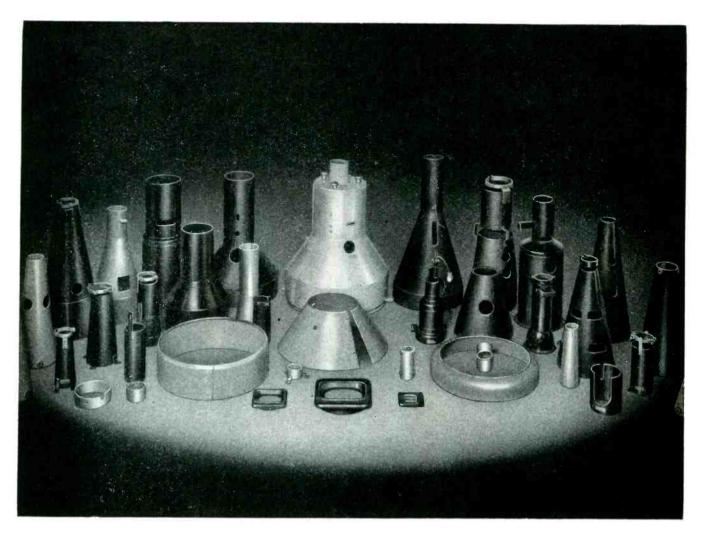


COMPANY HARRISON · NEW JERSEY

Driver-Harris

NCHES: Chicago • Detroit • Cleveland • Los Angeles • San Francisco • Seattle The B. GREENING WIRE COMPANY, LTD., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



## Designed for Application **MU METAL SHIELDS**

The James Millen Mfg. Co. Inc. has for many years specialized in the production of magnetic metal cathode ray tube shields for the entire electronics industry, supplying magnetic metal shields to manufacturing companies, laboratories and research organizations. Stock shields are immediately available for all of the more popular sizes and types of cathode ray tubes as well as bezels for 2'', 3'' and 5'' size tubes.

Many production problems, however, make desirable special shields designed in conjunction with the specialized requirement of the basic apparatus. Herewith, are illustrated a number of such custom built shields. Our custom design and fabrication department is at the service of our customers for the development and manufacture of magnetic metal shields of either nicoloi or mumetal for such specialized applications.

Millen magnetic metal shields are illustrated and described in the new printing of our Laboratory Equipment catalogue, a copy of which will be mailed upon request.



www.americanradiohistory.com

#### TRANSFORMERS AT WORK-JAN

#### Why JAN?

For many years the manufacture of transformers was controlled by individual manufacturer's ingenuity and ability together with his customer's desires and requirements. Inevitably there were as many different constructions and variations for any one type of transformer as there were manufacturers and customers. Each design duplicated the function of another and yet, no two were physically interchangeable.

This became most obvious at the beginning of the last war for each branch of the government services had its own specification for components-transformers as well as all other electronic components.

Development of new equipment, production on existing designs, and replacement of parts for existing equipment all presented their own problems when it came to duplication and interchange of supplies. Standardization was imperative!

#### How JAN?

Therefore, the Standards Agency was established by the Armed Forces to correlate manufacturing procedures and devise one best design for a particular job-satisfactory to all military arms, readily available and always interchangeable.

Transformers created a much greater problem than other components due to the many styles and variations in existence, nevertheless standard specifications for the various components, including transformers, were devised by the Standards Agency thru study, development and constant testing.

Thru extensive research in new products and methods, we, at Kenyon, are able to produce high quality transformers, in accordance with the JAN Specification for transformers, namely JAN-T-27.

If you have any questions on JAN Transformers, do not hesitate to call upon Kenyon's engineering staff.



What does JAN mean to you today?

Now — KENYON gives you the complete story on JAN. Since the inception of Joint Army and Navy specifications, KENYON has built JAN-type transformers for leading manufacturers throughout the country.

For more than 20 years, the KENYON ``K'' has been a sign of skillful engineering, progressive design and sound construction.

Consult our engineering staff today on your JAN problems — at no obligation to you. Call or write now for a representative.



mericanradiohistory.com

mber, 1949

# **GENERAL ELECTRIC** ANNOUNCES

#### ALNICO 5 DG

#### **ON OF PROVEN MAGNET** NOV OFFERS GREATER VAILABLE ENERGY THAN EVER BEFORE

Now-the G-E Alnico 5 DG permanent magnet offers manufacturers greater available energy than ever before! Results of the continuing program of G. E. research and development-a change in the manufacturing process which aligns the crystal structure of the magnet in the direction of magnetization-has been incorporated in the product of Alnico 5 DG.

#### AVAILABLE IN CAST FORM, ALNICO 5 DG NOW OFFERS MANUFACTURERS THESE ADDITIONAL ADVANTAGES:

Use of smaller amounts of magnets to do the same job.

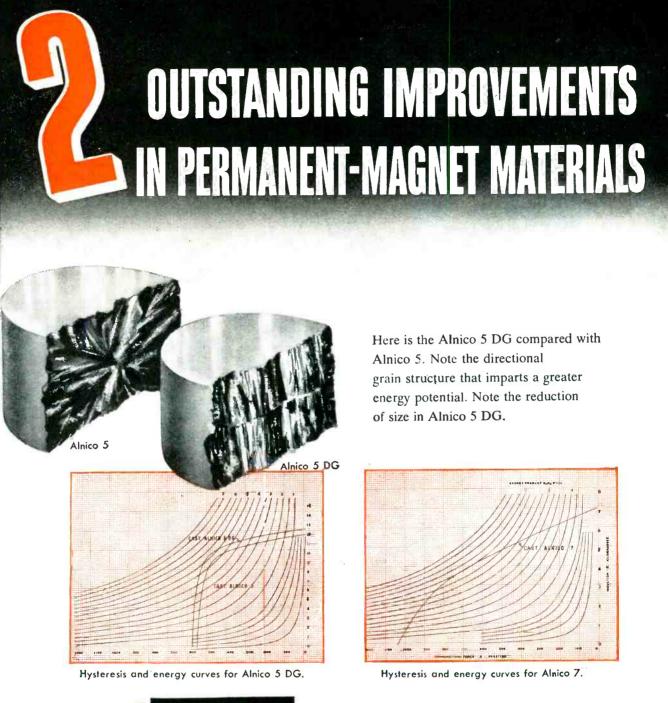
Reduction in the size of magnetic frame, with corresponding cost reduction possibilities.

Reduction in equipment weightopening new design and production savings possibilities.

Available from production, cast Alnico 5 DG is ready to provide manufacturers of radio speakers, magnetic separators, meters, instruments, and other industrial products with the greatest external energy and residual induction of any permanent magnetic material known to us today.

September

#### www.americanradiohistory.com





Here is a new permanent magnet specifically developed by G. E. for applications where a high demagnetization force is present. In such applications as motors, generators, and variable air gap devices, new Alnico 7 shows a higher coercive force than any other grade of Alnico.

For more information on these magnets or others in the G-E permanent magnet line, please write on your company letterhead to Section 14-9, Chemical Department, General Electric Company, Pittsfield, Mass.



mber, 1949

## **PURITY IN POWER CONVERSION**

with BRADLEY SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

Developed after five years of research, the Bradley Vacuum Process insures low cost selenium rectifiers with uniformity of rating. Power conversion is predictable, accurate and efficient. Improved product performance is assured.

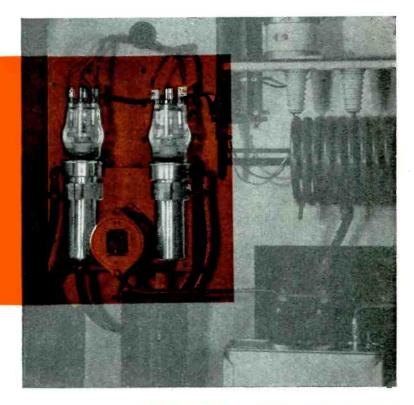
The Bradley Vacuum Process removes impurities from the selenium and simultaneously prevents contamination during manufacture. Every production operation is precisely controlled – no hidden variables that necessitate exhaustive post-production inspection for uncertainties. Bradley Selenium Rectifiers perform according to rating.

Bradley makes selenium rectifiers to meet practically every power conversion need. A complete line of copper oxide rectifiers is also available. Our engineers will be glad to work with you on the selection or development of the *right* rectifier for your application. We can move fast on special requirements.



#### A BETTER TUBE FOR EQUIPMENTS USING TYPE 892

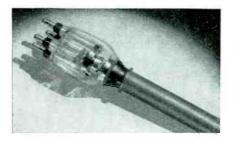
(With Automatic-Seal Water Jacket)\* DEVELOPED BY MACHLETT FOR 10-20 KW ELECTRONIC HEATING EQUIPMENT



\*Provides instant tube replacement without use of tools.

The ML-5668 is "custom-made" to the requirements of R. F. Heating service. For this purpose it is superior in every respect—mechanical and electrical—to the 892 type, which heretofore has been the only tube available for these sockets. Like the ML-5666, (water-cooled version of the ML-5667), its design reflects the result of Machlett's analysis of the operating conditions electron tubes must satisfy to give satisfactory industrial service.

Replacement of tube 892 by the ML-5668 will assure you betterand lower cost-tube performance.



#### ML-5606

This tube is designed to supercede type 892 in R. F. Heating equipments and directly replaces it without equipment modifications. The ML-5606 incorporates all of the features of the ML-5668 except that it is provided with a standard type 892 anode to fit existing 892 sockets.

Machlett has developed a complete line of improved tubes for a wide range of power applications. These tubes and full details regarding their advantages in industrial service over standard communication types may be obtained from the Graybar Electric Company. If you are contemplating the use of electronic heating or merely replacing tubes in present equipment, we suggest you contact your nearest Graybar office.

MACHLETT LABORATORIES, INC. Springdale, Conn.

OVER

www.americanradiohistorv.com



TRONICS -

mber, 1949

#### HERE'S WHY THE ML-5668 WILL GIVE YOU SUFERIOR LOWER-COST PERFORMANCE

- Specially processed heavy-wall anode. Increased plate dissipation capability no hot-spotting or anode puncture due to transient overloads.
- ▶ Completely new and ruggedized electrode structure. Minimizes possibility of inter-element shorts resulting from rough handling or vibration.
- Kovar seals. Insure stress-free, sturdier metal-glass seals. Danger of breakage reduced over 75%. More stable internal structures.
- Machlett high voltage, high temperature exhaust. Cleanest possible internal parts—your assurance against tube gassiness and flash-arcing, which lead to early tube failure.
- ▶ Improved filament design diminating troublesome guides and tension springs. Balanced magnetic stress contributes to uniform evaporation and longer filament life.



50 YEARS OF ELECTRON TUBE EXPERIENCE

25

## MITCHELL-RAND features...

#### extremely low in cost ... abundantly high in advantages

- VERY HIGH BREAKING STRENGTH
- WILL NOT STRETCH OR SHRINK
- WILL NOT ROT
- RESISTS OILS, CORROSIVE FUMES AND MOST ACIDS
- GOOD MOISTURE RESISTANCE

AND IS THE LOWEST-COST CORDAGE ON THE MARKET COMBINING <u>All</u> These advantages

> MIRAGLAS\* CORDS are made by plying fine, strong, flexible fiberglas (filaments of glass) into twines ranging in size from .014" to .154" in diameter and available either treated or untreated. Treatments: oil, neoprene or wax.

Woven of fiberglas

Manufacturers of electrical apparatus and appliances, repair and maintenance departments and rewind shops will find MIRAGLAS\* CORDS ideal wherever a low-cost high quality binder twine or high strength tension member is required for ...

banding field and armature coils... wrapping string bands on small armatures ...protecting front of commutator V-ring... reset strings...tying slot insulation ... binding on V-ring extension ...filling in winding coils...lashing ends of coils in large motors and generators — and when wax-treated for assembling and tying wire harnesses.

For MIRAGLAS\* CORDS as for all other ELECTRICAL INSULATIONS you can depend upon MITCHELL-RAND "Electrical Insulation Headquarters" since 1889.



MITCHELL-RAND INSULATION CO. Inc.

A PARTIAL LIST OF M-R PRODUCTS: FIBERGLAS VARNISHED TUBING, TAPE AND CLOTH • INSULATING PAPERS AND TWINES • CABLE FILLING AND POTHEAD COMPOUNDS • FRICTION TAPE AND SPLICE • TRANSFORMER COM-POUNDS • FIBERGLAS SATURATED SLEEVING • ASBESTOS SLEEVING AND TAPE • VARNISHED CAMBRIC CLOTH AND TAPE • MICA PLATE, TAPE, PAPER, CLOTH, TUBING • FIBERGLAS BRAIDED SLEEVING • COTTON TAPES, WEBBINGS AND SLEEVINGS • IMPREGNATED VARNISH TUBING • INSULATED VARNISHES OF ALL TYPES • EXTRUDED PLASTIC TUBING

PRICE \$195

## **CYCLO-TROL** REGISTER

A New Instrument by Cyclotron Specialties for Controlling Mechanical Cycles

The CYCLO-TROL\* Register is the latest addition to the wellknown line of Cyclotron Impulse Registers. The same principle of operation which has gained for these registers such wide use and recognition is applied in this new unit to provide accurate control over a wide range of mechanical cycles.

360

The CYCLO-TROL Register has two calibrated dials which can be instantly set by means of shaft thumbscrews to any number from 0 to 10,000. When pulsed by an external circuit, the CYCLO-TROL continues to register until the preset number of counts is reached. At this point, CYCLO-TROL's output circuit is completed and a contact is made to external circuit, thus actuating, as desired, operation under control.

The CYCLO-TROL can be reset to original setting by merely pressing the button on top of register. By this simple step, repeat cycles of control can be secured as many times as desired.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL FEATURES

**Counting Rate:** 

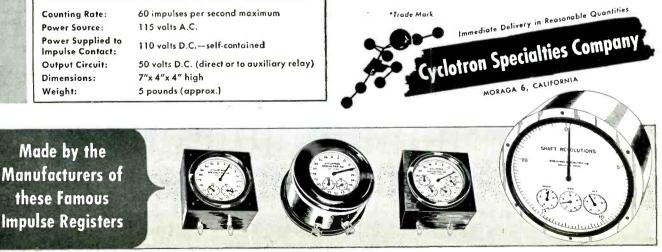
60 impulses per second maximum 115 volts A.C. 110 volts D.C.—self-contained

#### **APPLICATIONS OF CYCLO-TROL REGISTER**

"International Internation

The CYCLO-TROL Register is made available because of insistent demand from users of other types of Cyclotron Specialties Registers. Here are only a few of the many applications of this new unit -

- ★ Counting problems involving positive, accurate control over any number of revolutions or cycles up to 10,000.
- ★ Electrical circuits may be opened or closed at any predetermined number of counts.
- ★ Ideal for coil winding machines. The exact number of turns can be preset and machine stopped at exact point, making possible any number of identical coils. Operator needn't watch counter...his attention can be concentrated on winding.





(Model 901) PORTABLE TEST INSTRU-MENTS available in DC, Model 901 and AC, Model 904, single and multiple ranges of wide coverage. Excellent scale readability and shielding. Accuracy within ½ of 1%.



SENSITIVE RELAYS a line of sensitive relays including the Model 705 which provides positive control at levels as low as  $V_2$  microampere. Non-chattering magnetic contacts handle up to 10 watts at 120 volts.



(Model 622) ULTRA-SENSITIVE INSTRU-MENTS portable DC and AC Thermo instruments for precision measurement of potentials and minute currents involving electronics, thermo-couples or laboratory research.



#### TO SPEED AND SIMPLIFY ELECTRONIC PRODUCTION AND MAINTENANCE

Illustrated are but a few of the many specialized instruments available from WESTON . . . all designed to simplify and speed-up electrical and electronic installations, production testing, and maintenance. For details, see your local representative, or write Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 618 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, New Jersey.

WESTON Instruments

ALBANY • ATLANTA • BOSTON • BUFFALO • CHARLOTTE • CHICAGO CINCINNATI • CLEVELAND • DALLAS • DENVER • DETROIT • HOUSTON JACKSONVILLE • KNOXVILLE • LITTLE ROCK • LOS ANGELES MERIDEN • MINNEAPOLIS • NEWARK • NEW ORLEANS • NEW YORK ORLANDO • PHILADELPHIA • PHOENIX • PITTSBURGH • ROCHESTER SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE • ST. LOUIS • SYRACUSE • TULSA IN CANADA, NORTHERN ELECTRIC CO., LTD., POWERLITE DEVICES, LTD.



(Model 798) MULTI-PURPOSE TUBE-CHECKER offering provision for testing Receiving Tubes - Voltage Regulator Tubes-Light Duty Thyratron Tubes such as 2A4-6D4-884-885-2051. Scale is calibrated "Good-Bad" as well as in mutual conductance range.



PANEL and SWITCHBOARD INSTRU-MENTS a complete line of instruments in all types, sizes and ranges required for switchboard and panel needs . . . including DC, AC power frequencies and radio frequency, rectifier types and D.B. meters.



(Model 697) VOLT-OHM MILLIAM-METER one of a line of pocket-size meters, Model 697 combines a selection of AC and DC voltage, DC current, and resistance ranges. Ideal for maintenance testing and many inspection requirements.



(Model 785) INDUSTRIAL CIRCUIT TESTER a versatile, portable tester for laboratory or maintenance needs, where an ultra-sensitive instrument is required. Provides 27 AC and DC voltage, AC and DC current, and resistance ranges. (DC sensitivity 20,000 ohms per volt.)



(Model 779, Type 1) SUPER-SENSITIVE ANALYZER small, light, compact, 26 range Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter with S DC voltage ranges, sensitivity of 1000 or 20,000 ohms per volt. AC temperature compensated. Self-contained power supply. Ideal for many production and test requirements.



(Model 769) ELECTRONIC ANALYZER incorporating a conventional Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter with self-contained power source—a high-impedance electronic Volt-Ohmmeter using 115 volt, 60 cycle power—a stable, probe-type, Vacuum Tube Voltmeter, for use to 300 megacycles.

September, 1949 ELECTRONIC

### WINDING HORIZONTAL SWEEP COILS FOR TELEVISION RECEIVERS

### FOUR COILS WOUND AT ONCE ON UNIVERSAL NO. 84 MACHINE

The tremendous interest in television all over the country has created a large and attractive market for producers of component parts for TV receiving sets.

For complete assurance of high quality and production in coils for television sets, manufacturers are using Universal Coil Winders.

One of the most difficult coils to wind is the so-called horizontal sweep or fly-back transformer coil (Fig. 1). This can best be wound on the No. 84 Universal Coil Winder (Fig. 2), which makes it possible to wind one to four coils at once for each of the three sections.

The following technical data was prepared by our engineers and

#### NO. 84 MACHINE SET-UP FOR TELEVISION HORIZONTAL SWEEP TRANSFORMERS

FIRST SECTION

*Wire* 375 turns of No. 28 single nylon and enamel covered wire (.0156 in. O.D.)

Cam  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. single throw.

Winding speed 750 rpm.

Wind  $1\frac{1}{2}$ , using gearing 48 or 72 with any intermediate gear to mesh.

Wire guides .018 in. center slot. Tension medium spring in fourth hole from top.

Pressure two weights on traverse frame cord.

Wind four coils at a time.

#### SECOND SECTION

*Wire* 1,000 turns No. 33 single nylon and enamel covered wire (.0099 in. O.D.)



Fig. 1. Horizontal Sweep Coil.

is intended as basic information when producing the horizontal sweep coil on the No. 84 machine.

Another component coil for television is the focus coil, which is wound on the No. 102 machine.

Detailed information on recommended winding practice for both these coils is contained in *Getting* the Most from Coil Winding copies of which we will be glad to send you. Ask for GMCW-L.

Cam  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. single throw. Winding Speed 750 rpm. Wind 2/3, using gearing 119-80

with any intermediate gear to mesh. *Guides* .018 in. center slot.

*Tension* sixth hole from top. *Pressure* two weights on traverse frame cord.

Wind four coils at a time.

#### THIRD SECTION

Wire 1,000 turns No. 38 single silk and enamel covered wire (.0065 in. O.D.)

Cam 3/32 in. single throw. Winding speed 400 rpm.

Wind 1/7th using gears 120-40-88-38. (With this compound gearing, use any small gear on the spindle shaft on the inside of the 120-tooth gear. The second and third gears will go on the intermediate stud with the 40-tooth gear on the outside and the 88-

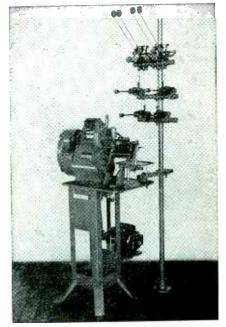


Fig. 2. No. 84 Coil Winder.

tooth gear on the inside. The 38tooth gear will be on the clutch shaft, and should mesh with the 88-tooth gear.)

Wire guides .008 in. center slot.

Tensions light spring in about the third hole from the top.

*Pressure* one pressure weight on the traverse frame cord.

Wind one to four coils at a time.

#### COIL WINDING DEMONSTRATION ROOM

We have in our coil winding demonstration room the following complete line of coil winding machines: 84, 96, 98, 102, 103, 104 and 105.

We invite anyone who is interested to visit our demonstration room and view these machines in operation.

#### UNIVERSAL WINDING COMPANY

P. O. Box 1605 Providence 1, R. I.

\* REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

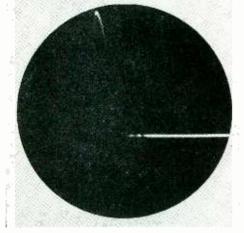
FOR WINDING COILS IN QUANTITY ACCURATELY . . . AUTOMATICALLY USE UNIVERSAL WINDING MACHINES

mber, 1949

EESONA)

#### A transient signal... IMAGINED AT 4 KV....*lut*...IMAGED AT 14 KV

#### DU MONT OSCILLOGRAPHY shows the difference ...



At low operating voltages the cathode-ray tube will respond to a high-speed transient signal, but—only at high voltages is the light output sufficient to SEE and RECORD it.

Du Mont high-voltage Oscillography shows you the difference with these actual (unretouched) oscillograms, and here's how it's done:

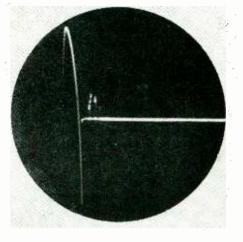
ond have been recorded with this tube.

Type 5XP- has operating characteristics

identical with those of the Type 5RP-A ex-

cept for increased deflection sensitivity in

one direction, provided by specially designed



#### ... with DU MONT HIGH-VOLTAGE CATHODE-RAY TUBES

**Type 5RP-A** is an intensifier-type, highvoltage cathode-ray tube featuring multiple accelerating electrodes for use with accelerating potentials up to 25,000 volts, without serious loss in deflection sensitivity. Writing rates in excess of 280 inches per microsec-

#### ... with these HIGH-VOLTAGE CATHODE-RAY INSTRUMENTS

**Type 280-A** is a high-voltage oscillograph for precision measurement of time. Originally designed to measure the composite television signal, it has found applications in many other fields. Time intervals of .025 microsecond can be measured, using time base variable from 1 to 15,000 microseconds. Calibrated delay circuit accurately delays sweep from 4 to 1,000 microseconds. Video-amplifier circuits provide uniform response up to 10 megacycles. Internal power supply provides accelerating potential up to 14,000 volts to a Type 5XP- tube.

**Type 281-A** is a basic cathode-ray indicator utilizing Type 5RP-A tube. Provision made for either capacitive or direct-coupling to all deflection plates. Displays single tran-

#### ... with these HIGH-VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLIES

**Type 286-A** is a regulated rectified R-F type high-voltage power supply with adjustable output from 18,000 to 25,000 volts. Designed for use with Type 281-A indicator or sient writing speeds up to 210 inches per microsecond. Internal power supply provides overall accelerating potential of 8,000 volts; external power supply can be used for higher voltages. The Type 286-A Power Supply is especially designed for use with the Type 281-A indicator, supplying overall accelerating potential of 29,000 volts.

**Type 250-AH** is a high-voltage version of the versatile Type 250-A. High-voltage Type SRP-A tube replaces Type SCP-A. Provision is made for external high-voltage power supply. Type 250-AH is capable of recording writing speeds ten times those recorded by the Type 250-A. Using Type 263-B Power Supply, accelerating potentials as high as 13,000 volts may be applied. Sufficient light with wide-band amplifiers. Types SRP-A and SXP- alike are capable of sufficient light output to allow projected oscillograms. Type SXP- is interchangeable with Type SRP-A except for slightly greater overall length.

deflection plates. Especially suited for use

output to project oscillograms up to 30 feet with Type 2542 Projection Lens.

**Type 248-A** oscillograph is a favorite for high-frequency research. Self-contained, it offers a medium-voltage oscillograph for investigating pulses containing high-frequency components. Vertical amplifiers uniform in response within 30% from 20 cycles to 5 megacycles per second.

With addition of Type 263-B Power Supply, the Type 248-A becomes a high-voltage oscillograph for observation and photography of transients of short duration and extremely low repetition rates. Accelerating potentials up to 14,000 volts may be applied to a Type SRP-A tube.

wherever additional high voltage is required. Meter indicates output voltage.

Type 263-B is also a rectified R-F high-

voltage power supply delivering from 6,000 to 12,000 volts. Designed for use with oscillographs employing 5RP-A or 5XP- tubes. Light in weight. Meter indicates output voltage.





Septemb





FILTERED BY FILTRON Boeing Stratocruiser



FILTERED BY FILTRON Republic F-84 Thunderjet

FILTERED BY

FILTRON

MEANS DEPENDABILITY • LIGHTER WEIGHT • QUALITY • STRICT ADHERENCE TO SPECIFICATIONS

AND

**RADIO INTERFERENCE-FREE** 

PERFORMANCE



FILTERED BY FILTRON North American Aviation F-86 Jet



FILTERED BY FILTRON North American Aviation FJ-1 Jer



FILTERED BY FILTRON North American Aviation B-45 Jet



FILTERED BY FILTRON Fairchild C-119A Packet



FILTERED BY FILTRON Baeing B-50 Superfortress

#### FILTERS FOR

28 VDC, 120 VDC, 60 cycle, 400 cycle and 1200 cycle military equipment

FILTERED BY FILTRON Boeing C-97 Stratofreighter



FILTERED BY FILTRON McDonnell FH-1 Phantom Jet

> FILTERED BY FILTRON McDonneli XF2H1 Banshee Jet

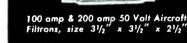
Filtered By Filtron . . . These planes, and others are equipped with electrical components which are Filtered By Filtron . Some with as many as twenty-seven "Fil-trons" per plane. These planes represent America's most advanced engineering and design, and "Filtrons" represent the most advanced engineering and design of radio frequency interference filters. "Filtrons" are vital components not only in aircraft equipment, but in U. S. Navy and U. S. Army equipment as well . . . wherever radio interference must be suppressed. Filtron's engineering staff will design the right filter for your circuit conditions which will meet size, weight and electrical characteristics-and above all -will meet the applicable radio interference specifications. Our new, modern, completely equipped, specially designed, double shielded radio interference suppression laboratory is available for the radio frequency interference testing of your equipment.

Shielded Spherical-Seat Terminal Filtron – designed for continuous high attenuation from 150 kc to well above 200 mc

Gir

#### RADIO NOISE FILTERS FOR:

Electric Motors Electronic Controls Electronic Controls Electronic Equipment Fluorescent Lights Oil Burners Signal Systems Business Machines Electronic Magniances Electronic Heating Equipment



2.5 amp Filtran for 50 V.D.C. operation size  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $7\frac{8}{8}$ "

THE **FILTRON** CO., INCORPORATED 38-25 BELL BOULEVARD • BAYSIDE, NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.



#### LARGEST EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURER OF RADIO INTERFERENCE FILTERS

www.americanradiohistory.com

No Tube Trouble.

ngineers anufacturing

NO TUBE TROUBLE IN THIS 3 KW FM TRANSMITTER

If you are one of the many owners of FM transmitters where tube replacement cost has been heavily draining the reserved bank account, you will be particularly interested in the Gates BF-3D FM transmitter for 3000 watts power. The highly vulnerable power amplifier tubes which can be highly damaged by changes in antenna characteristics, quickly damaged by changes in antenna characteristics, improper air circulation around the tubes and in some instances even low line voltage, have been engineered not only to good performance but to low maintenance cost.

Not only to good performance but to low maintenance cost. On the attached brochure note the unique tank circuit design where the new 4-1000 power amplifier tubes are evered with a pyrex jackst which confines all of the air around the tube and finally concentrates it on the important end seal. Broadcasters are reporting from 2500 transmitter have the original set of tubes in the sockets transmitter have the original set of tubes in the sockets after many months of use. To aid long tube life is a actentific air pressure control that immediately discon-scientific air pressure the air for any cause reduces in pressure. Also a direct reading power and standing wave other reasons and is placing a heavy load on the power antient tubes.

The BF-3D, like all Gates products, is engineered not only for fine performance, meeting rigid FM requirements, but having the practical touch added by such things as longer tube life that means dollars to the broadcaster.

Further information about this fine transmitter that cannot be found in the attached brochure will gladly be given upon request.

GATES RADIO COMPANY

Sales Department

\*This letter was distributed with a brochure on the popular Gates BF-3D, 3KW FM transmitter.



Commercially proven ... the Eimac 4-1000A is an outstanding high-power tetrode. Its rugged construction and stability of performance enable the country's leading transmitter manufacturers to enthusiastically expound the tubes' advantages in their key socket positions.

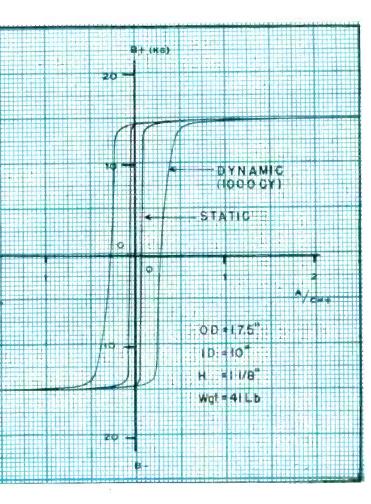
Consider the Eimac 4-1000A tetrode for your high-power equipment . . . frequency limits are well into the vhf. Complete data is available, please write direct.



Export Agents: Frazar & Hansen, 301 Clay St., San Francisco, California

Septemb

EIMAC 4-1000A TETRODE



## Take another look at Permeron\*

Get the full significance of the static and dynamic (1000 cycle) magnetization characteristics of this new alloy. Examine the dynamic curve particularly — as this indicates how the material acts under actual operating conditions.

#### Note these facts:

 Magnetic saturation is achieved with only the slightest change in magnetizing current.
 The extremely low magnetizing current makes it possible to build smaller magnetic amplifiers of extreme reliability.

**3.** The knees of the saturation curve are sharp, even at higher frequencies.

4. The most important fact: all Permeron cores have identical magnetization charac-

**I-T-E** 

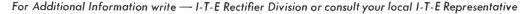
teristics. The dynamic characteristic of each core is checked by a "Vectormeter," specially developed for this purpose. This consistency allows designers to predict amplifier performance accurately and positively.

#### Permeron Cores are available now

in widths of 20 mm. and 30 mm., in any specified inside and outside diameters. Cores are delivered heat treated and insulated. They are always furnished in housings designed to protect the magnetic material against deformation.

Take Another Look at Permeron — and continue to look to I-T-E to bring you better equipment and better designs . . . first!

\* Formerly known as "Permanite"

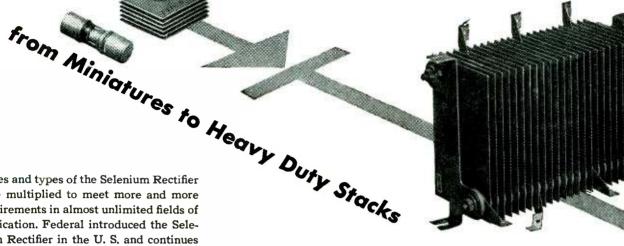


I-T-E CIRCUIT BREAKER COMPANY 19th and Hamilton Streets, Philadelphia 30, PA

SWITCHGEAR•UNIT SUBSTATIONS•ISOLATED PHASE BUS STRUCTURES•RESISTORS•SPECIAL PRODUCTS•MECHANICAL RECTIFIERS

TRONICS \_\_\_\_\_mber, 1949

## Federal SELENIUM RECTIFIERS



 ${f S}$ izes and types of the Selenium Rectifier have multiplied to meet more and more requirements in almost unlimited fields of application. Federal introduced the Selenium Rectifier in the U.S. and continues to lead in developing and manufacturing this versatile circuit element.

Federal has cooperated with a host of engineers and designers in the development of a complete line of Selenium Rectifiers, ranging from tiny Miniatures to huge Stacks. There is a Federal Selenium Rectifier which will meet practically any power conversion need.

Wherever used, Federal Selenium Rectifiers bring important advantages of dependable power handling ... instant starting ... silent, efficient operation ... long service life.

These typical applications may suggest a new use in your own product. A Federal Selenium Rectifier could be the solution to your own power conversion problem. Bring any question to Federal-America's oldest and largest manufacturer of Selenium Rectifiers. Direct your inquiries to Department E-313.



#### **JUST OFF THE PRESS!** Federal's new Minia-

ture Selenium Rectifier Handbook...48 pages of valuable design data. Available for 25 cents (coin only) from-



#### more efficiently and economically than ever before!



In television ... radio ... amplifiers and ... intercommunication systems.

In fans . . . sewing machines ... electric shavers ... electronic organs ... motion picture projectors . . . photoelectric cells.

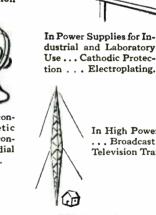


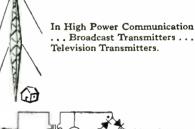


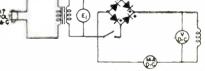
In machine tool controls . . . magnetic chucks . . . relay control systems . . . dial switching systems.



In Battery Chargers for Industrial Trucks ... automobiles . . . telephone exchanges . . . and in Battery Eliminators.







Electronic Applications.

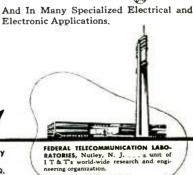




An IT&T Associate

SELENIUM and INTELIN DIVISION, 900 Passaic Ave., East Newark, New Jersey

In Canada: Federal Electric Manufacturing Company, Ltd., Montreal, P. Q. Export Distributors: International Standard Electric Corp., 67 Broad St., N.Y.



PLACTRO Septembr

Rewinding a 700 H.P., 900 RPM, 3 phase, 60 cycle, 6900 v., type ATI, G-E Synchronous Motor calls for painstaking skill, good shop equipment and good materials. In rewinding this big boy. Braunlich-Roessle used Natvar Slot Cell Insulation, Natvar Varnished Cambric Tape and Natvar Varnished Fiberglas Sleeving.

The Braunlich-Roessle Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., serves a large investigation of the server a large for the server a large for the server and the server renair share has enjoyed a line.

tions. because they know they can depend on their un and satisfactory performance in the completed job.

a past president of National Industrial Service Association, all rewind jobs are important, whether large or small. They use Natvar Slot Cell Insulation, and other Natvar insulaall rewind jobs are important, whether large or small. They all rewind Slot Cell Insulation, and other Natvar insula-use Natvar Slot Cell Insulation, and enend on their uniformity tione because they know they can depend on their uniformity use Natvar Slot Cell Insulation, and other Natvar insula-tions, because they know they can depend on their uniformity and satisfactory performance in the completed inh.

and satisfactory performance in the completed job. This Natvar Slot Insulation is composed of 100% rag paper. This Natvar Slot Insulation is composed of innly bonded. Natvar Slot Insulation is composed of innly bonded and abrasion to which a layer of Natvar V.C. is strength and abrasion to which a layer of high dielectric strength and abrasion combination of the V.C. with the toughness and insulation resistance of Natvar paper makes a rugged slot insulation resistance of 100% rag paper makes a rugged slot insulation

resistance of Natvar V.C. with the toughness and abrasion resistance of 100% rag paper makes a rugged slot insulation resistance of 100% rag paper makes a rugged without impair which withstands bounding and chaling without

resistance of 100% rag paper makes a rugged slot insulation which withstands pounding and chaling without impair ment of electrical properties.

Prompt deliveries can be made from your wholesaler's stock or direct from our own.

NATVAR Slot Cell Insulation

For Important Rewind Jobs-



#### Natvar Products

- Varnished cambric—straight cut and bias
- Varnished cable tape
- Varnished canvas
- Varnished duck
- Varnished silk
- Varnished special rayon
- Varnished Fiberglas cloth
- Silicone coated Fiberalas
- Varnished papers
- Slot insulation

WOODBRIDGE, NEW JERSEY

- Varnished tubings and sleevings
- Varnished identification markers
- Lacquered tubings and sleevings
- Extruded vinyl tubing and tape Extruded vinyl identification markers
- Ask for Catalog No. 21



\*

201 RANDOLPH AVENUE

ment of electrical properties.

or direct from our own.

CTRONICS Samber, 1949

/ww.americanradiohistory.com



**TV Monitor Console** 



**Desk Panel Cabinet Rack** 

## **How Karp Makes**

lt's

**Custom-Built Metal Cabinets** 

## and Boxes at Prices that Compete with those of Stock Items



Induction Heater Housing

The advantages and true economies of Karp custom-built cabinets, boxes, or housings over stock items are these:

- Your own exclusive design distinguishes and "styles" your product ... gives it more market value.
- Flexibility of construction details speeds and simplifies your final assembly —saving you time and money.
- Our vast stock of dies can save you special die costs.
- Our 70,000 square feet of modern plant, with hundreds of craftsmen, means ample capacity for many types of work—simple or elaborate—at one time.
- Plant is fully equipped with every mechanical facility that aids economical production.
- Finishing is done in dustproof paint shop, with latest water-washed spray booths and gas-fired ovens mechanically and electronically controlled.
- We make no stock items or products of our own. Our plant, time and effort are 100% for our customers' work.
- Our engineering staff can help solve any possible design and production problems.
- It's results that count—and we give you the results you want.

Write for illustrated data book describing our facilities and showing the wide range of sheet metal fabrication we do.

CABINETS . BOXES . CHASSIS . HOUSINGS . ENCLOSURES



215 63rd STREET, BROOKLYN 20, NEW YORK

Custom Craftsmen in Sheet Metal





Marine Radio Housing



Cabinet

September-1049 --- FLECTRO



## the new RCA-5819 Multiplier Phototube for scintillation counters

**RCA-5819** is a new Multiplier Phototube of the head-on type intended for use in scintillation counters for the detection and measurement of nuclear particle radiation, and in other applications involving low-level, large-area light sources. It has high sensitivity to blue-rich light and negligible sensitivity to infra-red radiation.

An outstanding feature of the RCA-5819 is its semitransparent photocathode which has a diameter of 1½ inches and an area of 1.8 square inches. This relatively large cathode area permits very efficient collection of light from large-area light sources, such as are encountered in scintillation counters. The spectral sensitivity characteristic of the RCA-5819 peaks at about 4800 angstroms and cuts off at about 3100 and 6500 angstroms. It covers a region in which many organic and inorganic phosphors respond efficiently to radioactive emanations. By proper choice of phosphor, alpha particles, beta particles, gamma rays, X-rays, or neutrons can be detected.

Utilizing 10 electrostatically focused dynode stages, the RCA-5819 operated at 90 volts per stage is capable

of multiplying feeble currents produced at the cathode under weak illumination by an average value of 400,000 times.

RCA pioneered in the development of multiplier phototubes. In addition to the 5819, four other types are available, as listed in the accompanying table of characteristics. For further information on any of these types write RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section 42IR, Harrison, N. J.

	CHARACTER	ISTICS OF RC	A MULTIPLI	ER PHOTOTUBES					
Maximum Response									
Tube No.	Spectral Response	Wave Length Angstroms	Sensitivity uA/uW	Minimum Luminous Detectivity Lumens					
5819	S-9	4800	3100	2 x 10-11					
931A	S-4	4000	9300	I x 10-11					
121	S-4	4000	37,000	I x 10-12					
IP22	S-8	4200	370	1 x 10-19					
IP28	S-5	3400	5665	I x 10-11					
				(1.5 x 10-14)*					

THE FOUNTAINHEAD OF MODERN TUBE DEVELOPMENT IS RCA

**RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA** ELECTRON TUBES HARRISON, N. J.

mber, 1949

TRANUCC

## AMERICAN PHILLIPS SCREWS

... bring Profits into Sharper Focus

### ... both in Production and Sales of Photo Equipment

**SHARP FOCUS ON COST-CONTROL:** Lights, cameras, and other tools of the glamorizing trade are liberally studded with that modern quality-mark — the universal crossed recess of American Phillips Screws. Makers of this costly photographic equipment can't afford rejects or refinishing . . . and they can't afford slow, old-fashioned assembly with slotted screws. They find . . . as so many cost-conscious manufacturers in *all* lines have found . . . *that American Phillips Screws always cost least to use.* For time-savings alone run as high as 50%!

SHARP FOCUS ON SALES: American Phillips Screws have built up a huge and faithful public who know that the universal crossed recess means quality throughout... and that the product is put together to stay. These assurances, added to their definite decorative value, make American Phillips Screws a feature to be *profitably promoted* in any selling effort. Care to have us show you how? Just write:

AMERICAN SCREW COMPANY, PROVIDENCE 1, RHODE ISLAND Chicago II: 589 E. Illinois St. Detroit 2: 502 Stephenson Building



September

4-WINGED DRIVER CAN'T SLIP OUT OF PHILLIPS TAPERED RECESS

## Electronic Manufacturers

Specify 📘



## for Dependable Performance

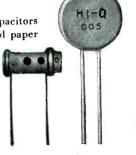
Motorola and practically all the rest of the industry's big names are among the more than 200 users of Hi-Q Components. They know from experience that they can depend upon Hi-Q for fine quality and strict adherance to ratings and tolerances ... that Hi-Q contributes to the performance and long life of any electronic circuit.

Our engineers are always available to work with you in the development and production of capacitors, trimmers, resistors and choke coils to meet your specific needs. Write, wire or phone whenever you have a question concerning them.

This Motorola TS-15-C television chassis with 12" picture tube uses over 40 Hi-Q capacitors.

Hi-Q general purpose ceramic capacitors have proven superior to mica and paper

condensers of corresponding values. They are available in ratings of 5 mmf to 33,000 mmf. Hi-Q disc capacitors are high dielectric by-pass, blocking or coupling capacitors designed for use where their physical shape is more adaptable than tubular units.



A BAGE COMPONENTS BEARE A DUACS BE

Reactance Corp.



Plants: Franklinville, N.Y.— Jessup, Pa.— Myrtle Beach, S. C. Sales Offices: New York. Philadelphia, Detroit, Chicago, Los Angeles

FRANKLINVILLE, N.Y.

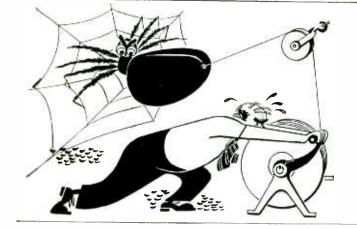
-ber, 1949

## What's your problem?

Fine Wire?

Tungsten?

Molybdenum?



## Problem 1

The firm of AL LOYS & AL UMINUM were in urgent need of fine aluminum and aluminum alloy wire for a delicate production job. Fine Wire Headquarters assured them that it was no problem at all. The order was placed, the Fine Wire delivered, and it performed to the complete satisfaction of all concerned.

## Problem 2

Mr. Hi Hott needed molybdenum sheets for forming into parts. High hot strength and good ductility were required. North American Philips supplied him with Elmet Molybdenum sheets that met his specifications exactly.





### Problem 3

Mr. N. O. Emission, II, required plated grid wires. He solved his problem with a call to Fine Wire Headquarters. We shipped him some gold plated tungsten and molybdenum wires. Result: no secondary emission.

## the answer

WHY not call Fine Wire Headquarters when you have a question about fine wire? We can't do the impossible, but we can do lots of things that can bring you the right fine wire for the job.

So—when you have a problem on Fine Wire, Tungsten or Molybdenum—wire, phone or write to North American Philips, makers of NORELCO Fine Wires, and ELMET Tungsten and Molybdenum products.

## NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS COMPANY, INC.

Factory and Main Sales Office: Lewiston, Maine

Export Representative • Philips Export Corporation • 100 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N.Y.

## FINE EQUIPMENT DEMANDS COMPLETE PROTECTION -

## Ritter X-RAY chose HEINEMANN MAGNETIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS BECAUSE OF POSITIVE, QUICK ACTION

Ritter Co., Inc. of Rochester, in listing the points of superiority of their shockproof X-Ray Unit, has this to say:

"A circuit breaker of the quick-acting type is placed in the circuit to protect the tube and transformer. It is set at the factory and requires no adjusting. Therefore it is impossible to overtax or strain the vital elements electrically."

By "quick-acting" type, Ritter means the HEINEMANN Magnetic Circuit Breaker which, because it is magnetic, interrupts the current INSTANTANEOUSLY if a short occurs. NO HEAT is genercted—therefore the breaker will carry 100% of rated capacity. FITTER MCDEL "B" SHOCKPROOF X-RAY UNIT. All electrical and hightension teaminals are concealed and insuitated in the transformer and Xray head. Instantaneous action of specially designed vircuit breaker insures safety against uncontrolled evenlowds.

Wouldn't it be worth your while to find out more about the HEINEMANN Circuit Breakers? Write now to the address below, and state the type of equipment you make.

> Special Purpose Type Fully Magnetic HEINEMANN Circuit Breaker

# 97 PLUM STREET TRENTON, NEW JERSEY

1888

EST.

# New Yeoman TRANSFORMER

## gives you ADC quality

at Low Cost

Designed to meet the needs of engineers, experimenters and amateurs who demand high quality at low cost, the new ADC Yeoman line provides many of the well-known performance standards of the Quality Plus and Industrial series, also several items not previously offered. This has been accomplished primarily by improved production engineering methods, standardization of parts and a simplified type of construction.

#### The **ADC** Yeoman line includes:

- Output Transformers with carefully balanced windings offering unusually low distortion over a wide frequency range.
- Interstage Transformers with balanced humbucking features providing equal push-pull grid voltages at high audio frequencies for inverse feedback circuits.
- Power Transformers limited to 55°C. temperature rise and especially quiet in operation.
- Replacement Units for Audio and TV circuits, miniatures, filament transformers, reactors, and many others.

ADC invites your critical appraisal of this new Yeoman line.

Yeoman Series



ADC Transformers

**Industrial Series** 

• Send for the new ADC catalog which you will find convenient to use in selecting almost any transformer you may need.

Special requirements not covered by the catalog will receive prompt attention.

Audio Develops the Finest

Audio DEVELOPMENT CO.

2847 13th Avenue South, Minneapolis 7, Minn.

	TIME		A P BY	-	Route	The	usa	TAI	1 m	ilo	4	
	R CEIVIT	t Ga	MA	see	DATE	OK	NGU		ME	A P BY	J	-
		SYNCHR	ONIZATION	START		CA	FAIL SEND	CKT.	1	STATION ID	ENTIFICATION	N
1	ON	ON	OFF	ON	ON	CHAN. 1 SECT	0	<b>25</b> 19	67			2
		SYNCH	RONIZATION	· STOP		FUEL	•				(1	./
2	ON	ON	OFF	ON	ON	GAS LOW	- TEST	Real Providence			1.95	1
	FUS	SES	24-1	OLTS	A	BS		-			and a	
э	DISCH.	DIST.	H-L Volt	REG. FAIL	24V 130V	48V	3 100 m					
			POW	ER CONTRO	PANEL F	AILURE	1 and					Ħ
4	201- 202W	203- 204 W	205- 206₩	207- 208W	201- 202E	203- 204E			A.			A
	ALT.	CONT. BAY	- NO VOLT.	OUT.	NO	VOLT TRAN			A.	(Section of the		
5	201 202	203 204	205 206	207 208	201	203	and the second					12
				200	202	204	1		Sector 1		Z	
	RECT.	48 V				204 /ERTER FAILL					C	No.
6	RECT. FAIL 24/130V	48 V H·L VOLT										Here and the second sec
6	FAIL	H+L		RE	NO. 2	VERTER FAILU			3096 (	WKG. LINE)	PILOT AT S	SW. I
6	FAIL	H+L		REI	NO. 2	VERTER FAILU	207	208	3096 ( 201 203	WKG. LINE) 205 207	PILOT AT 2 202 204	
6	FAIL 24/130V	H-L VOLT	64 KC	REI NO. 1 PILOT ALARM	NO. 2 A AT NON-S	VERTER FAILL	207	208	201 203	205 207	202	
6 7 8	FAIL 24/130V	H-L VOLT	64 KC	REI NO. 1 PILOT ALARM	NO. 2 A AT NON-S	VERTER FAILL	207	208	201 203	205 207	202 204	W. M
	FAIL 24/130V	H+L VOLT 202	64 KC 203 2064 KC 203	REI NO. 1 PILOT ALARM 204 PILOT ALAR	AT NON-S 205 MAT NON 205	VERTER FAILU NO. 3 SW. MAIN 206 -SW. MAIN 206			201 203 3096 201 203	205 207 (SP. LINE) 205 207	202 204 PILOT AT S	W. M
	FAIL 24/130V	H+L VOLT 202	64 KC 203 2064 KC 203	PILOT ALARM 204 PILOT ALARM 204	AT NON-S 205 MAT NON 205	VERTER FAILU NO. 3 SW. MAIN 206 -SW. MAIN 206			201 203 3096 201 203	205 207 (SP. LINE) 205 207	202 204 PILOT AT S 202 204	W. M
8	FAIL 24/130V 201 201 201	H·L           VOLT           202           202	64 KC 203 2064 KC 203 3096 KC 203	REI NO. 1 PILOT ALARM 204 PILOT ALAR 204 PILOT ALAR 204	AT NON-S AT NON-S 205 A AT NON 205 AM AT NON 205 AM AT NON 205	VERTER FAILU NO. 3 SW. MAIN 206 -SW. MAIN 206 -SW. MAIN	207	208	201 203 3096 201 203 \$1 203 \$1 203	205 207 (SP. LINE) 205 207 205 207	202 204 PILOT AT S 202 204 AT SW. M 202	W. M
8	FAIL 24/130V 201 201 201	H-L VOLT 202 202 202	64 KC 203 2064 KC 203 3096 KC 203	REI NO. 1 PILOT ALARM 204 PILOT ALAR 204 PILOT ALAR 204	AT NON-S AT NON-S 205 A AT NON 205 AM AT NON 205 AM AT NON 205	VERTER FAILU NO. 3 SW. MAIN 206 -SW. MAIN 206 -SW. MAIN 206	207	208	201 203 3096 201 203 \$1 203 \$1 203	205 207 (SP. LINE) 205 207 205 207	202 204 PILOT AT S 202 204 AT SW. M 202 204	W. M

With this new alarm system, maintenance men need not be stationed at isolated points, just waiting for something to happen. Instead, they live in their home communities. This makes for better work ... and better telephone service.

к

3

н

BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES EXPLORING AND INVENTING, DEVISING AND PERFECTING, FOR CONTINUED IMPROVEMENTS AND ECONOMIES IN TELEPHONE SERVICE.

F

G

dreds of miles away. At once the station begins to give an account of itself, lighting lamps under

the log sheet to report any abnormal operating

D

E

condition before it becomes an emergency.

С

13

14

.

B



M

L

Pictured here is a tuning-fork frequency standard with accuracy guaranteed to one part per million per degree Centigrade. The fork is temperature-compensated/and hermetically sealed against variations of barometric pressure. This standard, when combined with basic equipment, facilitates accurate speed and time control by mechanical, electrical, acoustical or optical means.

ANY FIRE CORRECT

The unit is available separately or in conjunction with complete timing instruments. Our engineers are ready to MOTORS · FACSIMILE · AIRCRAFT · LABORATORIES cooperate on any problem.

New York 19, N.Y.

580 Fifth Avenue

er o

DAA

American Time Products,

September

OPERATTING UNDER PATENT OF THE WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY



## C-D CAPACITORS MAY LOOK LIKE OTHERS, BUT ...

**SUPERFICIALLY**, they may LOOK alike. But men like yourself don't judge performance by looks. You want to know how well they're made. And, equally important, who makes them.

The Cornell-Dubilier name on a capacitor does *more* than identify the product's maker. It identifies the capacitor as a product of 40 years' *specialized* capacitor experience, and a product which is *world famous*.

You are safe in joining the leading engineers who specify C-D.

#### C-D PAPER CAPACITORS

Typical of the line of C-D capacitors is the complete listing of capacitors made in accordance with joint Army and Navy specification JAN-C-25. These are completely covered in Cornell-Dubilier catalog \$400 which is now available.

Cornell-Dubilier engineers will welcome the opportunity of assisting you with your capacitor problems. Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corporation, Dept. KI-9, South Plainfield, New Jersey. Other plants in New Bedford, Brookline and Worcester, Mass.; Providence, Rhode Island; Indianapolis, Ind., and subsidiary, The Radiart

GORNEIL-D CONSISTENTLY DEPENDABLE. CAPACITORS \* VIBRATORS \* ANTENNAS \* CONVERTERS

Corp., Cleveland, Ohio.

C-D Best by Field Test!

LECTRONICS — September, 1949

1910 1949

Mr. Ray Simpson, President Simpson Electric Company 5208 West Kinzie Street Chicago 44, Illinois

Dear Mr. Simpson:

Congratulations! The Simpson Model 1480 FM-TV Genescope is the perfect instrument for the proper alignment of all FM and TV receivers.

In addition to providing all necessary signal sources, the new Simpson Genescope includes

### CHECK THESE RANGES AND YOU WILL SEE HOW MUCH THE SIMPSON GENESCOPE CAN DO FOR YOU

915 Co.

Chicago 24, Yll.

CLOSOR DE NO

RANGES FREQUENCY MODULATED OSCILLATOR Band A-2-120 megacycles Band B-140-260 megacycles Sweep width variable from zero to 15 megacycles Sweep rote 60 cycles per second Specially designed frequency sweep motor Continuously variable attenuator Crystal calibrator-5 megacycles ± .05% Audio Oscillator 400 cycles

HERE'S THE SIMPSON-MODEL 479

TV-FM SIGNAL GENERATOR

Exactly the same circuits, ranges and functions as the Model 480, described above, with the exception of the oscilloscope.

Size 17"x14"x71/2". Weight 34 lbs.

Shipping Weight 40 lbs. DEALER'S NET PRICE with Test Leads and Operator's Manual . . . . \$245.00 AMPLITUDE MODULATED OSCILLATOR Band A---3.2-16 megacycles Band B---15-75 megacycles Band C---75-250 megacycles 30% modulation at 400 cycles or unmodulated

EQUIPMENT

Continuously variable attenuator Visual method of beat frequency indication

00

## says EDWARD CROXEN

General Service Manager of Hallicrafters

In addition to providing all necessary signal sources, the new Simpson Genescope includes a high sensitivity oscilloscope of unique advanced design, complete in every detail. Sensitivity 25 millivolts per inch. Wide band response to 3 megacycles or more. Equipped with a high frequency crystal probe for signal tracing. AM and FM oscillator sections provided with lorge, easy to read dials with 20-1 vernier control and 1040 division logging scale. Revolutionary, Ingenious, Exclusive output termination provides for various receiver impedances, either direct or through an isolating condenser.

Step ottenuator for control of output.

Size: 22"x14"x7½". Weight 45 lbs. Shipping Weight 54 lbs. DEALER'S NET PRICE complete with Test Leads and Operator's Manual \$375,00 .

Modern FM and TV development and servicing requires the use of test equipment made to exacting standards. With this in mind Simpson offers you the Genescope with the assurance that everything possible has been done to make it the most accurate, flexible and convenient instrument available. The Genescope will render many years of uninterrupted service and always produce accurate results.



#### SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY 5200-5218 WEST KINZIE STREET • CHICAGO 44, ILLINOIS In Canada: Bach-Simpson, Ltd., London, Ont.

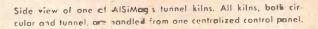
September, 1949 - ELECTRONIC



ŇAR

# ample kiln capacity

safeguards AlSiMag quality and helps keep deliveries on schedule



• Completely automatic controls hold firing temperatures within  $\pm 2^{\circ}$  C. in AlSiMag's kilns. As an extra safeguard, highly trained and skilled k in operators are on duty every minute of the day and night. Recording instruments plus operator's hourly checks and records assure that all AlSiMag material is accurately fired.

CHATTANOOGA 5, TENNESSEE

## AMERICAN LAVA CORPORATION

CFFICES: METROPOLITAN AREA: 671 Broad St., Newark, N. J., Mitchell 2-8159 • CHICAGO, 9 South Clinton St., Central 6-1721 ADTIPHIA 1649 North Broad St., Stevensan 4-2823 \* LOS ANGELES, 232 South Hill St., Mutual 9076 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass., Kirkland 7-4498 • ST. LOUIS, 1123 Washington Ave., Gartield 4959



TACKS

GENERAL

4

Now...higher voltage GENERAL ELECTRIC

New process for depositing selenium gives rectifier stacks greater uniformity, higher efficiency and

longer useful life.

Here's real news for rectifier users. G.E.'s new 18-volt selenium cells, made by a special evaporation process which deposits selenium on the aluminum base with greater uniformity than otherwise possible, give you these advantages:

using new 18-volt (D-C) cells

**GREATER OUTPUT**—With 50% more output than the standard 12-volt cells, the new design can be used for any application except those few which demand 24-hour, year-around service.

HIGHER EFFICIENCY—Not only is the initial efficiency higher, but more uniform coating keeps it high during the life of the stack.

**SAVING IN SPACE**—About one-quarter less space is required for the same output.

LOWER COST—Depending on the voltage across the stack, the 18-volt cells can save 25% in cost compared to standard 12volt cells.

Selenium stacks are available in several standard sizes. Output in d-c voltage ranges from 18 to 126; applied a-c voltage; from 26 to 161. Bulletin GEA-5258 will give you detailed information. Send for it today!

#### STYLED FOR READABILITY BUILT FOR RELIABILITY

This brand-new line of  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -inch thin panel instruments has streamlined features which will give your panels a "new look." Arc lines have been eliminated,



GENERAL ELECTRIC

## TIMELY HIGHLIGHTS ON G-E COMPONENTS

leaving only the upright scale divisions. New tapered pointer helps eye focus only on the reading. All but essential markings are masked by attractive case.

0

0

Internal mechanism is designed for extra reliability. High coercive Alnico magnet assures proper alignment, even under severe operating conditions. Large air gap reduces danger of stickiness caused by foreign particles. A variety of types and ratings in round or square cases are available for use in radio, television or testing equipment. Get complete details from Bulletin GEC-368.

#### DESIGNED FOR YOUR REQUIREMENTS

General Electric pulse transformers for radar and associated applications are

#### THEY'RE SMALL BUT THEY CAN TAKE IT

Cast-glass bushings with sealed-in nickel-steel hardware can be readily welded, soldered, or brazed directly to the apparatus, thus eliminating gaskets and providing a better seal. Small, compact structure often makes possible reduction of over-all size and weight of equipment. Practically unaffected by weathering, micro-organisms, and thermal shock, they're particularly well suited for use in electronic equipment and in installations where operating conditions are severe. Available in ratings up to 8.6 kv and for currents to 1200 amperes. Check Bul. GEA-5093.



#### RELY ON THESE FOR STABILITY

Fixed paper-dielectric capacitors are manufactured in accordance with joint Army-Navy specification JAN-C-25. They're constructed with thin Kraft paper, oil or Pyranol\* impregnated, for stable characteristics and high dielectric strength. Plates are aluminum foil; special bushing construction provides for short internal leads, prevents possible grounds and short circuits. Cases have permanent hermetic seal.



Case style CP 63 (shown above) is rated 0.1-0.1 muf and 1000 volts. Other ratings range from .01 muf to 15 muf and from 100 to 12,500 volts. Write for detailed description and operating data in bulletin GEA-4357A. \*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

#### DOES A BIG JOB IN CLOSE QUARTERS

G.E.'s midget soldering iron can do a big job with only one-fourth the wattage usually used. This handy 6-volt, 25-watt iron is only 8 inches long with  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}$ " or  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{12}}$ " tips and weighs but  $1\frac{3}{\sqrt{4}}$ ounces. Designed for close-quarter, pinpoint precision soldering, the "midget" offers you all these advantages: low cost soldering; "finger-tip" operation; quick, continuous heat; easy renewal; long life; low maintenance. A real aid in designing radios, instruments, meters, electric appliances, and many other products requiring precision soldering. Available from stock. Check bulletin GEA-4519.



designed to perform dependably in ex-tremes of operating conditions. Many ratings in current production are of a special nature—designed to keep pace with rapidly changing requirements of the industry. However, for certain appli-General Electric Company, Section F667-2 Apparatus Department, Schenectady, N. Y. cations, they can be built to the specifi-Please send me the following bulletins: cations of electronic equipment manu-GEA-4357A D-C Capacitors GEC-481 Pulse Transformers facturers. Types available include inter-GEA-4519 Midget Soldering Iron stage transformers, blocking oscillator □ GEA-5093 Glass Bushings □ GEA-5258 Selenium Stacks transformers, charging chokes, current transformers, and pulse thyratron grid GEC-368 Panel Instruments transformers. For a listing of available designs and ratings, send for bulletin GEC-481. NAME ..... COMPANY ADDRESS CITY.....STATE .....

ECTRONICS — September, 1949

#### www.americanradiohistory.com

## Minimize Control Size! REDUCE COST! WITH THESE NEW ALLIED RELAYS

The Allied PO and POY relays, replacing the DO and DOY relays, save space, save cost. These advantages will have special appeal for engineers in electronic, aircraft and other industries requiring medium power, all-purpose relays.

#### POY RELAY

A semi-sensitive, dual coil relay for operation in vacuum tube or other limited power circuits. Same contact rating and arrangement as PO.

#### DIMENSIONS:

Same as PO.

#### **COIL RATING:**

Up to 110 volts D.C. at 600 milliwatts. Not supplied for A.C.

#### **MOUNTINGS:**

Standard, #6-32 tapped holes. Not supplied with stop nuts.

The PO & POY relays are adaptations of the well-known general purpose Allied BO relay, and like all other Allied relays may be obtained hermetically sealed.

Every part in these precisionbuilt relays is designed to deliver thoroughly dependable service with extra long life. For complete information and operating characteristics of the new PO and POY and other precision-built Allied Relays, write us for latest Allied catalog.

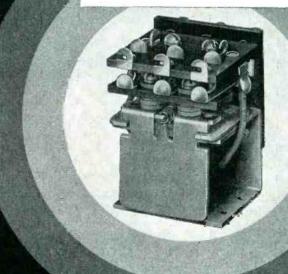
#### PO RELAY

This relay, shown above in the 4-pole model and shown below in the 5-pole model, is supplied in 2-, 3- and 4pole normally-closed, normally-open or double-throw contacts. Its standard silver contacts have carrying capacity of 15 amperes at 24 volts L.C. or 110-volts A.C. non-inductive.

COIL RATING: A.C. 1C.5 volt-amperes nominal or 17.5 volt-amperes maximum at 25 to 60 cycles and up to 220 volts.

D.C. Up to 120 volts at 1 wat: minimum or 8 watts maximum.

MOUNTING. Standard #6-32 tapped holes. Also supplied with #6-32 stop nuts.



## ALLIED CONTROL COMPANY, INC.

2 EAST END AVENJE, NEW YORK 21, NEW YORK

September, 1949 - ELECTRON



## An ideal radio instrument for laboratory frequency measuring

The new Collins 51J-1 communications receiver is a double conversion superheterodyne of such extreme accuracy and stability that it is admirably suited for use in the laboratory as a dependable secondary frequency standard.

The 51J-1 is permeability tuned throughout. It is continuously tunable over a frequency range of 0.5 to 30.5 megacycles. This range is divided into 30 bands of 1,000 kc each. The tuning mechanism is based on a decade system in which the megacycle figure is set by means of a band switch. The 100 kc figure is indicated on the slide rule dial and the kilocycle figure on the circular dial. Under normal operating conditions and with a 10-minute warmup, the dial reading is within 2 kc of the receiver's exact frequency throughout the frequency range. Dial accuracy is improved by means of a crystal calibrator and dial corrector which are included.

Frequency over the temperature range  $-20^{\circ}$ C to  $+60^{\circ}$ C does not vary from the frequency at 20°C by more than 30 parts per million plus 1 kc; thus the frequency stability is within 2 kc at the highest operating frequency. Frequency does not vary more than 100 cycles from the frequency at 115 line volts when this voltage is varied through the range 105 to 125. Changes in atmospheric pressure from sea level to 10,000 feet altitude, relative humidity from 10 to 90%, and mild shock, do not vary the frequency of the 51J-1 by more than 500 cps.

This new time and labor saving instrument is also an excellent all around communications receiver of advanced design, with outstanding operating characteristics. We will be glad to give you more complete information on request.



## extreme precision, instant response in remote indication and control



GEARED MOTOR-DRIVEN INDUCTION GENERATORS: Small 2-phase servo motor in combination with a compact gear-reducer and a low residual induction generator. Motor has high torque/inertia ratio and develops maximum torque at stall. Gear-reducer permits a maximum torque output of 25 oz. in. and is available in ratios from 5:1 to 75,000:1.

#### SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS:

for instrumentation and other applications where variable loads must be kept in exact synchronism with a constant or variable frequency source. Synchronous power output up to 1/100 H.P.



INDUCTION MOTORS: miniature 2-phase motors of the squirrel cage type. Designed specifically to provide fast response to applied control signals and maximum torque at zero r.p.m. Unit shown weighs 6.1 oz. and has stalled torque of 2.5 oz. in. **CIRCUTROL UNITS:** rotary electromagnetic devices for use as control components in electronic circuits and related equipment. Single and polyphase rotor and stator windings are available in several frame sizes. Deviation from sine accuracy of resolver shown is ±0.3% of maximum output.



SYNCHRONOUS DIFFERENTIAL UNITS: electro-mechanical error detectors with mechanical output for use in position or speed control servo systems. These torqueproducing half-speed synchroscopes are composed of two variable frequency synchronous motors and a smoothly operating system of differential gearing.

Output: Speed =  $\frac{N_1 - N_2}{2}$ : Torque up to 1.0 oz. in.



TELETORQUE UNITS: precision synchros for transmitting angular movements to remote points. Accurate within ±1°, May be actuated by mechanisms that produce only 4 gm. cm. (.056 oz. in.) of torque.



ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PURPOSE AC UNITS BY KOLLSMAN

With the recent addition of new units to Kollsman's already widely diversified line, the electronics engineer will find the solution to an even greater variety of instrumentation and control problems. These lightweight, compact units offer the high degree of accuracy and positive action essential in dealing with exact quantities. They are the product of Kollsman's long experience in precision instrumentation and aircraft control – and of considerable work done in this field by Kollsman for special naval and military application. Most units are available at various voltages and frequencies. For complete information, address: Kollsman Instrument Division, Square D Company, 80-64 45th Avenue, Elmhurst, N. Y.

### KOLLSMAN INSTRUMENT DIVISION



September, 1949 - ELECTRONIC

### Here's the Solution to HIGH TEMPERATURE INSULATING **PROBLEMS!**

chue#1 Close woven fibraus glass yarn immune to high heat, resistant to abrasion, flexible, non-hygroscopic.

its

TURBO

clue#2

Super-impregnated with the superior insulating varnish for minimum porosity, high dielectric strength, full flexibility.

SIZES AND SPECIFICATIONS

SIZES-28 DIAMETERS FROM .026 TO .625" I.D.

LENGTHS - ALL DIAMETERS AVAILABLE IN STANDARD BUNDLES OF 42" LENGTHS. SIZES 13 TO 24 OPTIONALLY AVAILABLE IN CONTINUOUS COILS ON SPOOLS.

COLORS - SIZES TO .085" IN BLACK, YELLOW, GREEN, BROWN, BLUE. LARGER SIZES BLACK AND YELLOW ONLY EXCEPT ON SPECIAL ORDER.

FIBROUS GLASS TUBING TRIPLE STRENGTH SINGLE SATURATED 1200 V. (ASTM) DOUBLE DIPPED MAGNETO GRADE 2000 V. (ASTM)

> TURBO Fibrous Glass Tubing is fabricated of close woven fibrous glass yarn and thoroughly impregnated with a special TURBO insulating varnish. The natural insulating property of glass is thus reinforced by the varnish coating to yield a nearly ideal dielectric that is impervious to moisture and other deteriorating influences. This tubing offers unusual advantage where severe conditions of heat limit the use of ordinary insulations or where maximum dielectric strength must be effected with minimum bulk. Complete mechanical and electrical specifications will be furnished promptly on request.

#### WRITE FOR FREE SPECIMEN BOARD

The TURBO Specimen Board contains samples of all the popular types and sizes of TURBO tubing. Simply address request on your company letterhead and it will be forwarded promptly without obligation.



3500 V. (ASTM)

7000 V. (ASTM)

WILLIAM BRAND & COMPANY 276 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N.Y. . 325 W. HURON ST., CHICAGO 10, ILL.

Manufacturers of TURBO FLEXIBLE VARNISHED SLEEVING, FIBROUS GLASS TUBING, TURBOTHERM REL-16A INSULATED WIRE, MICA AND MICA PRODUCTS, VARNISHED CAMBRICS, INSULATING PAPER & TAPES, WIRE MARKERS

ptember, 1949



## WORTHWHILE EXTRAS

We've learned over the years that "extra" precautions pay big dividends for our customers in the planning and production of parts from Laminated and Molded INSUROK. For example:

Richardson suggestions have led many customers to alter their original designs and/or materials specifications and thus obtain plastic parts better suited to the job at hand, at lower costs.

And Richardson production experience has, in many cases, pointed the way to substantial savings and advantages for customers.

These and other Richardson "extras" are not

specified on customers' purchase orders, but you get all of them . . . every time. Why? Simply hecause we've found that these extras make friends for us, and hold friends over the years.

If you now use, or contemplate using plastics, we sincerely believe you want and need considerate and experienced handling of your requirements. And we invite you to look, with confidence, to The Richardson Company for your needs in plastics.

Why not send us specifications today? Learn without obligation how Richardson would handle your next need for plastics.

INSUROK is a registered trade-mark of The Richardson Company Sales Headquarters: MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS

CLEVELAND • DETROIT • INDIANAPOLIS • MILWAUKEE • NEW BRUNSWICK, (N. J.) • NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA • ROCHESTER • ST. LOUIS

September, 1949-ELECTRONIC

54

## A 100% INCREASE IN THE GL-502-A's RATED CURRENT CAPACITY AT REDUCED VOLTAGES 0.2 amp average with 180 v on the anode!



"THIS COMPACT METAL THYRATRON WILL REPLACE GLASS TYPE 2050 IN YOUR CIRCUIT; YET IT'S ONLY HALF THE SIZE ... AND SELF-SHIELDING!"

CONTINUOUS G-E improvement in design and production makes it possible to rate the GL-502-A thyratron, for low-

voltage operation, at twice its former average current capacity, or .2 amp maximum.

Here is performance sure to be welcomed by the electronic designer. No change in size is involved; the GL-502-A (only  $2^{1}/_{16}$  inches high when seated) continues to take up minimum space. Also, the tube's self-shielding characteristic, a feature of metal-envelope types, remains an important aid in simplifying circuit and panel design.

Much electronic control equipment is being built to operate at voltages at or near low power-supply potentials. The new, higher-rated current capacity of the GL-502-A under these conditions, gives the designer "more tube to work with." Glass Type 2050—twice the size of the GL-502-A—can be replaced by the smaller thyratron with no loss in tube performance, yet with a pronounced saving in space occupied.



Investigate this great little metal thyratron *now*... while your new control circuit is in the planning stage! You'll save in space, gain in economy and efficiency. Get the com-

plete story from your nearby G-E electronics office. Or wire or write Electronics Department, General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, New York.

### CHARACTERISTICS, TYPE GL-502-A

Max over-all height	01-302-A
Mux over-all dia	2% inche
the of electronic	1 5/16 inche
Cathode voltage	-//o mene
current, approx	4.0
heating approx	6.3
heating time, typical	0.6 amp
	10 seconds min
The survey of ADOIN STATES	8 v
Ambient temperature limits	0.2 mmfd
i andre limits	-55 to +90 c
B.B. B. S. S.	1.000

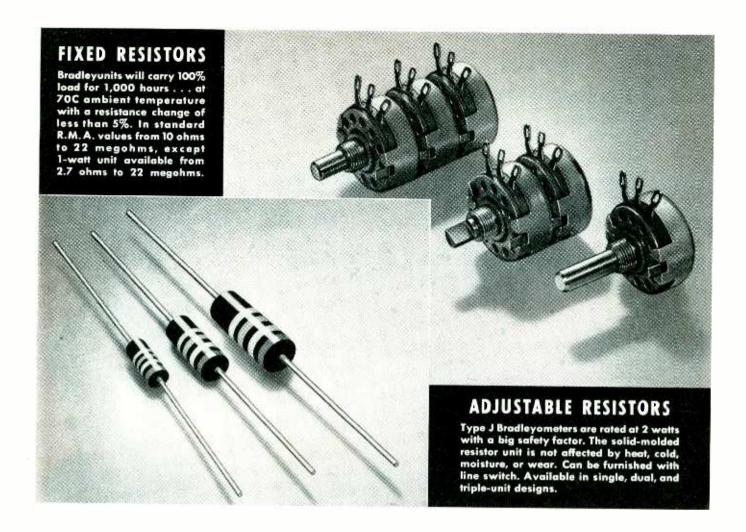
### MAXIMUM RATINGS

anode voltage	High-voltage operation	Low-voltage operation	
forward Anode current	1,300 v 650 v	360 v 180 v	
	lamp 0.1amp (	1 amp 0.2 amp	
	seconds 30	seconds	

GENERAL 🍪 ELECTRIC

FIRST AND GREATEST NAME IN ELECTRONICS

CTRCCICS - September, 1949



## For circuits that require resistors of unsurpassed quality ....Specify Allen-Bradley

**BRADLEYUNITS** are available in <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, 1, and 2-watt ratings. They have high mechanical strength and permanent electrical characteristics.

The leads are differentially tempered to prevent sharp bends near the resistor. The leads are easily formed to fit any spot.

All Bradleyunits are packed in convenient honeycomb cartons that keep the leads straight. Send for Allen-Bradley resistor chart. **TYPE J BRADLEYOMETERS** have solidmolded resistor elements. They are thick rings, molded to provide any resistance-rotation curve. After molding, heat, cold, moisture, and hard use do not affect the resistor.

The resistor is molded as a single unit with insulation, terminals, face plate, and treaded bushing in ONE piece. There are no rivets, nor welded or soldered connections.

Allen-Bradley Co., 110 W. Greenfield Ave., Milwaukee 4, Wis.



September, 19 12 - 57 - 57 - 57

# NEW-hp-ACCESSORIES INCREASE SCOPE OF YOUR-hp-VOLTMETERS



#### -hp- 452A Capacitive Voltage Divider

For -*bp*- 400A, 400C and 410A Voltmeters. Safely measure power, supersonic and dielectric heating voltages to 25 kv. Accuracy  $\pm$  3%. Frequency range, 25 cps to 20 mc. Division ratio 1,000:1. Input capacity 15 µµf. Price \$75.00. Extend the usefulness of your present -*bp*voltmeters with these new precision-built -*bp*- accessories. Save time and work. Simplify tedious jobs. Make fast, accurate measurements far beyond the original range of your instruments.



#### -hp- 453A Capacitive Voltage Divider

For -*bp*- 410A Voltmeter. Increases range so transmitter voltages can be measured quickly, easily. Accuracy  $\pm$  1%. Division ratio, 100:1. Input capacity approx. 2  $\mu\mu$ f. Max. voltage 2,000 v. For frequencies 10 kc and above. Price \$20.00.

#### -hp- 454A Capacitive Voltage Divider

For -*hp*- 400C Voltmeters. Safely measure power, audio, supersonic and rf voltages. Accuracy  $\pm$  3%. Division ratio, 100:1. Input impedance 50 megohms, resistive shunted with 2.75 µµf capacity. Max. voltage, 1,500 v. Price \$20.00.





#### -hp- 455A Probe Coaxial "T" Connector

For -hp- 410A Voltmeter. Measures voltages between center conductor and sheath of 50 ohm transmission line. Maximum standing wave ratio 1 to 1.1 at 500 mc; 1 to 1.2 at 1,000 mc. Male and female Type "N" fittings. Price \$55.00.

Write for details or see your -hp- Representative.

HEWLETT-PACKARD CO. 1935A PAGE MILL ROAD • PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA Export Agents: Frazar & Hansen, Ltd. 301 Clay Street, San Francisco 11, California, U.S.A.

STRONICS -- September, 1949



#### -hp- 470A-470F Shunt Resistors

For -bp- 400A or 400C Voltmeters, to measure currents as small as 1  $\mu$ a full scale. Accuracy,  $\pm$  1% to 100 kc,  $\pm$  5% to 2 mc. Max. power dissipation 1 watt.

tion i matt						
Instrument					Value	Price
-bp- 470A				e.	$0.1\Omega$	\$7.50
-bp- 470B	ά.		e.	l.	$1.0\Omega$	6.00
-bp- 470C					10.0Ω	6.00
-bp- 470D		÷			$100\Omega$	6.00
-bp- 470E					600Ω	6.00
-bp- 470F					$1,000\Omega$	6.00



#### -hp- 459A DC Resistive Voltage Multiplier

For -bp- 410A Voltmeter. Gives maximum safety and convenience for measuring high voltages as in television receivers, etc. Accuracy  $\pm$  5%. Multiplication ratio 100:1. Input impedance 12,000 megohms. Max. voltage 30 kv. Max. current drain 2.5 microamperes. Price \$20.00.



#### -hp- 458A Probe Coaxial "N" Connector

For -bp- 410A Voltmeter. Measures volts at open end of 50 ohm transmission line. (No terminating resistor). Uses female Type "N" fitting. Price \$17.50.

All prices and data subject to change Prices F. O. B. Palo Alto

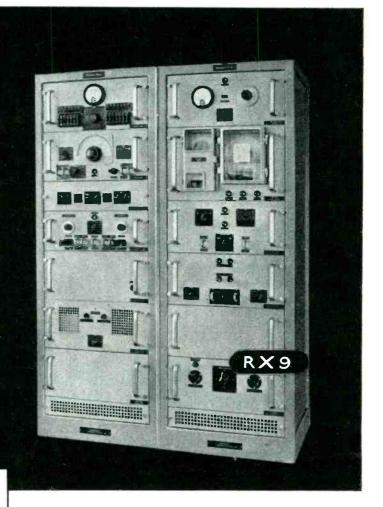




0 0 0

DS9

The Standard DS9 Transmitter and RX9 Receiver at last make it possible to plan the shorter H.F. radio links to give the higher reliability, better quality and increased number of channels which characterize the Single Sideband System.



Type DS9 Single Sideband Radio Transmitter Frequency Range 4-22 Mc/s. Power Output 300 watts. Two independent sidebands with reduced carrier. Total sideband width adequate for 3 telephone channels, many teleprinter channels or various combinations of telephone and teleprinter. Sideband generating equipment built into transmitter. Compact design and rugged construction with maximum accessibility from the front only.

Type RX9 Single Sideband Radio Receiver Frequency range 4-25 Mc/s. Independent sideband single sideband and double sideband reception. Crystal selectivity combined with sideband acceptance matching DS9 transmitter. Precision automatic frequency control. Full front accessibility using withdrawable and tilting units for maximum ease of servicing.

### DESIGNED and BUILT by

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited RADIO DIVISION

An I, T. & T. associate

Standard

September, 1949 \_ \_\_\_\_

58

OAKLEIGH ROAD \* NEW SOUTHGATE \* LONDON NII \* ENGLAND

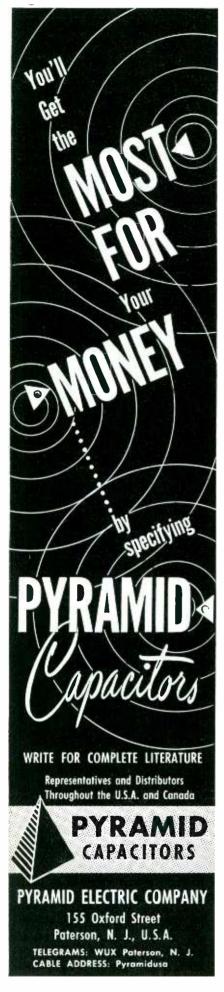


Yes, Central makes those tiny precision screws for microphones—and in step with modern trends—also creates special mounting screws for attaching speaker and tube assemblies to plywood in television sets. These typify the versatility and wide range of fasteners available at Central. Whether your assembly requires *small* standard fasteners, "specials," or heavier duty items—Central has them or can produce them *fast*. Two hi-speed plants... one east, one midwest...eagerly await an invitation to help you meet and beat your production schedules.



3501 SHIELDS AVE., CHICAGO 9, ILL. . 149 EMERALD STREET, KEENE, N. H.

Sentember, 1949



## **BUSINESS BRIEFS**

#### By W. W. MacDONALD

**Reading Field Reports,** we get the impression that there will be a rash of redesigned and new products in our field this fall. Another sign of increased competition?

East-Coast Radar air-raid warning system recently set up for training purposes will use a lot of equipment. Manufacturers will find very little business in this particular project, however. Our Washington office tells us the equipment is practically all surplus.

Once Again we point out for those who may be interested that government agencies are asking manufacturers to bid on electronic apparatus that these same agencies placed on the surplus market not so long ago. The manufacturers are busy scouring the surplus market for the gear, hoping to avoid tooling up for its remanufacture.

Looking at the situation one way, you might say that the agencies lacked foresight and should have held on to the stuff. Looking at it another, it seems possible that no one could have anticipated so early a need for the equipment. Either way, the agencies are always up against it politically.

**Complaint** of one reader of advertisements is that many manufacturers offer component parts meeting Army-Navy-Airforce specifications but few have them in stock. It takes weeks or months to obtain a supply.

Preoccupation with mass production of components needed for commercial applications is normal for American business, so we can understand why manufacturers are reluctant to stock parts needed in smaller quantity for military gear despite the greater profit margin involved.

The solution to the problem is not apparent to us. We would be interested in hearing from anyone who thinks he has the answer.

Audio Trick reported by a California correspondent involves asking victims to recite a simple jingle into the microphone of a tape recorder while what they say is being played back to them via headphones after a ten-second delay. Nobody, but nobody, has so far recited through to the end without getting all balled up.

The object of the experiment, we must admit, is obscure to us. But some psychologist or medicineman may think of a practical application, and if someone does we'd like to hear about it.

Auto Radios in metropolitan New York City total 1,440,000, or 72 percent of the total number of cars licensed in the area, according to WOR's research department.

Electric Blowers ordinarily installed in cabinets to keep chassis cool have been very popular around Glenn Martin's Baltimore plant this summer. During a visit to the company's Electronics Section we saw quite a few of them up on benches cooling the worker rather than the work.

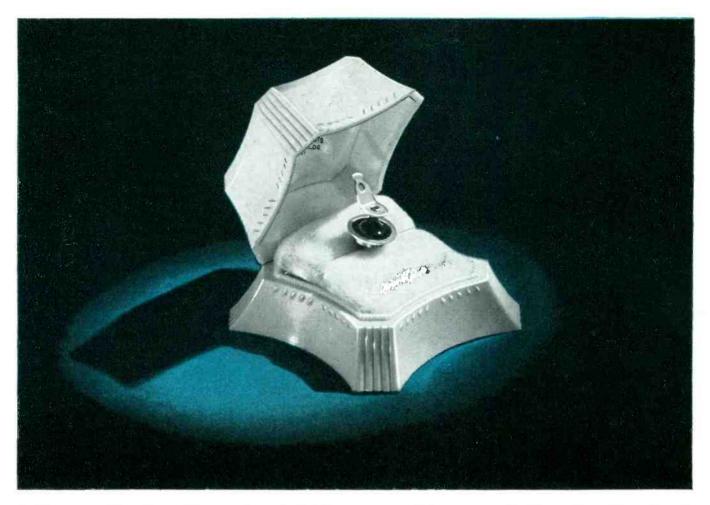
Several Patents covering a novel facsimile system with which nothing has been done are owned by a reader who thinks he has something with commercial possibilities, particularly for interoffice work. Proof that the system will work is available, but further development would have to be done before a production prototype could be built.

To manufacturers interested in investigating the subject further we will be glad to forward a list of patent numbers.

A West-Coast Firm equipped with electronic computers has just set itself up in the highly specialized business of turning out answers to highly complex mathematical problems for industry in general.

SMPE Members were poled recently to see what they wanted to read about most in the Journal of the Society of Motion Picture Engineers. Television easily

September, 1949 - ELSCIRONIES



### Why a Fusite Terminal Where a Diamond Ought To Be?

A Fusite Terminal would look much more natural performing its vital function in the hermetic sealing of your electrical product. But since it's every bit as valuable for 1000 other products that should be fusion sealed, we aren't playing favorites.

The smooth uniform interfusion of steel and inorganic glass that is a Fusite Terminal is as beautiful as a flawless diamond to any design engineer. In its own way, it's as rugged as the diamond used on the tip of a heavy duty drill.

It withstands the thermal shock of tortuous heat from soldering or welding and the rapid cooling that follows. It will carry up to 3000 A.C. volts (RMS) with a 10,000 megohms insulation factor after salt water immersion.

This is just one of a wide line of standard Fusite single and multiple electrode terminals.

Would you like to know more and see samples? Write to Dept. E.

TERMINAL ILLUSTRATED 112 HTL SINGLE-HOLLOW TUBE ELECTRODE WITH LUG

THE FUSITE CORPORATION

#### CARTHAGE AT HANNAFORD, NORWOOD, CINCINNATI 12, OHIO

ELECTRONICS — September, 1949

PROTECT PRODUCT PERFORMANCE

ERME

#### **BUSINESS BRIEFS**

(continued)

FOR UNIFORM, HIGH QUALITY

### PRESTO IS YOUR DISC

When you've stretched your budget to the limit to buy the best equipment and still can't be sure of uniformly good recordings...

DON'T TAKE YOUR EQUIPMENT APART ...

Switch to Presto Disc

The Presto label on a disc means uniform high quality of mechanical and chemical properties...always.

# - PRESTO

#### RECORDING CORPORATION

- PARAMUS, NEW JERSEY
- Plai<sup>2</sup>ing Address: P. O. Boz 588, Barkensock, N. J. In Canada: Wisher P. Dowes, Ltd., Dominion Sq. 3ldg., Monteed

World's Largest Manufacturer of Irstananeous Sound Recording Equipment and Discs

showed up in first place among 27 topics. Color came second and sound third.

A Lot Of People are saying: "How sad, television has pushed f-m into the background." Now that tele receiver makers are beginning to put f-m tuners into many of their sets as an added sales feature (it is cheaper than putting shortwave into a d-c set) the tables may be turned.

At least many more people will soon be able to tune in f-m programs on their television sets. Whether they do so, in view of the picture interest, remains to be seen.

Writes a maker of test equipment: "The elaborate setup down at the Glenn L. Martin plant, mentioned on p 63 of your July issue, is not at all unusual for aircraft companies, according to our records. You may also be interested in the fact that during the first quarter of 1949 we checked up on sales over \$250 and found that we had sold test equipment to 484 separate industries, schools or branches of the government. Only 29 were made to people in the radio and television receiver manufacturing group. The largest group of customers numerically was in the educational institution category, which chalked up 95 orders."

An Editors' Note pointing out the probable future importance of magnetic amplifiers, on p 124 of our September 1947 issue, induced Press Wirless' K. A. Young to learn German so that he could read about early work in the original. We think the effort will pay off and Young evidently thinks so too for he is now writing a book on the subject for those who do not have the time to become bilingual.

Thumbnail Picture of Italian radio-receiver production looks like this: Some 40 firms, employing 25,-000 people, turned out about 400,-000 sets valued at 10 billion lire (\$17,875,000) in 1948. Exports, valued at 930 million lire (\$1,662, 375), went chiefly to Egypt, Belgium, Sweden, Argentina, France,

September, 1949 - ELECTRONICS

the Low Countries and Turkey.

Production could readily be doubled if markets could be found but prices (25 times pre-war level) make the competitive going rough.

Radio Announcers earned an average of \$7,100 in New York City during 1947.

**Television Antennas** represent one of the toughest design jobs ever faced by radio engineers. They must be efficient over an almost impossible frequency range, provide high orders of gain and directivity and minimize transmission-line loss. Compromise seems to be the only key consistent with consumer requirements, but we somehow have gotten the impression that it has been carried too far by too many people.

We're angling for a story stating fundamental requirements and suggesting possible approaches, by a leading antenna authority. If we get it this yarn alone ought to be worth the price of admission to our pages.

Subscriber Harry Schwartz of Montreal tells us that he and his partner have induced the local telephone company to include a heading for electronic engineers in the local classified book.

Wire Tapping by a visiting team interested in knowing whether a righthanded or lefthanded pitcher is warming up can't happen at Brooklyn's Ebbets Field. Hose-McCann has installed a no-partyline sound-powered telephone system similar to those used on many ships between the home-team dugout and bullpen, according to Bob Kuhn, who was one of the few men in the city to attend a recent Giant-Dodger game on legitimate business.

Hams employed by the William V. Stancil Company, building magnetic recorders out in North Hollywood, total six.

Personal: If any of you boys with boats in Long Island Sound hear the "Dolphin" (WC2600) on the ship-to-ship bands, or portablemarine W2TY on 75 phone give us a shout.

September, 1949





#### SERIES 4

SPDT GENERAL PURPOSE SENSITIVE D. C. RELAY. Inex-pensive Balanced armature for *vibration resistance* on aircraft at 50 milliwatt adjustment. Sensitive enough for V-T operated relay cir-cuits; can be set to operate down to 10 milliwatts. Precision adjust-ments for pull-on and droj-out. 2 amp. nominal contact rating. Coil resistance up to 14,000 ohms.



#### SERIES 5

SPDT VERY SENSITIVE D. C. RELAY. Balanced armature and magnetic efficiency resist aircraft *vibration* on inputs as low as 6 *millivatts*. Withstands 500g shock without damage. Precision adjust-ments. 2 amp. nominal contact rating. Coil resistance up to 16,000 ohms. Special adaptations: Built-in rectifier, two-coil differential operation, constant voltage temperature compensation.



#### SERIES 41

SPDT SENSITIVE RELAY AC-DC-KEYING. Unusual char-acteristics at low cost. Same D. C. sensitivity as Series 4 but less flexibility of adjustment. Available with long life and bounce-free contacts, it is suited to high speed counting and keying. Mechanical life exceeds 10° operations. Good for plate circuits needing moderate precision and vibration immunity. Contact ratings up to 5 amps. Coil resistance to 14,000 ohms. A. C. sensitivity exceeds 0.1 V.A. at 60 cps. Serviceable on frequencies from 16-400 cps. Protects delicate thermoster or instrument contact. thermostat or instrument contacts.

#### SERIES 6



MULTICIRCUIT POLARIZED SENSITIVE RELAY. Single or double (differential) windings. Resistance up to 25000 ohms total. Contacts up to 4PDT, 5 amp. nominal rating. Balanced armature for strong vibration resistance. FORM X—Three Position or Null Scek-ing. For automatic positioning or 2-Way process control. Sensitivity (depending on contact complexity) from 10 to 100 milliwatts. FORM Y—Biased (Spring Return). Use as an ordinary sensitive relay if a complex contact combination is needed. Combines function of pilot relay and contactor. Sensitivity same as Form X. Responds only to one polarity. FORM Z—Latching (permanent. Magnetic). Replaces mechanical latch electrical reset relays, where longer life and greater vibration resistance is required. Sensitivity from 100 to 250 milliwatts.

#### SERIES 7

gmá Instruments, INC.

ensitive RELAYS

62 Ceylon St., Boston 21, Mass.

SPDT SENSITIVE HIGH SPEED POLARIZED RELAY. Single SPDT SEXSTITVE HIGH SPEED FOLAALEED FELAL, Single or multiple windings up to 14,000 ohms (single). Balanced armature. Nominal contact rating 2 amps. For repeating telegraphic signals at speeds up to 250 WPM. Small in size and weight. Hermetically sealed. Mechanical life exceeds 10° operations. FORMS X, Y and Z (see Type 6 above) available in Series 7. Sensitivities from less than 1 to 0 milliwats depending on form and requirements. Form X is useful as the detecting element in positioning bridge circuits.

> VARIETY OF ENCLOSURES Some af the standard enclosures (including hermetically sealed) in which most Sigma relays are available.

> > WRITE FOR FULLY DESCRIPTIVE CATALOG.



Midgetrol

## Has Designing Ways

### MALLORY

P.R. MALLORY & CO., Inc.

MALLO

sets the pace in carbon controls with the revolutionary Mallory Midgetrol.

#### NEW TELEVISION TYPES

Resistance stability specially provides for critical applica-tions in television circuits. Insulated shafts are knurled for ease in adjustment. Shaft and current-carrying parts provide 2000-volt insu ation.

#### NEW SMALL SIZE

The small size of  $\frac{15}{6}$  diameter saves precise space, can be specified where a  $\frac{11}{8}$  diameter control ordinarily would be required.

#### **NEW FLAT SHAFT**

It makes possible a standardization of products which means faster production schedules and faster deliveries.

#### **NEW TWO-POINT SHAFT SUSPENSION**

Double bearing suspension of the new flat shaft eliminates shaft wobble. Assures smooth, even contact pressure on the resistance element. Improves the quality of the control mechanically and electrically.

#### **NEW RESISTANCE ELEMENT**

Resistance element is automatically machine-coated and electronically selected to eliminate any chance of human error.

#### **NEW CONSTRUCTION**

Use of phenolic material eliminates metal-to-metal contact, thus there's no chance for mechanical poise.

#### NEW CONTACT ASSEMBLY

The contact assembly is made of a special Mallory contact alloy. New contact design makes the Mallory Midgetrol the quietest, smoothest control by laboratory tests.

#### NEW TYPE END TERMINALS

End terminals are hot tinned—can be formed, bent, or twisted many times without breaking. Terminal holes are large enough to easily and quickly secure all leads.

#### NEW SWITCH

Designed and manufactured by Mallory under the highest quality standards. This new switch is built for a long, trouble-free life and eliminates many switch problems.

### ... It's the little Volume Control with **<u>BIG</u>** Advantages

Are you planning for smallness, and yet want to deliver big results? Well, here's an all-new revolutionary volume control that lives up to Mallory's name.

It's rugged. It can take it. It gives longer life and it is the quietest by actual tests. Yes, the Mallory Midgetrol has designing ways ... and more and more designers have fallen in love with its nine big features.

Mallory Midgetrol is the crowning result of years of work to pack all the dependability, all the toughness and all the precision work that has made Mallory famous into SMALLER space.

We earnestly suggest you study the many extra features offered by the Mallory Midgetrol which are listed in the box here. They, in total, prove again that the Midgetrol is worthy of joining the big Mallory line of volume controls of every type for every use.

You Expect More And Get More From Mallory

#### Precision Electronic Parts — Switches, Controls, Resistors

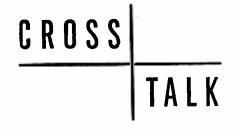


#### SERVING INDUSTRY WITH

Capacitors Rectifiers Contacts **Switches** Controls Vibrators **Power Supplies** Resistance Welding Material

September, 1949 — ELECTRONICS





► ANGLO ANGLE . . . As anticipated, our quarrel with the British television standards (this column, May issue) has touched off a friendly spark or two from the editors of Wireless World, who take us to task in their July issue. The points of controversy between us were, among many others, discussed at length last month in Zurich at the first meeting of the C.C.I.R.'s Study Group 11, a body set up to explore the possibility of international agreement on television standards. We attended this meeting as technical adviser to the U.S. Delegation, and learned much. On the theory that a report on this meeting would be more constructive than continued editorial discussion, we refer readers, including our colleagues of Wireless World, to our next issue, which will contain a full account of the Zurich meeting and what lies ahead.

▶ DEFINITIONS ... Several professional groups are mulling over the old question of what "electronics" means. Time was when this was a simple matter: electron tubes make use of free electrons traveling in a vacuous or gas-filled space; electronics is the science and technology of electron tubes and associated apparatus. And that was that.

But along came the transistor, and with it a new appraisal of the semiconductor as an element in electronics. According to the old definition, a transistor, a thermistor, a barrier layer photocell, selenium and silicon rectifiers, are not electronic at all. But they are small-current devices which perform functions identical to, or closely related to, those of electron tubes.

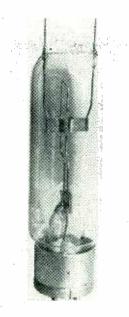
A proposal made by one definition committee (which shall be nameless for the moment because its work is still in the preliminary stages) makes a lot of sense to us. This group proposes to define electronic conduction as including electron flow in a gas, a vacuum, or in a semiconductor. An "electron device" would be one in which conduction takes place through a vacuum, gas or a semiconductor. An electron tube would be such a device, in which the conduction takes place within a gas-tight envelope.

This all-inclusive definition puts the semiconductor devices where they belong. Moreover, it's based on a sound physical doctrine. Controlled electron flow in a gas requires attention to the same physical principles as controlled electron flow in a semiconductor. The lack of knowledge of the latter process is as profound as its inherent complexity is evident. But, in time, these questions will be answered. Quite possibly the control of electrons in a gas or vacuum will fall out as a special case of the general description of the domains of the solid state.

► EARLIER . . . In April we took note of the work of Otto Schade in testing lenses with a photoelectric scanner. We were soon reminded that Dr. Schade was not the first to use this method. Several months earlier, William Herriott had published in the JOSA a description of his photoelectric lens bench. So our praise is now directed in two directions. Having seen the Herriott bench in operation recently, we are more impressed than ever. We hope they've heard about it, by now, in Rochester, New York.

▶ BASIS . . . It is abundantly clear that the FCC has taken seriously its responsibility for proper planning of the future of television broadcasting. The statement of "proposed rule making", which will go before hearing a few days after this issue is published, is evidently an all-out attempt to avoid the mistakes made when sound broadcasting was first set up The proposals have received careful in 1925. scrutiny by many organizations, public and private, partial and impartial, who have filed notice of their intention to appear before the hearing. The issues are complex, the opinions diverse and strongly held. The decisions made will set the course, for good or evil, for a long time. We do not envy the Commissioners their task or their responsibility; we can only wish them Godspeed.

ELFCIRONICS — September, 1949



This GE type FH-11 split-anode magnetron was available commercially in 1930 but nobody wanted it

# WHY DOES IT TAKE SO LONG?

Engineering executives ask this question today more than ever as high overhead charges accumulate month after month on an electronic development project. Here are the answers, with historical backing and practical suggestions for speeding recovery of development costs

> By W. C. WHITE Electronics Engineer General Electric Research Laboratory Schenectady, N. Y.

COMEONE has said that life D nowadays consists of a series of hectic rushes interspersed by exasperating waits. The latter often seem to predominate from the viewpoint of the executive interested in a technical development. The engineer in charge is also frequently exasperated by the length of time it takes to develop, design, manufacture and make a business of some new product. Usually the high cost of such a process is a cause of even greater mental anguish. This high cost is in turn due partly to the fact that time is money, particularly in these times when overhead charges are high and accumulate month after month regardless of the rate of progress of the project.

In the field of electronics, the time from idea to production is a very pertine..t problem because progress and obsolescence are such pronounced factors. New developments often crowd one another, leaving all too few years during which the cost of the initial development may be recovered. Finally, after a development has been completed and one has the benefit of hindsight, it is often very difficult to explain and justify, even to oneself, the reasons why so much time was consumed in arriving at the goal. A few historical examples will show how long it took in the past to develop familiar products.

Let's first take a look at the development of the high-vacuum tube, which is the basis of our industry.

#### The Triode . . . 1883 to 1913

Starting with the Edison Effect in 1883, Edison was granted a patent in 1884 on a diode voltage

#### SEVEN REASONS FOR DELAYS

An engineer instinctively hangs onto a development until he understands everything about it

Overlooked defects in design don't show up until the product is in the field

Trial users are unsympathetic to new ideas

Final product is not sufficiently visualized during design

Routine business conferences and personal interruptions encourage natural manana inclinations

General weariness and disgust with project after run of hard luck

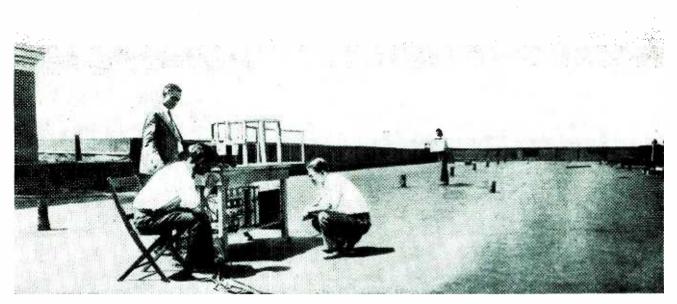
Natural opposition of production personnel to new products regulator<sup>1</sup>, Fleming used a diode as a radio detector in 1905, deForest brought out his audion in 1907 and the high-vacuum tube came in 1913.

It was not until World War I, however, that high-vacuum triodes were widely used and, of course, not until the advent of broadcasting in 1921 did they really reach the public. Thus, from Edison's discovery to World War I, use represented a lapse of over 30 years. It should be noted, however, that after 1912 when organized research became active in the development of the high-vacuum triode, progress was relatively rapid.

This development of the highvoltage triode, which has been taken as an illustration, involved a number of accomplishments that were necessary before the final result could be achieved.

#### Induction Heating . . . 1919 to 1939

One example involving the application of electron tubes is the development of high-frequency induction heating. In 1919, as a result of transmitting tube developments for World War I, fairly suitable tubes were available for commercial



Taken in 1928, this picture shows a laboratory test of the FH-11 oscillating magnetron being used as a voice-modulated microwave transmitter at 400 mc. The art was not ready for such a development, and many years had to pass before a radio

transmitter operating at this frequency was greatly desired. This tube, incidentally, was described by the author in a threepage feature article in the first issue of ELECTRONICS (p 34, April 1930)

high-frequency induction heating. As a matter of fact, the writer built a high-frequency furnace unit in 1919. This was used regularly for laboratory melting of special alloys in a vacuum or controlled atmosphere. Many of the unique advantages of high-frequency induction heating were known at that time and yet it was not until about 20 years later that this application really became a business.

What can be done to shorten this period of incubation? This leads to the question of what are the causes of delays in a new development and its commercialization.

#### **General Considerations**

Many delays in development are largely psychological and only certain of them are susceptible to much near-future improvement.

The beginnings of a new development can usually be traced to someone's idea and the decision by the same or another person to do something about this idea. Of course, the first questions that arise are:

(1) Is there a profitable market for the product?

(2) Is the time propitious for the venture?

(3) What is the probable development cost and can it be recovered?

(4) Is the organization involved capable of doing the development plus manufacture and commercialization?

These are all of primary importance, of course, and much could be written on each of them. However, we will assume the answer to each has been in the affirmative and thus get on to our subject of delays.

Earlier in this article, the speeding up of high-voltage triode development through organized research was mentioned. This is an extremely important factor and should be considered under the broad heading of collective genius. Collective genius is a name for the idea that many human traits and abilities are necessary to complete a development successfully; so many, in fact, that it is practically impossible to accomplish the result with one or two individuals.

For a successful development, there must be enough individuals possessing the necessary abilities in the group to supply all the basic requirements. This general idea is fundamental and not new to modern organized industrial research, but

americanradiohistory.com

it was brought out very interestingly in an article published a few years ago.<sup>2</sup> I would recommend that this article be read by everyone interested in advanced development.

Back of every successful development there is usually a dominant personality. This of itself does not insure a speedy and successful result, although it is one of the important factors necessary to success.

#### Delay No. 1—Engineering Instinct

The engineer in charge of the development is sometimes more interested in the technical how and why of the development than in speeding it to a practical completion in order to minimize outgo and to hasten the beginnings of income. Many scientists and some engineers have this feeling, but fortunately most of them keep it well under To others the idea of control. manufacturing and placing on the market some new product on which all of the technical problems are not thoroughly understood or charted is abhorrent. Certainly there must be sufficient knowledge to avoid pitfalls. On the other hand, if commercialization is postponed until all the science and engineering involved are thoroughly understood, then probably a competitor will be the first one to make a business out of the development.

#### Delay No. 2—Overlooked Defects

All of us are familiar with products which when first commercialized show up some important defect or difficulty. To avoid this one must learn as early as possible in a development what are its key problems. Frequently the problems that at first were worried about the most do not materialize: instead, other difficulties or defects that were not suspected turn out to present the chief difficulties. This leads to the need for getting a few of the products out into the field just as soon as possible. There is no better way of uncovering defects than this procedure.

#### Delay No. 3—Attitude of Trial Users

In a field trial or early use, success or failure usually hinges on the attitude of the individual utilizing the trial installation. If he looks with suspicion on any new thing, it is sometimes better to look for a better location. On the other hand, a trial user who has enthusiasm, patience and tolerance is to be treasured as he is often the all-important factor in a quick and successful technical development.

#### Delay No. 4-Not Looking Ahead

In the vast majority of cases, the human mind seems to be incapable of clearly foreseeing or sensing two steps ahead on any problem. It is a common experience to design some fairly simple piece of new electronic equipment, giving thorough attention to what are apparently all the problems involved. When the first sample is delivered and sometimes even before a test is made, the designer finds to his dismay that, as soon as it is seen in being, one or more undesirable features are immediately apparent. In other cases, the initial test uncovers what seems like some perfectly obvious undesirable characteristic or defects and the designer wonders how he could have been so stupid as not to foresee this particular feature. Probably this factor is high in importance of the many that can cause costly and lengthy delays. There is nothing

new in the discovery of this problem, and the use of mock-ups is sometimes employed to minimize this difficulty. However, it remains a severe psychological problem, the complete cure for which is none too apparent.

#### Delay No. 5—Interruptions

The mañana problem is as old as human nature, but it appears to have taken on many new and insidious forms in the past few years. There are thoroughly legitimate aspects to this factor. They are staff conferences, monthly reports, visits of VIP's and that yearly bugaboo, the budget. These are just a few to serve as examples. At least one comes up nearly every week in the life of a development engineer.

Probably more time consuming are the semi-personal or personal factors. Here the scope and variety are legion. One plans to take home some technical book, report or data so as to study it in peace and quiet. However: It is March 14 and the income tax return is due. Again upon arriving at home you are reminded that you promised to visit the Henry Doodles that night to see the Kodachrome slides of their trip to Florida. The reader can add to this list almost endlessly. Such interruptions invade even the office and laboratory with such things as weddings, storms, accidents and illness in the family. This is bad enough in one's own particular case, but remember that these same problems apply to each individual of the many connected with the job, from messenger boy to shop superintendent. During all the delays from these causes, salaries and overhead go merrily on.

#### Delay No. 6—General Disgust

From time to time during a difficult development when there has been an unusually long run of hard luck, it is suggested that it is time to stop fooling around with makeshift apparatus and do a really good job with the proper equipment. This tendency must be watched carefully as frequently it originates from weariness and disgust with the project rather than a real need. We all know that some of the outstanding developments in our science have been done with haywire apparatus built on breadboards.

#### Delay No. 7---- Opposition to New Things

Unless the product under development solves some pressing current problem, it is usually very difficult to commercialize it. It is so much easier to keep on in the same manner rather than introduce the new or improved products that always involve risk, trouble and added effort. Furthermore, changes upset smooth factory operation which in times of pressing production problems is an all-important factor. The argument is sometimes advanced that an existing product should not be replaced by a new one until the cost of development of the present design has been recovered.

#### **Timing New Developments**

From an executive viewpoint, it is necessary to call a halt somewhere in the introduction of new ideas during any given period. In general, an organization simply does not have the manpower to handle more than a limited number of new ideas or developments at one time.

There are two particular times in the business cycle when it is difficult to promote an idea for a new development from research through to commercial form. The first is when business is good and the second when business is dull. This is not a facetious remark, but rather points out another psychological fact.

#### Good and Bad Times

In times of business prosperity, money for research and development is usually available and there is plenty of optimism. It is true that manhours are difficult to find for development purposes but probably the greatest difficulty is that managers are primarily interested in getting out present models on schedule and of proper quality They cannot be expected to be particularly interested in a new product that is going to take many manhours to promote and sell and probably involve added problems in installation and engineering and customer complaints.

On the other hand, in periods of poor business conditions, money is hard to obtain for research, engineering and development, and pessi-

September, 1949 - ELECTRONICS

mism is usually rife. But there is one big favorable factor and that is that at such times managers are keenly on the lookout for a new or better product to catch a larger share of the limited available business or open up a new field. There are also manhours usually available on the part of engineers and commercial men to promote a new product.

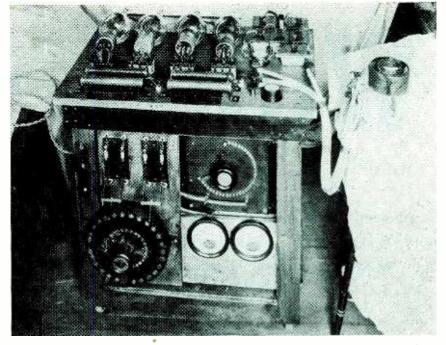
The answer to this timing problem is obvious. The basic research and advanced technical development work can and should be done in good times. Thus a good foundation is laid so that the final design and promotion may later be done with a minimum of time and expense when economy rules but new products are much to be desired. Industrial electronics grew up during such periods. Much of the basic research work on various new tubes and the circuits involved was done during the boom years of the late 20's whereas some of the most encouraging beginnings of commercial applications occurred during the depression years of the early and middle 30's.

During the next few years, it will be interesting to watch the extent to which some recently announced electronic research accomplishments come into profitable use. Examples of this are the traveling-wave tube<sup>3</sup>, ceramic tubes<sup>4</sup> and the transistor<sup>5</sup>. In following such developments, it must be kept in mind that sometimes it is their by-products that turn out to be important rather than the form in which the initial development took place.

#### **Expediting Procedures**

It is essential that satisfactory operating samples of the device be available, as well as necessary associated items. One can never tell when conditions for getting approval of a new device will suddenly become favorable. The ability to follow up some suggestion promptly and actively when enthusiasm is fresh and high is a very important factor.

Complete information on a device, particularly as regards its operation, advantages, limitations and unusual characteristics, is essential. Again, everything should be done to make the initial trials or tests



Built and successfully demonstrated by the author in 1919, this high-frequency induction heating unit was 20 years ahead of its time. Commercial acceptance did not come until about 1939 when industry realized its potentialities for surface hardening

favorable as otherwise doubts are substituted for high hopes.

No opportunity should be lost to tell as many people as possible about the device and demonstrate it to them. All the good ideas are not under one hat. In our field, there is probably no better way of telling the world than an article in ELECTRONICS. The more propositions entertained for a new device, the more likely a successful one will be found.

The initial applications chosen to be followed up actively should, if possible, be relatively simple ones. There will be enough complications and unforeseen problems without introducing extra or unnecessary ones.

It is often easier to introduce some radically new idea as an added feature of an existing product rather than attempt to force it through as an entirely new device. It is less upsetting to the factory and involves less commercial risk.

#### Conclusion

Radio engineers are born pio-They are always on the neers. lookout for something new and very often will decide to incorporate a new thing in a product even before the engineer promoting the device feels it is ready to use. This adventuresome spirit in radio is undoubtedly a characteristic of a new art, but it is probably not so pronounced today as it was a number of years ago.

On the other hand, introduction of a new tube or application in the industrial field may meet with quite a different reception. There the attitude is more often to question the proposal on the basis of too high cost, fear of unreliability, unsatisfactory tube life and the many other factors involved. In other words, conservatism is a much more powerful factor than the pioneering spirit. Fortunately, this too has changed during the past few years and even now there is a tendency in some cases to think of doing it electronically first.

Two or three years may seem like a long time to realize a dream on even a simple idea, but a century ago the dreamer was lucky if he lived long enough to see it in successful use. Much progress has been made.

#### REFERENCES

U. S. Patent 307,031, Oct. 21. 1884.
 K. K. Palmer, How Collective Genius Contributes to Industrial Progress, General Electric Review, p 254, May 1941.
 Wideband Microwave Amplifier Tube, ELECTRONICS, p 90, November 1946.
 B. J. Bondley, Metal-ceramic Brazed Seals, ELECTRONICS, p 97, July 1947.
 J. Bardeen and W. H. Brattain, The Transistor, A Semi-conductor Triode, Letter to the Editor of Physical Review, p 230, July 15, 1948.

# WORTY FM Design for

Engineered for maximum flexibility and operating economy, New York's newest vhf television transmitter overlooks the city from the New Jersey Palisades. Its 810-foot tower includes an f-m antenna. Microwave stl's, coaxial cable and high-quality telephone lines link studios and remote pickup points

T HE completion of the WOR-TV television transmitter plant will interest radio engineers because of its several unique features. The latest of the New York stations to broadcast a television program from its own facilities, it has had the advantage of time and experience in planning an effective installation.

Although this article deals primarily with television equipment. the apparatus and its use have been carefully integrated into the whole field of radio entertainment. Television is the newest and most compelling of the radio mediums, but a-m and f-m will continue to serve for a long time. For that reason. the f-m transmitting facilities have been combined, from the operational standpoint, with those of television. Existing a-m facilities, requiring different terrain, are adequate, and satisfactorily located elsewhere (in Carteret, near Rahway, N. J.).

The facilities described in this article comprise television studios, which are located in New York City at 20 W. 67th St., and f-m and television broadcasting facilities installed in North Bergen, New Jersey. The television studio facilities are not yet completed, so that only a brief description of them is given. The television transmitter facilities, however, are now completed, and include a television transmitter, a source of auxiliary or emergency picture signal for that transmitter, and suitable microwave and other terminal equipment to enable television pictures to be brought to the transmitter. The f-m facilities include an f-m transmitter and suitable auxiliary equipment. All of these transmitter facilities are housed in a specially designed building. Adjacent to the building is the transmitter tower, which carries both the f-m and television antennas.

#### Choosing a Location

The proper siting of a radio transmitter is the most important decision a radio engineer can make for he must usually live with his decision a long time. Compromises among the factors of propagation, cost, or availability of a satisfactory site must always be made. However, in spite of the impossibility of obtaining CAA permission to erect a tower at the most favored spot in Fort Lee, New Jersey, the present approved North Bergen location is considered a satisfactory compromise, with the propagation factor weighing somewhat more favorably in the balance here.

The decision to locate the transmitter in New Jersey rather than in New York was predicated upon economic as well as engineering considerations. In the first place, although the states of New Jersey and New York are major political subdivisions, the populations are homogeneous. Nominal residents of either state are often employed in the other. So far as the whole geographical region is concerned, it is essentially one market area.

Because of their relative convenience to studios and talent, the New York skyscrapers were first used to support the high antennas needed for television. Only two vhf stations (both of them f-m broadcasters) have, until the advent of WOR-TV, exploited the natural elevation furnished by the Palisades, the rocky western bank of the Hudson River. This high ridge commands both the eastern shore of the Hudson, the flat land of Long Island and also the area to the west towards Pennsylvania. Immediately to the west are the Jersey Meadows. a low swampy region abounding in a-m stations.

It is well known that the ghosts that plague television reception in some locations are caused by signal reflections from obstacles, the reflected signal being weaker and delayed in time by the somewhat longer path it has traveled. The most troublesome interference by ghosts occurs when the receiving location is shielded in some way from the direct, or desired, ray. By locating the WOR-TV antenna well

September, 1949 - ELECTRONICS

## the Future

#### By F. J. BINGLEY

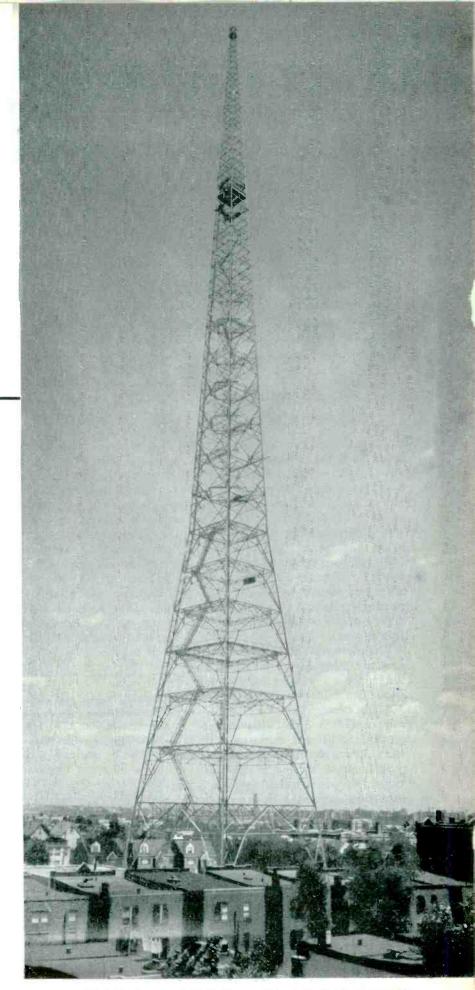
Chief Television Engineer Bamberger Broadcasting Co., Inc. New York, New York

away from the tall buildings of New York City, it is expected that there will be few locations at which the direct signal is not obtained with very much greater signal strength than reflected signals.

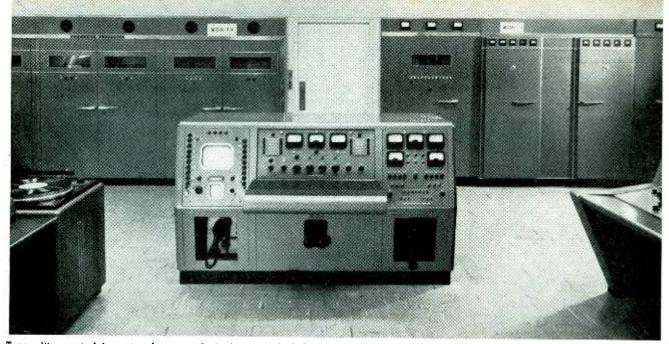
The 5,000 and 500-microvolt contours computed according to FCC formulas in application for construction permit are shown by solid lines in Fig. 1. An estimate of population served is also indicated.

The layout of the site is shown in Fig. 2. The transmitter building and the adjoining garage are modern one-story construction of brick, covering 5,000 square feet. Besides the transmitter cubicle space, equipment racks, and the control room, there are washroom, a dining space and kitchen, and an office. At the rear of the building are the utility room housing the ventilating and cooling equipment, and a wellequipped shop. The garage has space for three large remote pickup trucks.

The outdoor substation, surrounded by a wire fence, contains two banks of three 50-kva transformers, each bank connected to a different feeder. Power comes in at 440 volts and is stepped down to 120/208-volt 3-phase 4-wire circuits. In the event of a power failure on the line in use, the load is automatically and instantaneously switched to the transformer bank



WOR-TV-FM tower in North Bergen, N. J. overlooks New York City



Transmitter control is centered at console in foreground. Television transmitters at left and f-m at right. Turntables and cueing desk just show at left and camera control and mixer desks at right

that is fed from the alternate substation.

An important feature of the electrical installation is the ground system. An expanded-metal copper mat covers the ground beneath the tower. Tied in with this is a system of 20 radials extending from the tower base to the edge of the property. A main girdling system of 250-mcm bare copper cable extends the full perimeter of the property. All metal columns, conduits, equipment grounds, and even the window frames of the building are tied into this system.

The most striking feature of the external plant is the tower itself, visible for many miles in any direction. The fabricated portion rises 760 feet above the ground and is surmounted by a 50-foot pole supporting the f-m and television radiators. It weighs about 420 tons.

At the base, the legs of the quadrupod are spread out 96 feet apart on a side, narrowing at the top to 5 feet. Each leg is secured by eight steel bolts, each one 13 feet long and weighing 800 pounds. Steelreinforced concrete bases are imbedded in the solid granite ledge that shows above ground.

The tower has been designed to withstand winds of 120 miles an hour. The maximum average wind velocity recorded in this area for a five-minute interval was 81 miles an hour during the hurricane of 1944. It is estimated that a wind of 35 miles an hour causes a sway at the top of only 7 inches.

By virtue of the antenna construction and the fact that the tower is tied into the extensive grounding system, the structure will probably tend to equalize opposing charges between the earth and the atmosphere. Although this condition constitutes no assurance that the tower will never suffer a severe lightning stroke, the chances of damage are minimized. Other features of the tower installation, such as the microwave relay station at the 555-foot level are discussed in detail below.

WOR-TV bears the curious distinction of being not the first, but the seventh and last of the New York VHF television transmitters allowed by present FCC allocations. There are many reasons for this situation, but the editors of ELECTRONICS are concerned mainly with the fact that here is a carefully designed installation that should profit from the mistakes as well as the good points of every comparable station that has already gone into regular operation. Of equal importance is the fact that after WOR-TV engineers decided what they needed, they had the relatively unlimited financial resources with which to back up their engineering decisions.-THE EDITORS

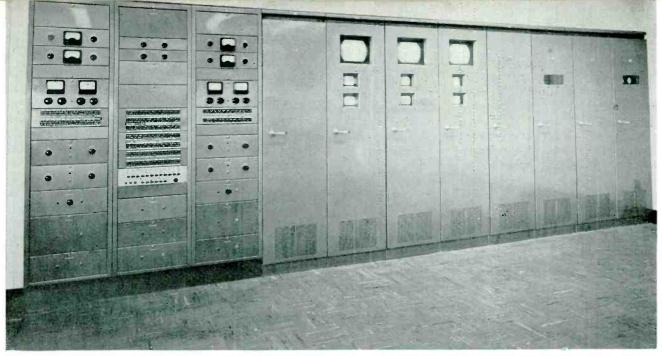
The top of the tower supports a one-bay circular antenna for WOR-FM and above this, a six-bay, superturnstile antenna that is used for both television sight and sound from WOR-TV on Channel 9.

The f-m antenna is the doughnut, a special form of the folded dipole. The extreme ends of the folded dipole are joined by an adjustable capacitor that is factory tuned for the desired frequency. The center point of the larger ring, and one end of the lower ring are grounded, thus affording lightning protection.

A matching section is used between the  $3\frac{1}{5}$ -inch line and the antenna. This type of antenna has a power gain of 0.79 referred to a half-wave dipole. The effective radiated power of 3.4 kw at 950 feet is attained with a transmitter output to the transmission line of 5.7 kw. The calculated coverage is shown by dashed lines in the contour map (Fig. 1).

Each bay of the six-bay superturnstile antenna for television consists of four bat wing radiators mounted at 90-degree intervals about the supporting pole. These radiators are formed from seamless steel tubing and are attached at their top and bottom ends to the supporting pole.

The method of feeding the eastwest pairs is shown in Fig. 3. The north-south pairs are similarly fed, but at 90-degree phase displacement. The horizontal pattern from



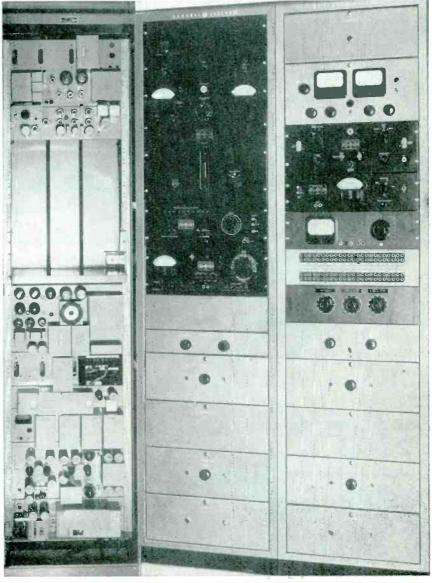
Audio equipment, video monitors, sync generator and associated equipment form the outer wall of the shielded room to the transmitter operator's right

this antenna is essentially circular deviating little more than plus or minus 0.5 db. For channel 9, the power gain over a half-wave dipole is 6.78. Combined sound and picture carriers from a diplexer unit near the television transmitter are fed through two  $3\frac{1}{5}$  inch copper coaxial lines up the south-west leg of the tower to the matching unit and junction for the antenna feed harness.

An interesting and important feature of the antenna installations is the means of keeping the radiating structures free of ice. This protection is essential not only because the ice may affect the characteristics of the antenna, but because the radiators are less rugged than the supporting structure. An accumulation of ice presents a greater wind surface as well as a greater weight.

The f-m ring antenna has heated capacitor plates and partially heated arms dissipating about 240 watts in all. If normal voltage is insufficient to melt ice, the voltage can be raised on the Calrod units until the power is approximately doubled, with no damage to the equipment.

A differently shaped 250-watt heating unit is built into the vertical portion (next to the mast) of each element of the six-bay turnstile. The whole assembly dissipates six kilowatts. It is possible to connect the individual units in parallel, series-parallel, or series, for different degrees of heat. There are two



One of the coaxial cable terminal racks (left) and monitoring equipment (right) are located in the hallway outside shielded room

www.americanradiohistory.com

controls for the heaters; an automatic thermostatic control and a manual control that shorts out the thermostat.

Icing, or the formation of hard rime, takes place over a very narrow temperature range near 32 F. It is caused by the deposition of supercooled water droplets on an obstacle. On this account, a thermostatically controlled heater is usually set to operate between the limits of 27 and 32 F. When the air is colder than 27 F, there is little danger of icing.

Rime, or frost feathers, is another source of trouble. This phenomenon is caused by a cloud of supercooled droplets (of a different

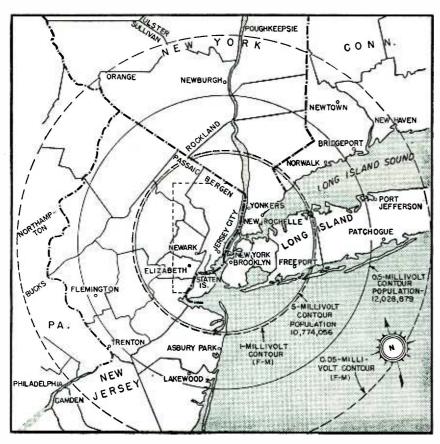


FIG. 1—Service areas for WOR-TV (solid lines) and WOR-FM (dashed lines). Note that the contours for tv and f-m are not directly comparable

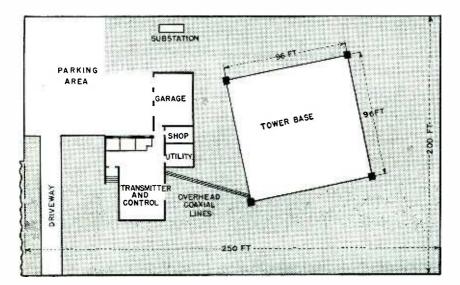


FIG. 2—Ground plan of the North Bergen property showing relation of the tower, transmitter building and power substation

character from an icing cloud) that freeze when they hit an obstacle and build out into the wind. Although lighter in weight, their wind resistance is likely to become greater than that of the icing deposition. Rime forms at temperatures from 32 to as low as minus 50 F, but the amount decreases as the temperature drops. Probably the manual control of the antenna heating will be seldom used to cope with any riming conditions.

As an additional aid to discourage the buildup of ice or rime, the antenna has been covered with three layers of special paint to give it a smooth surface.

#### Ground Plan of the Station

The layout of equipment and facilities within the station is shown in Fig. 4. Operating activities center at the transmitter control desk in the center of the operating room. The operator on duty normally faces the transmitters. Easily accessible are the turntables, to his left; the camera control and mixer desks (television sight and sound) to his right. Ordinarily, the television program is originated elsewhere and sent to the transmitter via television master control located at the main television studios at 67th Street in New York City. Similarly, f-m programs are routed through WOR-FM master control at 1440 Broadway. Emergency and testing operations only will require the use of the auxiliary equipment at the transmitter.

All television camera and slide projection equipment is effectively isolated in the shielded room to the right of the operator. The synchronizing, testing, monitoring, and all the audio equipment is at least partially shielded. Ceiling, walls and floor of the room are covered with fine copper screening heavily tinned so that the individual strands are joined one to another. This shielding, together with that afforded by the metal cabinets and doors on the operating-room side. cuts down direct radiation from the transmitters, the antennas, and also from the several a-m broadcasting stations in the vicinity

During construction of the tower, an intercommunication system employed between the hoisting engineer and the top construction level picked up strong signals from these local a-m stations until the equipment and line were adequately shielded. Without proper shielding, a great many of the high-impedance, low-signal circuits, particularly in the camera equipment, would undoubtedly pick up strong signals.

Monitoring and testing equipment, along with telephone terminals, is in the broad hallway to one side and behind the transmitter cubicles. The utility room contains cooling and heating facilities for the building as well as high-andlow-pressure air for the transmitters, and cooling water for some of the tubes.

A well-appointed shop contains everything from hammers to lathes, from communications receivers to square-wave generator. Drawers and cabinets of spare parts line one wall.

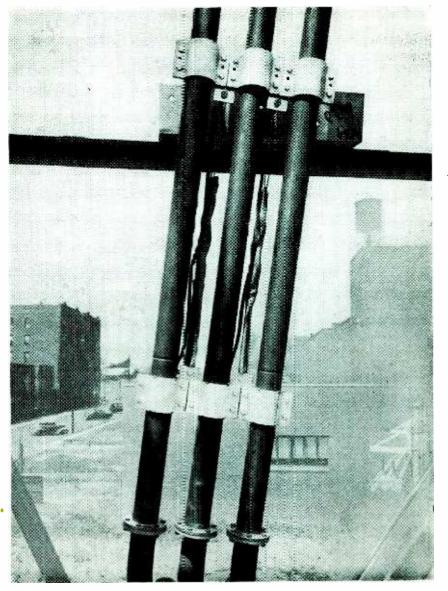
#### The Television Transmitters

The type TT-6-D comprises a 5kw picture transmitter and a 2.5 kw aural transmitter in adjacent cubicles at the operator's left. This is standard equipment. The picture transmitter employs low-level plate modulation, five push-pull stages ending in a pair of 9C24 tubes that employ forced air and water cooling. No high-level sideband filter is required because all but the standard vestigial sideband signal is eliminated by the amplifier bandpass tuning.

When once adjusted it is the work of a few minutes to check the tuning of the amplifier stages, starting with the final and working back to the first stage. Crystal monitors are provided in each r-f amplifier stage, and there is a built-in sweep oscillator, as well as marker oscillators for use with an external oscilloscope, to give a visual indication of proper tuning.

The f-m sound transmitter employs the Phasitron circuit for phase-initiated frequency modulation. The carrier frequency is thus directly controlled by a crystal. Output of the transmitter comes from a pair of type 5513 forced air cooled tubes.

In practice, these transmitters will operate very much under their



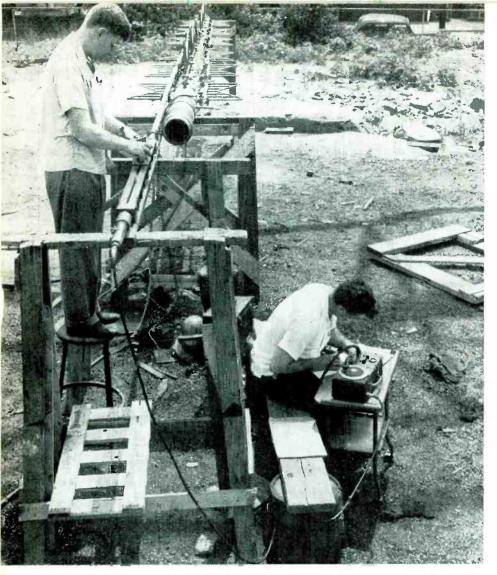
Coaxial cable hangers compensate different coefficients of expansion of steel tower and copper line. Upper clamps cre merely lined with asbestos compound. Lower copper-lined clamps grip coax. Downward thrust is taken by springs. Ground is carried by the copper braid from lower clamp to tower

maximum power ratings. Television stations are licensed for a maximum of 50 kilowatts effective radiated picture carrier power at an antenna height of 500 feet, and 25 to 75 kw sound power on the same basis.

Since the effective height of the WOR-TV antenna is 975 feet above average terrain the effective radiated power has been restricted by FCC to 9 KW. To obtain this the operating power of the transmitter must be reduced to 2.04 KW. This computation includes a 35-percent loss in the transmission line and a power gain of 6.78 for the antenna. For similar legal reasons, the sound transmitter will operate at about 2.5 kw to give 11 kw erp at 975 feet (this includes a loss of 875 watts in the transmission line).

The f-m transmitter for WOR-FM operating at 98.7 mc (channel 254) and installed to the operator's right is standard commercial equipment. Styled the type BT-4-B, it comprises a Phasitron modulator, 250-watt amplifier, and 3-kw, followed by a 10-kw amplifier. Final tubes in this rig are a pair of forced-air cooled 5518's.

The output of each transmitter is converted to single-ended connection by means of a balun. Output from the WOR-FM transmitter is taken directly out of the building and up the tower through  $3\frac{1}{2}$ -inch



SI.S-ONM BI JONER

Engineers making final tests of the six-bay superturnstile antenna just prior to hoisting it into place. Man at left reads meter indicating standing waves on slotted-line section. Signal generator on table (right)

coaxial line and fed into the singlebay circular antenna through a quarter-wave matching section.

Output from the picture and sound transmitters feeds into a diplexer or bridge circuit of which the two sets of radiators appear as resistive elements. The visual transmitter is fed across one diagonal of the bridge and the aural transmitter across the other. From the diplexer unit two 31-inch lines run out and up the tower, one to the east-west elements and the other to the north-south elements. An additional quarterwave length of line is introduced in the north-south feed to obtain the desired quadrature effect between the sets of elements.

Provision is made for gassing the external lines with either dry nitrogen or dry air. The f-m line and the television pair each has its own compressor that draws room air through a silica gel filter. The machine automatically cycles so as to dry out the silica gel and discharge its moisture before another cycle of pumping into the line. Ordinarily, this equipment is adequate to handle routine pressurizing which need be very little more than atmospheric to prevent breathing of moist air.

In the event of trouble, compressed nitrogen from tanks can be introduced instead. The lines inside the building operate without pressure since the temperature of the air inside the building near the equipment tends to be higher than the dew point.

#### Dummy Load

The picture carrier output r-f line to the diplexer is so arranged that by loosening and swinging a 90degree elbow this output can be fed instead into a dummy load in order FIG. 3—Detail of the East-West feeder system to the television superturnstile. The North-South feeders are identical

to measure the r-f power generated by the transmitter. A water-cooled resistor of 51.5 ohms terminates the line in its characteristic impedance. Water flows around the resistor and is heated according to the power that the resistor dissipates. In practice, when the water flow is adjusted to 3.8 gallons per minute, the temperature difference directly indicates kilowatts of power dissipated.

#### **Transmitter Controls**

One of the fantastic aspects of television is its tremendous appetite for personnel. Covering a ball game in the good old days, an announcer and an engineer might arrive a half hour before the game time with a bagful of audio equipment. Television is certainly not this simple, and in order to avoid inordinate personnel costs, television equipment and its layout must be engi-

September, 1949 - ELECTRONICS

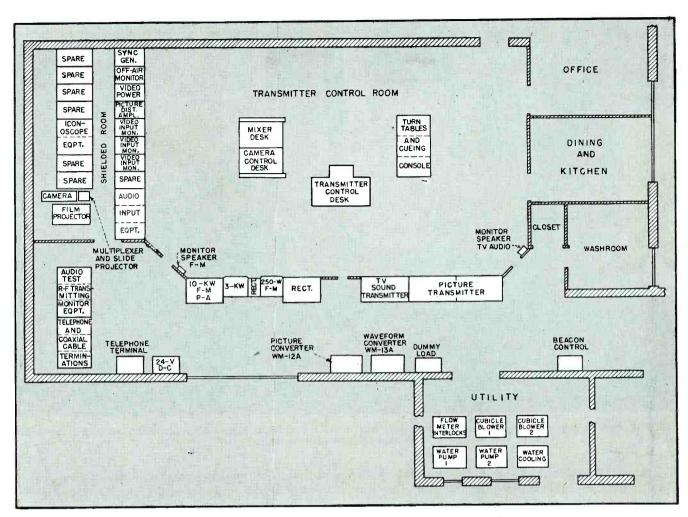


FIG. 4-Layout of equipment and facilities in the transmitter building

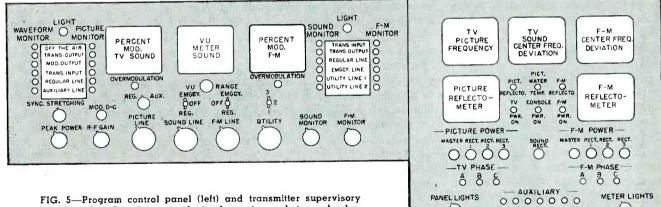


FIG. 5—Program control panel (left) and transmitter supervisory control right. Complete console is shown in a photograph elsewhere in these pages

neered very carefully with this thought in mind.

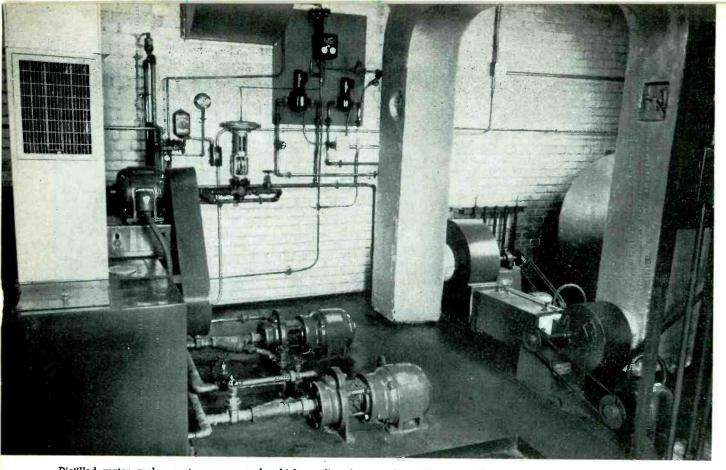
One-man operation of WOR-TV and WOR-FM is certainly not contemplated, but the transmitter operating console has been arranged so that in any emergency a single individual can adequately operate the television and f-m transmitters simultaneously. An outline drawing of the transmitter and supervisory control panel is shown in Fig. 5. The three meters at the top indicate deviation from the assigned carrier frequency by television picture, television sound, and the f-m transmitters. The monitoring equipment, comprising a television frequency deviation monitor and two f-m combined frequency and modulation monitors, is remotely located.

TELEPHONE

UTILITY OOO

The indicating meters on the console are repeaters, or auxiliary indicators supplementing self-contained meters in the equipment. The picture and f-m reflectometer meters indicate how well the transmitters are matched into their respective transmission lines. The

ELECTRONICS — September, 1949



Distilled water cooler, water pumps and cubicle cooling fans in the utility room. Flow control equipment and safety interlocks are mounted on wall at the rear

operator will tend to catch incipient faults such as antenna icing and moisture in the coaxial lines by abnormal deflection of the reflectometer needles.

An automatic power cutoff operates if the line or antenna arcs over. The reason for the shutoff is indicated to the operator by a lighted pilot.

An interesting feature of the picture, sound and f-m power controls is that power can be turned on from the console but not turned off. Since the great problem in broadcasting is keeping the station on the air rather than taking it off, this arrangement makes good operating sense. Once the transmitter is on the air, accidental contact with the control buttons can not knock it off.

In front of the operator is the program control panel. As in the first panel, television functions are to the left and f-m to the right, corresponding to placement of the respective transmitters. Repeater meters that indicate percentage of tv sound and f-m modulation are placed on each side of the vu meter that is used primarily for television sound. The overmodulation lamps show when a preset level is being exceeded by the transmitter.

The four sets of vertical six-key monitor switches allow the operator to make a rapid check of overall performance for video (the picture is viewed on a large screen and the waveform on a smaller tube to to the left of the operator) and both sound and f-m transmitters. The interlocking switches have separate level controls beneath the hinged covers on which the designations appears. This feature allows the operator to equalize levels for monitor scopes and speakers. Normally an off-the-air monitor is viewed. When trouble develops, the operator checks back through various outputs and inputs until the source of the disturbance is localized.

Regular and auxiliary (or emergency) inputs are arranged to give the transmitter operator some flexibility without burdening him with control-room duties. A rotary switch is provided for input either from incoming line from master control in New York, or the output of the mixer desk at North Bergen. There are two telephone toggles for tv sound and f-m. The switch at the extreme right allows a selection of any three combinations that may be patched into the console for special events. The gain controls associated with these switches appear immediately below. The picture line fader is not a usual control but has been included here to increase flexibility.

Three other controls also of prime importance for the picture signal appear at the lower left. The sync stretcher permits adjustment in the sync amplitude relative to the picture. It might need adjustment. for example, when a remote program is put on the air following a local program, although ordinarily this will have been taken care of at master control. The peak power control sets the power output at synchronizing peaks so that the modulation envelope can be made to conform to FCC specifications. The r-f gain control adjusts the screen voltage in the first r-f stage and serves to raise or lower power output when the correct modulating conditions have been established.

There is a monitor speaker in the control room for each transmitter as shown in Fig. 5, with other monitor speakers mounted elsewhere in the building. It has been suggested

September, 1949 --- ELECTRONICS

that those attempting to monitor two different audio programs may be in danger of developing a new form of schizophrenia or split personality. However, the practice of dual listening is not unknown in the radio art. An operator is usually unaware of or only passively interested in specific program content. But if noise develops or if the program is cut off he notices immediately. For example, an operator dozing on his own living room couch will probably spring to his feet if his wife suddenly switches off the radio midprogram!

#### Video Equipment

Facing the man at the video control desks are three type TA-153-A terminal facilities racks for incoming video signals. Each unit comprises a 12-inch picture monitor and two 5-inch waveform screens for both line and frame signal monitoring. Besides containing a sync stretcher, each unit has a special patch and switch panel in order to increase the flexibility of the equipment and facilitate its use at various points in the system.

The type TA-137-A picture distribution equipment contains a four-channel studio mixing line amplifier that is controlled by the switching unit in the mixer desk. The patch panel gives flexibility for special events or testing.

A single sync generator (type TA-107) is deemed sufficient for operation at the transmitter for testing and emergency operations.

All the above equipment, each unit in its own metal cabinet, forms the wall of the shielded room facing out on the transmitter control room. Within the shielded room, also enclosed in metal cabinets, are the iconoscope camera used with both the slide projector and the film projector, and the associated electronic equipment. This equipment, together with shading and other controls, is operated from the camera control desk. Six spare rack cabinets stand empty for future expansion.

#### **Tower Control House**

Some details of the microwave relay equipment have not yet been worked out. The tentative plan is to provide a 2-kilomegacycle and

ELECTRONICS — September, 1949

two 7-kmc links for remote pickups at North Bergen. The receiving dishes will be located on the tower and coaxial lines will feed the signal to the shielded room for monitoring and despatching to master control at the New York studios.

The control house itself is located at the 555-foot level of the tower, or 795 feet above sea level. It houses an electric winch and 600 feet of steel hoisting cable, serves as control point for the antenna heater thermostat control, and contains the microwave receivers and associate equipment. In addition, there is a 300-pound capacity block and tackle to aid in moving gear about the inside of the structure.

Although it is not expected that personnel will be stationed regularly at this point, the stairway up the tower is brought up to this level, with a vertical steel ladder going from here to the top of the tower. There is a steel grating around the house and a fence so that personnel can safely inspect the outside of the enclosure or set up experimental equipment in that area.

Above the roof of the control

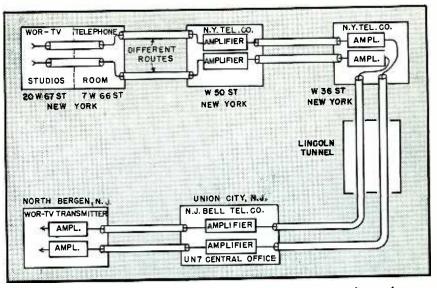


FIG. 6—Simplified diagram of the coaxial cable circuits between studios and transmitter

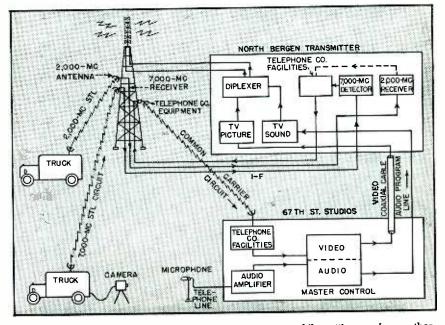


FIG. 7—Facilities are provided for carrying one remote while setting up for another simultaneously. Switching is done at studios and desired program fed back to transmitter

www.americanradiohistory.com

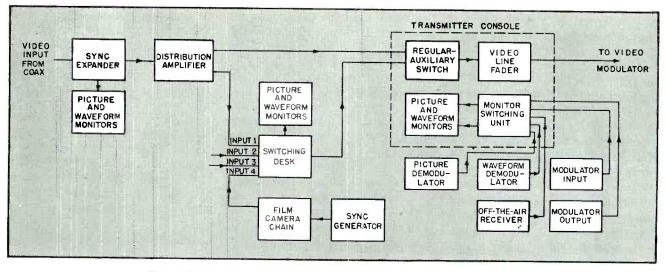
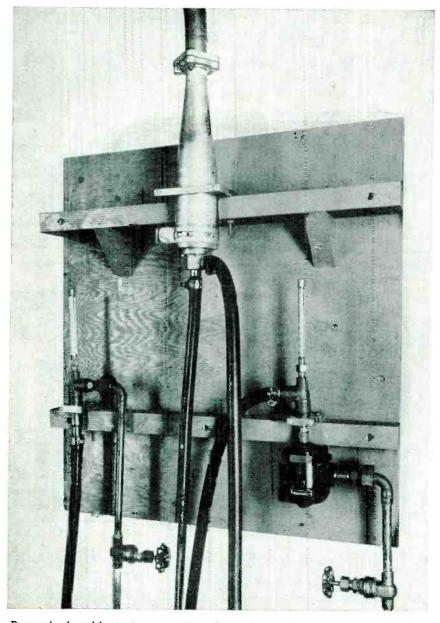


FIG. 8—Video signal switching and check points at the transmitter plant



Dummy load used for testing transmitters. Metered water flows over a power-dissipating resistor. Temperature difference of water between input and output shows power

house is another steel grating surrounded by a fence. This upper area is used for mounting the microwave dish antennas. A hinged trap door is provided for lowering equipment, and there is a 2 by 6 foot trap door in the house, near the winch and motor, to allow hauling equipment up to this level by power.

The house itself is 10 by 10 feet and has 8 feet headroom inside. The walls are RPM V-beam 22-gage siding with a half-inch lining of insulation. The proper closing and weatherproofing of this building is extremely important if it is reliably to perform its function of sheltering microwave circuit equipment. Temperature effects, either heat or cold as well as the effect of humidity, will be accentuated by the winds that will be considerably higher in velocity than those on the ground.

The exact placement of the microwave antenna dishes will not be settled until experience has shown both what is possible and exactly what the circuit problems will involve. In the early stages, manually adjustable dishes will be employed. The ultimate arrangement will involve antennas that can be remotely oriented both in azimuth and direction controlled from within the main transmitter building. These antennas in plastic radomes shoot through the will steel tower members in the desired direction. Experiments so far made indicate that at 2 kmc there will probably be no great difficulty in picking up remote transmitters with a receiving dish located inside the

September, 1949 - ELECTRONICS

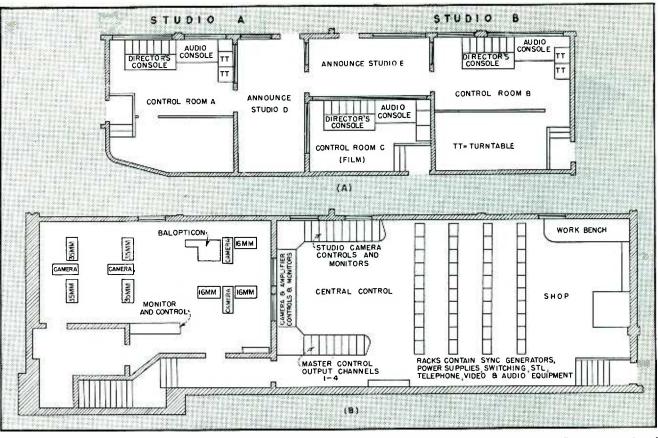


FIG. 9—Control areas in the studios. Program control rooms (A) are located at approximately studio floor level. Camera control and equipment (B) are located on floor above looking out over studios

tower. Whether or not this can also be done at 7 kmc has not been determined.

Wire facilities for WOR-TV and WOR-FM are of three types: subscriber's line for regular telephone conversations, high-quality audio program lines, and broadband video circuits for video signals. All of these facilities are leased from the Telephone Co.

There are two video circuits provided to convey signal from master control to the transmitter. In addition a third video circuit is being provided to convey signals from North Bergen to the studios in New York. This latter circuit will also be furnished by the Telephone Co., but will probably consist of a microwave link.

Regular telephone service is handled through the WOR PBX board at 1440 Broadway. Between 40 and 50 extensions will serve television operations, most of these lines being used at the studios and offices at 67th Street.

For f-m programming, there are two lines, one for regular service and a spare, between the 1440 Broadway studios and North Bergen via the Lincoln Tunnel. These lines are substantially flat from 40 to 15,000 cycles. A similar pair of program lines for television sound is provided between the 67th St. studios and the transmitter.

The two coaxial cable circuits are outlined in Fig. 6. They have a response essentially flat up to 4 mc.

#### Progress of a Program

Although it is intended to receive remote pickup signals at the transmitter, best operating practice dictates that they be returned to the studio for switching, both back to the transmitter and onto the network. It is therefore necessary to provide return circuits as shown in the tentative diagram of Fig. 7. This is the purpose of the third video circuit mentioned above.

The progress of an incoming video signal from the coaxial line through the numerous switching and check points to the transmitter is shown in Fig. 8.

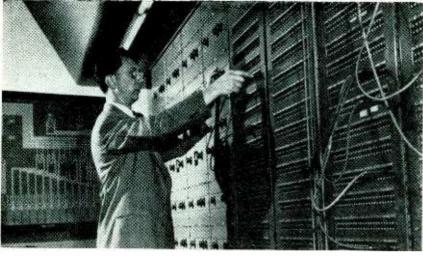
#### Studios

The studios at 67th Street are still under construction at this writing. They have been arranged to complete the overall plan for flexibility and economical operation. The control rooms outlined in Fig. 9 look out into studios that are about 45 by 60 feet. Equipment is kept to a minimum in the control rooms by eliminating camera control units from this area. They are centralized as described below. However, adequate monitoring is provided, the aim being to have not only one monitor available for each camera associated with the studio, but also one monitor for each additional picture source that might be used in a given program presentation. This is accomplished by having a director's console with seven monitors, which should give adequate flexibility in this respect, and avoid the confusion of continual switching of monitors.

The camera technical control is centralized on the second floor along with other programming functions that do not require a view of the studios. By means of good intercommunication and camera switching systems, the flexibility of equipment is enhanced and more than the normal four camera chains per studio can be employed.

ELECTRONICS — September, 1949





By GEORGE Q.. HERRICK International Broadcasting Division Department of State New York, N. Y.

T HE problems of international broadcasting are very different from those of commercial a-m broadcasting as practised in North America. Coverage is dependent, as it is in any service, upon field strength, signal-to-noise ratio, and interference. The selective fading



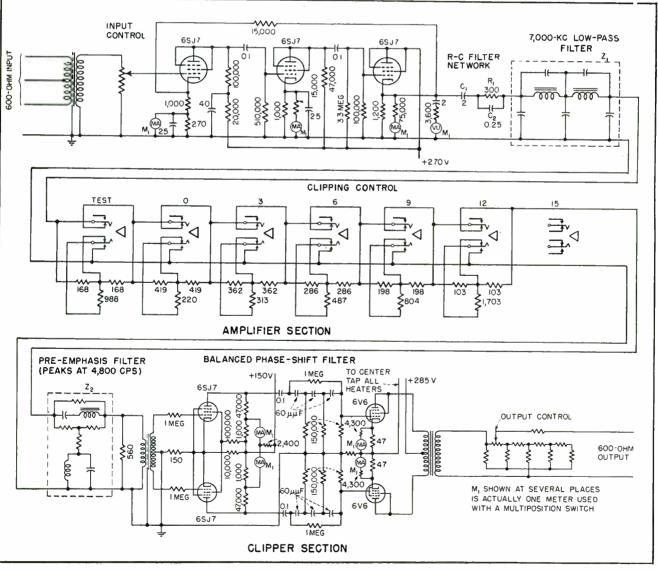


FIG. 1—Schematic circuit diagram of the audio peak clipping amplifier

### **Combats Jamming**

Successful international broadcasting by the Voice of America depends upon many factors including choice of radio frequency, location of transmitters, and efficient modulation. The predistorter and peak limiter described accentuate speech intelligibility when multiple use of frequencies causes jamming

that is characteristic of skywave signals upon which international broadcasting depends sets a low maximum for signal quality. Particularly when it is desired to transmit speech with a maximum of intelligibility, wide departures from standards of broadcast music quality can be tolerated. The criterion for desirable transmission becomes one of efficiency, or optimum use of modulating power.

#### **Speech Characteristics**

Studies of speech characteristics indicate that most of the energy is carried in the lower frequency vowel sounds. Intelligibility of speech in almost all modern languages, however, resides in the higher frequency consonant sounds. These paradoxical factors have been reconciled in the design of an audio peak-clipping amplifier employed for broadcasting speech at the highest possible percentage of modulation and minimum distortion.

There are available a number of

devices and circuits for limiting percentage of modulation that are satisfactory for standard broadcast communications operations. or When considered from the point of view of voice intelligibility they are inadequate. The lower frequency vowel sounds carry energy and are also impact vowels that act as the triggering pulses in the control circuit of automatic gain-control devices. Overmodulation transients are not automatically avoided with simple limiting or compressor circuits because all of the first peak is not limited. Time is required for gain reduction to occur. Moreover, in terms of intelligibility, it can be shown that although the average percentage of modulation of the transmitter is increased, the resulting signal loses in intelligibility.

The gain reduction of a limiting amplifier is initiated by peaks of the impressed signal caused by the low-frequency vowel sounds. Because the device requires a finite time to come into and go out of



Front panel view of the audio peak clipping amplifier

ELECTRONICS — September, 1949

of the action sound pass through the transmitter at full amplitude, but the compressor device is left in a low-gain state for the following consonants. As a direct result, the gain into the transmitter must be kept at sufficiently low level as not to cause overmodulation on peaks, and the consonants are, so to speak, doubly penalized by such a system. In addition, the high frequency

operation, not only does the peak

of occurrence of the impact vowels tends to keep the limiter, when operating with normally used gain restoration time constants, in a continuous state of gain reduction.

#### Advantages of Clipping

The desirability of the clipping technique becomes apparent when it is realized that all usual limiting action involves finite time intervals, both for the attack and release, whereas clipping acts instantaneously. There is a consequent deterioration in intelligibility when limiting even though there may be an increase in the overall transmitted energy, whereas, with clipping there is an improvement in the intelligibility and an increase in the overall transmitted energy.

The equipment used at Voice of America increases both the intelligibility of the transmission and the average percentage of modulation (without danger of overmodulation) by a combination of two techniques. The audio signal is first predistorted and the resultant signal is then clipped.

Because of the greater amplitude of the low-frequency vowel sounds, most of the clipping takes place in that region and the consonant sounds are not normally affected. As a result, there is now a greater

relative amplitude of consonant than vowel sounds. Pre-emphasis of the higher frequencies, from 2 to 7 kc, again increases the relative amplitude of the consonants.

The four filters incorporated in the clipping amplifier are essential to its optimum operation. The first shown in Fig. 1 is the R-C network comprising  $R_1$ ,  $C_1$ , and  $C_2$ . The effect of this network is to cause the lowfrequency end to droop 8 db at 50 cycles. This characteristic not only improves the intelligibility, but also eliminates considerable distortion owing to clipping at these very low frequencies.

The second network,  $Z_1$ , is a tuned m-derived low-pass filter that cuts off sharply above 7,000 cycles. This circuit restricts the bandwidth of the radiated signal and eliminates adjacent-channel interference. The suppression of the higher-order frequencies before clipping eliminates potential high-order harmonic generation that might arise from clipping.

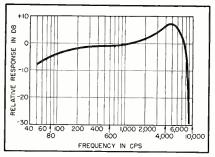


FIG. 2-Gain characteristic of the amplifier. At 1,000 cycles for 50 db the noise is 67 db below a milliwatt

Filter  $Z_2$  is used for pre-emphasis of the frequencies between 2,000 and 7,000 cycles, peaking at 4,800 cycles. The overall resultant curve shown in Fig. 2 is complementary to the average energy curves for voice and music.

A fourth filter, following the clipper section, uses an R-C balanced phase shift filter to suppress high-order harmonics and transients that might otherwise cause interference on adjacent channels. An R-C filter was used in order to avoid the resonant transient effects inherent in the L-C type.

#### Point of Clipping

The point of clipping is arbitrarily defined as the point reached when a 10-db increase at the input to the device results in not less than a 9-db increase in the output, and beyond which the peak voltage output does not increase by more than approximately 10 percent regardless of increased signal input. The clipping action has been set at a predetermined point, up to which the amplifier is essentially linear with little distortion. For instance, using a 400-cycle tone, there is less than 1.25-percent distortion at 5 db below the point of clipping and less than 6 percent at the point of clipping. In application, this amount of distortion can be tolerated because of the distortion developed by the short-wave transmission paths and that inherent in many receivers. It should be noted, further, that the distortion curve shown in Fig. 3 is

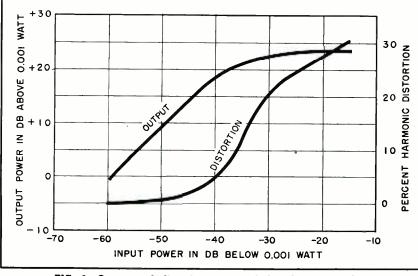


FIG. 3-Output and distortion curves of the clipping amplifier

for single-tone sine-wave signals and therefore does not truly reflect the aural distortion experienced under actual conditions using complex program material, as can be proved by listening to one of the broadcasts.

It should also be noted that the input-output curve shown in Fig. 3 is based on measurements of rms amplitude and therefore in no way reflects the true peak clipping characteristics of the unit. Oscilloscope indications must be employed to show the comparison with rms readings.

In operation, three controls are used: the input, output and the mechanically interlocked clipping control. With a single tone of 1,000 cycles applied to the input of the clipping amplifier, the input control is varied until a deflection of 100 is indicated on the vu meter. With the output connected to the transmitter input, the output control is increased until the desired percentage of modulation (normally about 85 percent) is obtained. Under operating conditions with program input, an oscilloscope is required for determining the percentage of modulation. The usual modulation monitor reads rms values and hence any reading made while clipping will be high compared to the true peak percentage of modulation.

#### Adjustment and Operation

With normal program, the input control is again readjusted until peaks cause a meter deflection of 100. Ordinarily, 9 db of clipping is used. Beyond this point harmonic distortion becomes increasingly apparent. The 12- or 15-db switches are used only during periods of severe interference.

The equipment has been designed by International Broadcasting Division engineers of the State Department and manufactured by Langevin Mfg. Corp.

#### BIBLIOGRAPHY

L. J. Sivian, Speech Power and its Measurement, B.S.T.J., 8, 1929. W. B. Snow, Audible Frequency Ranges of Music, Speech and Noise, B.S.T.J., 10,

of Music, Speech and Noise, B.S.T.J., 10, 1931. J. C. R. Licklider, Effects of Amplitude Distortion upon the Intelligibility of Speech, J. Acous. Soc. Am., Oct. 1946. M. H. Dean, The Theory and Design of Speech Clipping Circuits, Tele-Tech, May 1947. H. Fletcher, "Speech and Hearing," D. Van Nostrand.

September, 1949 - ELECTRONICS

# PHOTOCELLS Measure and Control Gas

A metered flow of gas passes through chemically sensitized fabric tape which turns brown in the presence of hydrogen sulfide. The degree of stain is measured by a differential photometer consisting of two photovoltaic cells in a bridge circuit

#### By WILLIAM H. SCHAEFFER Rubicon Company Philadelphia, Pa.

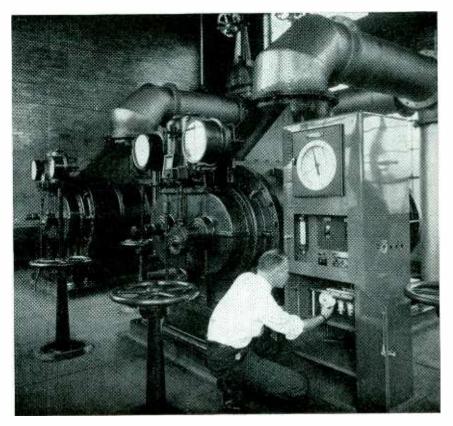
N<sup>0XIOUS</sup> QUALITIES of hydrogen sulfide in many phases of chemical technology, its corrosive action in gas storage and distribution systems, the corrosive character of its products of combustion, its contamination of furnace charges in metallurgical operations and other objectionable characteristics of this common constituent of both manufactured and natural gas have long been recognized. In the atmosphere its toxic effect is well known and is the subject of legislation defining the maximum permissible concentration for continuous exposure of the worker.

Despite the technical and hygienic significance of the control of hydrogen sulfide, no method for the automatic periodic measurement of its concentration in the ranges of interest was available prior to the advent of the photoelectric cell. Because of the very low concentration involved, of the order of a few parts per million or a few tenths of a grain of H<sub>2</sub>S per 100 cubic feet, the more common methods of gas analysis based on the measurement of thermal conductivity, specific heat, heat of combustion, electrolytic conductivity of aqueous solutions of the gas, or other non-specific property cannot readily be employed.

Although lead acetate has been employed for many years in the detection of hydrogen sulfide by visual means, the conditions under which the test is normally made are conducive neither to sensitivity nor reproducibility. Credit for defining the conditions under which high sensitivity and accuracy can be attained, and for establishing the basic features of design of the automatic recording and controlling analyzer here described, is due D. V. Moses and his associates at E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.\* The generous cooperation of this company is gratefully acknowledged.

Gas from a suitable sampling line is fed continuously into the analyzer

\* U. S. Patent 2,232,622.



Installation of the analyzer in the metering room of a gas and coke producing company

ELECTRONICS — September, 1949



and is there brought to a predetermined temperature and humidity. A metered flow of gas is then passed through a restricted area of a sensitized white fabric tape previously impregnated with lead acetate, glycerin and acetic acid. In its passage through the tape the hydrogen sulfide reacts stoichiometrically with the lead acetate, forming the characteristic brown lead-sulfide stain.

The area of the tape subjected to the flow of gas is illuminated with light of appropriate spectral quality and the relative reflectance, compared to a similar area of tape not exposed to the gas flow, is measured by a differential photometer consisting of two photovoltaic cells in a bridge-type circuit feeding into an automatic continuous-balance recorder of the null type. As the gas flow continues the lead-sulfide stain deepens, the reflectance decreases, and the recorder indicates the progress of the change. A schematic diagram of the apparatus is shown in Fig. 1.

At the conclusion of a preselected test period the photometer is automatically disconnected from the recorder whose indication remains at the position corresponding to the reflectance of the tape at the end of the test period. At the conclusion of a preselected cycling period an explosionproof motor releases the tape, advances it sufficiently to expose a new section, rewinds the used section, and reclamps it, all within approximately one second.

The recorder is automatically reconnected to the photometer, returns to zero indication, and the succeeding test period begins.

This cycle is repeated, resulting in a chart record consisting of a series of peaks or plateaus whose height is a measure of the total amount of hydrogen sulfide reaching the tape in the preceding test period. A typical record is illustrated in Fig. 2.

Means are provided for varying the test period and for repeating the entire measuring cycle as frequently as may be required. For gas of extremely low hydrogen sulfide concentration, of the order of 0.1 part per million or approximately 0.005 grain per hundred cubic feet, the test period may be continued for as long as two hours. For gas of moderate or relatively high concentration the test may be limited to as little as one minute or less.

The basic calibration, Fig. 3, of the analyzer relates reflectance or recorder readings to the absolute amount of hydrogen sulfide required to produce a stain of the corresponding reflectance. This relationship is similar to that between transmittance and concentration in conventional colorimetric analysis with transmission photometers. From the basic calibration, working calibrations for any given rate of gas flow and for any selected test period may be readily computed.

#### Gas Train Details

Gas entering the equipment passes first through a preliminary humidifier, after which a portion is allowed to escape through a spill bottle, thus establishing a constantpressure head on the remainder of the gas train. The gas then proceeds successively through a trap, a stainless-steel needle valve and a flowmeter. From the flowmeter, the gas passes through a secondary humidifier and trap, thermostatically controlled at 35 C, and is then fed into an annular compartment surrounding the tape exposure cell which is also thermostatically controlled.

The secondary humidifier contains a saturated solution of ammonium nitrate over excess crystals of the salt and is thus capable of imparting a fixed water-vapor tension to the gas. The relative humidity is thereby controlled at approximately 60 percent. From the annular compartment, the gas passes through small orifices into the tape exposure cell, then through the tape which is tightly clamped above the cell, and then to exhaust.

#### **Photometer Details**

Two Mazda 1493 6.5-volt microscope illuminator lamps are employed, one for illuminating the test area and the other for illuminating the reference area of the tape. The lamps are series connected to assure that small current fluctuations will affect both lamps equally, thus maintaining proper balance in the bridge-type photocell circuit.

To avoid gross changes in lamp currents, the lamps are energized from a twelve-volt constant-voltage transformer designed for 115-volt 60-cycle frequency-regulated circuits. Provision for other circuits can be made when required. A variable resistor in series with the two lamps affords means for operating the lamps well below their rated voltage, normally at about 4.5 volts. The photometer lamps are stabilized by operation at 4.5 volts for 48 hours before installation.

The measuring and reference photocells are of annular shape and are placed in the thermostatted chamber, immediately below and facing the impregnated tape. Light

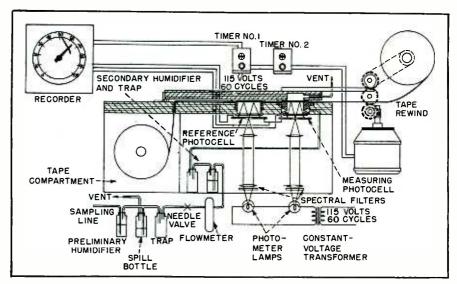


FIG. 1—Schematic diagram of hydrogen sulfide analyzer. The sensitized fabric tape passes through one chamber unchanged but turns brown in the one at right

September, 1949 - ELECTRONICS

beams from the two photometer lamps are filtered to isolate a spectral band corresponding to the absorption band of the lead sulfide and are then focused so as to pass through the openings in the annular photocells, diverging sharply beyond the cells to illuminate the exposed tape areas.

The light beams are diffusely reflected by the tape and are intercepted by the measuring and reference cells which are connected in the balanced bridge circuit shown in Fig. 4. Circuit parameters are so chosen that linearity in the currentillumination relationship is maintained.

Referring to Fig. 4, voltages derived from the loading circuits of the reference and measuring photocells are connected in opposition through the converter of the continuous-balance recorder. Any inequality in these voltages causes the recorder balancing mechanism to drive the slidewire in the appropriate direction until balance is restored. The system is initially balanced, with fresh tape in position above the reference and measuring cells, by manipulation of the zero adjustor until the recorder indicates a reading of 5 on its 100division chart.

The zero adjustor permits balance to be achieved irrespective of inequality in sensitivity of the two photocells and of possible asymmetry in the optical system. Since the balance position, either in setting the zero or in indicating a measurement, is a function only of the ratio of the voltages, the accuracy of the analyzer is affected neither by the small lamp current changes which persist despite the use of the voltage-regulating transformer, nor by chance variation in the absolute reflectance of the tape from roll to roll.

The use of an isolated spectral band for the reflectance measurement not only increases the sensitivity of the analyzer but contributes also to permanence of calibration irrespective of color temperature changes in the lamps.

A chart reading of 5 for the photometer zero is chosen in order to permit automatic indication of any unusual condition which might disturb the initial setting. In the normal course of operation the recorder returns to the zero position of 5 ( $\pm$  1 division representing random variation in reflectance from spot to spot on the tape) at the beginning of each test. The development of any condition affecting the zero balance is indicated on the succeeding test cycles by departure of the zero from its normal setting. As long as the zero remains on scale it is possible to calculate new reflectance values corresponding to the new zero position, thus permitting accurate evaluation of data obtained even before normal operating conditions are restored.

Because of the exponential rela-

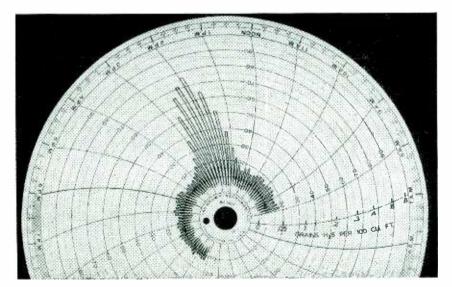


FIG. 2—Portion of a typical hydrogen sulfide analyzer record covering several hours showing a 10-minute test period in each 15-minute cycling period

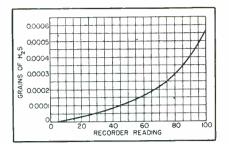


FIG. 3-Basic calibration of the analyzer

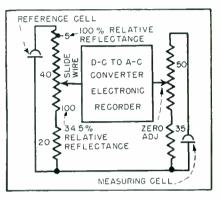


FIG. 4-Slide-wire photometer bridge circult

absolute tionship between the amount of hydrogen sulfide passed through a given area of the tape and the relative reflectance of that area, the lower portion of the reflectance range becomes exceedingly crowded and cannot be used to advantage. For this reason the relative reflectance covered by the recorder scale (5 to 100) has been limited to the range from 100 percent down to 34.5 percent. Other ranges can be provided by changing the 20-ohm resistor at the lower end of the recorder slidewire to the appropriate value.

#### Ranges

By changing the timer settings and the rate of gas flow, full-scale deflection of the recorder may be made to correspond to any chosen concentration of hydrogen sulfide between 2 and 500 parts per million. On the lower range a concentration of 0.04 part per million produces a deflection of 5 divisions on the recorder scale.

By appropriate modification of the basic design, concentrations as high as 25 percent of hydrogen sulfide can be readily handled. Equipment for use in the higher ranges is individually designed to meet the specified requirements for each installation.

## CITIZENS RADIO

THE GRADUAL PUSH toward more widespread use of the frequencies above 300 megacycles by the general public, and by non-commercial and non-research organizations such as radio amateurs and owners of Citizens Radio Service equipment, has created a need for some means of checking transmitted frequency in this range.

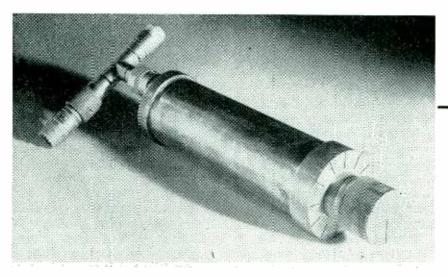
Perhaps the simplest method is by means of a Lecher line, but this is subject to the limitations of maximum accuracy obtainable, susceptibility to external influence. maximum sensitivity, and fineness of tuning. For example, the AN/ APT-5 radar jammer (recently available as surplus equipment) was furnished with a simple parallel-line wavemeter, calibrated directly in centimeters. By careful adjustment, this wavemeter should indicate the half-wavelength being monitored to  $\pm 0.2$  cm, yielding a limiting accuracy at 50 cm (600 mc) of  $\pm 0.4$  cm, or  $\pm 0.8$  percent. The pilot-light indicator on this wavemeter requires only about 50 milliwatts for a reasonable indication. This type of device, however, can be thrown far off calibration by proximity effects and poor contacts on the slider. In fact, one commercial manufacturer of a similar instrument rates it at 2-percent accuracy.

Cavity frequency meters (more correctly, wavelength meters) should be inherently free from external influences, being entirely shielded. They may be made and calibrated as accurately as machine tools and temperature effects will allow and may be made as fine in tuning as machined screw threads can be fashioned.

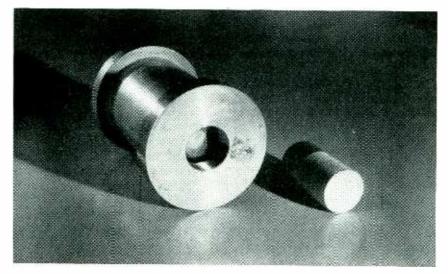
#### Basic Design

Consider first a section of airdielectric coaxial line, as shown in Fig. 1. For the physical constants

ELECTRONICS	Articles
Transmitter	Nov. 1947
Receiver	Mar. 1948
Antennas	May 1948
Transceivers	Aug. 1948
Power Amplifier	
Progress Report	



Final coaxial-type wavemeter for the Citizens Band



Preliminary model of the wavemeter

shown, this section will have a characteristic impedance  $Z_o$  equal to 138  $\log_{10}$  (b/a). If this line is completely shorted at one end, and power is coupled in at that end, the cavity so formed will have a reactance X at any frequency f given by the relationship

#### $X = Z_o \tan (2\pi l/\lambda) = Z_o \tan (2\pi f l/c)$

If, now, a capacitance C is added across the open end from the center to the outer conductor, such that  $X_c = -1/2\pi f C = -Z_c \tan(2\pi f l/c)$ , the line will be tuned to resonance. If the capacitor is made variable, the whole instrument, when calibrated, comprises a wavemeter.

To improve the shielding, the open end of the line is usually closed by adding an end plate or disk, after

which the simple calculation for unloaded resonant wavelength must be considered approximate, since the radial electric field near the end of the center conductor is distorted by the end disk. Further, the capacitance between the end disk and the center rod itself becomes a pertinent part of the loading or tuning capacitance. If the center rod is made larger in diameter, and its separation from the end disk made variable, this variable capacitance may be made to alter the resonant frequency of the unit, which now may be considered to be a loaded coaxial TE<sub>M</sub>-mode cavity, with variable capacitance loading.

The amount of loading capacitance may be calculated as described above, from the equation

September, 1949 — ELECTRONICS

## WAVEMETER

By WILLIAM B. LURIE\* W10XEM-W2XRW Bronxville, New York

Two coaxial-type wavemeters are described in detail for guidance of experimenters developing equipment for the band from 460 to 470 mc. Accuracy may be made adequate for use with class B gear or, by greater construction precision, with class A transmitters

Assuming that all of this capacitance will be provided between the center rod and the end disk, the approximate equation C = 0.2235 A/dfor parallel-plate capacitors may be applied, giving

d = 0.2235  $A \times 2\pi fZ_{\circ}$  tan  $2\pi fl/c = 0.447\pi A fZ_{\circ}$  tan  $2\pi fl/c$  where A is area of one plate in square inches and d is plate separation in inches.

Thus, all of the factors necessary for design of a simple cavity wavemeter may be calculated, with the exception of the effect of distortion of the field near the end plate. The coupling loop, for example, must not be too large, or the variable reactance of the cavity, while tuning, will be strongly reflected into the circuit being calibrated. This may cause detuning of the oscillator, or pulling, or cavity heating on a high-powered circuit.

A large loop will project out of the high-current high-magneticfield end of the cavity, into the region where the radial electric field should be appreciable. Since a conductor cannot tolerate an electric field gradient along its length, the field must be distorted, and so one more error in the basic cavity calculation is introduced.

If the loop is too small, on the other hand, then it will not be able to cut enough lines of flux in the cavity to couple the cavity into the external circuit. This will result in too low an apparent Q, evidencing itself in extremely broad tuning, and a consequently inaccurate indication of resonance. A compromise must be effected on the undercoupled side, to prevent overcoupling,

ELECTRONICS — September, 1949

pulling, and a large error in the prediction of the range of operation.

#### **Practical Design**

In the 460-470 megacycle region, a quarter-wavelength is about 6.5 inches, and so an inside cavity length of about four inches was tried in the first experimental model. The length must be shorter than a quarter-wavelength so that it may be tuned to resonance by the addition of the loading capacitance.

For the cylinder, stock brass tubing  $2\frac{3}{4}$ -inch O.D., 2-9/16-inch I. D. was used. The center rod was a piece of  $1\frac{1}{4}$ -inch brass rod, with the end facing the plunger tapered to one inch. The characteristic impedance was calculated to be about 43 ohms. End pieces were machined from  $3\frac{1}{2}$ -inch diameter brass rod, and the variable capacitance was provided by threading a  $1\frac{1}{4}$ -inch diameter rod into one end piece, at 48 threads per inch.

Power was coupled into the cavity by a coupling loop placed in a radial plane at the low-voltage-highcurrent end of the cavity. In addition, a fixed capacitance of about 3 micromicrofarads (Erie type NPOK) was soldered across as shown in Fig. 2.

Calibration was accomplished by loosely coupling the cavity as a shunt on the line from an oscillator to an antenna, and monitoring the radiated power with a broad-tuned radiated power meter and a Lavoie microwave frequency meter. A section of RG-21/U cable was used as an attenuator after the oscillator, to minimize pulling effect on the unstabilized BC-645 oscillator. The arrangement is shown in Fig. 3.

The cavity impedance was actually reflected, through the r-f transformer action of the coupling loop, back to the main line where it appeared as a shunt reactance.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Standard r-f cable (RG-8/U) was used throughout, except for the section of high-attenuation cable mentioned. Standard type N fittings (UG-21/U, UG-58/U, UG-29/U and UG-107/U) were used.

No difficulty was experienced in determining the position corresponding to cavity resonance; a distinct dip in radiated power was observed. Care must be taken to avoid spurious responses, if other frequencies are present in addition to the fundamental. The curve of Fig. 4 shows the calibration of this first model. The tuning sensitivity near 465 mc is about 90 degrees plunger rotation for one megacycle, or about four megacycles per turn.

#### Second Model

On the basis of this rough model, a second cavity was built, as shown in Fig 5. Stock brass tubing of 1.75-inch O.D., 0.083-inch wall thickness was used as the cylinder. The center rod was machined down to 0.415-inch diameter, from 0.875inch brass rod, leaving a 4-inch portion at full diameter as a fixed capacitance plate.

All pieces were silver plated before assembly. After plating, the characteristic impedance was expected to be near 80 ohms, 77 ohms being the figure generally quoted as the impedance for optimum Q.

End pieces were machined from 2-inch O.D. brass disks §-inch

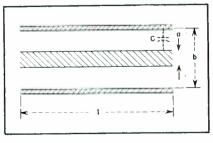


FIG. 1-Basic concept of coaxial line used to develop wavemeter

<sup>\*</sup> Now with Machlett Laboratories, Inc., Springdale, Connecticut

thick; the variable capacitance was provided by threading a  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch diameter rod into one end piece, at 64 threads per inch.

Calibration was again accomplished by recording resonant frequency versus angular rotation of this plunger, instead of longitudinal displacement. A scribe mark was placed on the external portion of the plunger and the outer face of the end disk was marked off every 30 degrees, thereby providing a dial on which to read plunger rotation and, therefore, displacement.

Calculations from the formulas are as follows: l = 5 inches = 12.7 cm; A = 0.6 square inches,  $Z_o = 80$ ohms. Then  $1/C = 502 f \tan 2.66$  $\times 10^{-3} f$ .

In the region of 460-470 megacycles, a change of 10 mc should require a shift of 0.0096 inch, while one turn of the plunger at 64 threads per inch advances it 0.0156 inch. One turn, then, should be about 16 megacycles, at a center

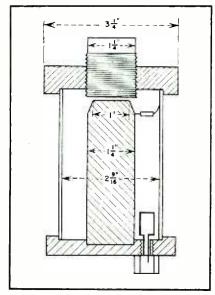


FIG. 2—Mechanical drawing of first model of cavity wavemeter

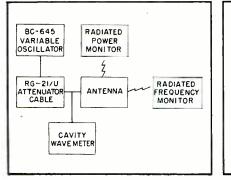


FIG. 3—Block diagram of setup for calibration and schematic circuit of cables to wavemeter

frequency of 465 mc, or about 13 mc at 475, 11 at 485, or 9.4 at 495 megacycles. Actual tuning as measured on the first cavity of these dimensions was 9 mc per turn at 465 megacycles, indicating that the effective capacitive effect of the field distortion at the high-voltage end was about 0.45  $\mu\mu f$ , sufficient to shift the resonant frequency 30 megacycles.

#### Accuracy

Since the tuning sensitivity was 9 mc per turn, or per 360 degrees, the accuracy of scale reading should be better than  $\pm 5$  degrees, or  $\pm 0.13$  mc, or  $\pm 0.028$  percent. Even allowing for  $\pm 10$  degrees backlash in threads,  $\pm .08$  percent at any one temperature should be assured.

The question of temperature, however, is of major concern. Making all parts of brass, an expansion coefficient of about 18 parts per million per degree Centigrade may

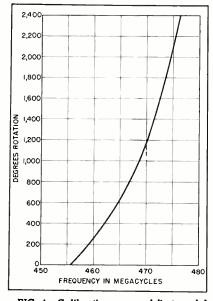
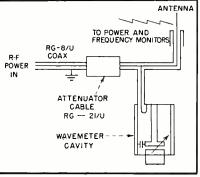


FIG. 4—Calibration curve of first model constructed



be expected (1.000018). Since the fundamental resonant wavelength is proportional to the physical length of the cavity (unloaded), the resonant frequency will lower 0.0018 percent per degree rise in temperature.

In the 5-inch long 460-470 mc cavity, the unloaded resonant frequency is 590 mc, and will therefore shift 590  $\times$  18  $\times$  10<sup>-6</sup>, or 10.62 kc per degree C. However, the spacing between the center rod and the plunger will increase in proportion, 0.0018 percent of 0.1292 inch, or 2.32  $\times$  10<sup>-6</sup> inch per degree C.

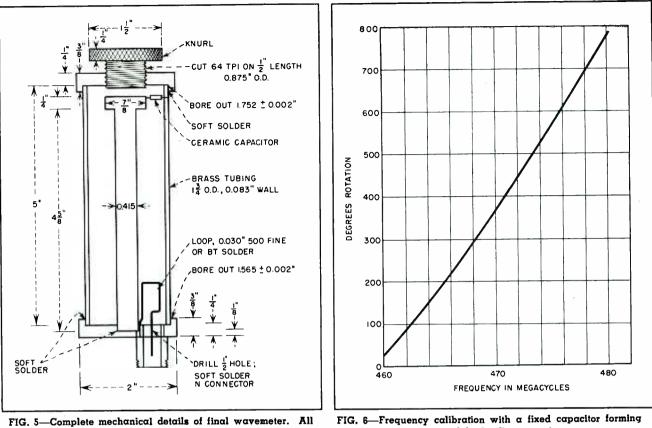
A tuning sensitivity of 9 mc per  $15.6 \times 10^{-3}$  inch has been observed, corresponding to 1.33 kc for  $2.32 \times 10^{-6}$ , giving an overall frequency shift of 9.29 kc per degree C. Over a range of 50 to 90 F, or about  $\pm 10$  C, a frequency uncertainty of  $\pm 0.093$  mc, or  $\pm 0.02$  percent is introduced, bringing the total to near 0.1 percent.

Using low-expansion coefficient material, a saving of only 0.002 percent per degree C may be realized, while backlash effects in worn or poorly machined threads can produce forty times this effect. Even so, an amateur machinist should be able to manufacture a cavity wavemeter which, after calibration, should meet the class B FCC tolerance of  $\pm 0.4$  percent for Citizens Radio Service equipment.

#### Increased Sensitivity

An interesting design improvement is the substitution of a fixed capacitor for a portion of the loading capacitance. It has been calculated that 1.406  $\mu\mu f$  is required at 470 mc, of which 0.45  $\mu\mu f$  is supplied in stray and fringing capacitance, leaving 0.956 to work with. If 0.5  $\mu\mu f$  of fixed capacitance is added in the form of a small ceramic capacitor, such as an Erie Ceramicon, type N330K, soldered directly across from the flared end of the center rod to the brass cylinder near the end plate containing the tuning screw (see Fig. 2). then distances  $d_1$  in Table I are applicable, instead of d. These have been calculated assuming 0.45 + 0.5 or 0.95  $\mu\mu f$  of fixed capacitance. plus 0.456  $\mu\mu f$  of variable capacitance at 470 megacycles.

The tuning sensitivity near 465



parts were silver plated before final assembly

a portion of the loading capacitance

mc has now been changed from 9 mc per turn (0.0156 inch) to about 2 mc per turn, and the error caused by ±15 degree plunger uncertainty has been reduced to  $\pm 87$  kc, or  $\pm 0.0187$  percent. Furthermore, use of a negative temperature coefficient capacitor of 0.5  $\mu\mu f$  will provide some correction for thermal expansion of the cavity. The change of a 0.5  $\mu\mu f$  N330K capacitor in one degree C is 165  $\times$  10<sup>-6</sup>  $\mu\mu$ f; the sensitivity to a capacitance shift is 10 mc per 0.156  $\mu\mu f$ , or 10.57 kc for  $165 \times 10^{-6} \mu\mu f$ , very closely balancing the 9 to 10 kc calculated.

Another attempt at temperature compensation may be made by making certain portions of the cavity of material of thermal expansion

coefficient different from that of The center rod, for exhrass ample, may be made in two pieces, one of brass, (of expansion coefficient about  $18 \times 10^{-6}$  per degree C), and one of steel (of expansion coefficient about  $12 \times 10^{-6}$  per deg. C.

Theoretically, by careful adjustment of the length of the steel section, the natural overall negative temperature coefficient of frequency may be exactly balanced, but actually this is not practicable. Furthermore, the effects of soldering, whether low-temperature or high-temperature, are such as to make the exact expansion coefficients unpredictable. Also, the mathematics of the capacitanceloading calculation shows that such

Table I-Calculated Values

f in mc	$ an 2.66  imes 10^{-3} f$	$502 f \ ( imes 10^{12})$	1/C (× 10 <sup>12</sup> )	$C$ in $\mu\mu$ f	d in inches	$d^1$
450	2.55	0.2259	0.576	1.735	0.0771	0.171
460	2.77	0.2309	0.640	1.563	0.0858	0.219
470	3.105	0.2359	0.711	1.406	0.0954	0.294
480	3.312	0.2410	0.798	1.254	0.107	0.441
490	3.664	0.2460	0.901	1,110	0.1209	0.839
500	4.087	0.2510	1.026	0.975	0.1375	

ELECTRONICS --- September, 1949

a correction would only be effective over a narrow temperature range. In practice, it is wise to calibrate a cavity wavemeter at several temperatures.

#### Alternative Design

The last variable source of error may be eliminated by using a highgrade micrometer movement for the plunger, careful machining of the threads, or the use of two threaded pieces as a differential thread for the plunger movement, making one 26 and one 28 threads per inch, and making one left-handed and one right-handed. In large threads of this type, a tighter fit is allowable, and turning one turn on each will provide a net plunger movement, axially, of 0.03846 minus 0.03571 or 0.00275 inch, as compared with 0.01563 inch per turn on 64 turns per inch. This complicates calibration somewhat, but the improvement of accuracy by a factor of five would be highly desirable, and would bring the percentage error below 0.01 percent, suitable for use with class A Citizens Band equipment, required to be within  $\pm 0.02$ percent.

### **Converters for UHF**

**T**MMINENT POSSIBILITY of commercial television operation in the uhf band of 475 to 890 mc has made it highly desirable to investigate the problems of receiver circuit design peculiar to this region of the spectrum.

. Within this awkward frequency range, conventional lumped constant circuits tend to become impractical, and likewise waveguides and cavity resonators tend to be unwieldy because of their large physical dimensions. A compromise must therefore be sought in which lumped elements are replaced in part by distributed circuits such as transmission lines or butterfly circuits.

One of the most important choices to be made in uhf converter design is that of an appropriate intermediate frequency. This choice will influence the image response, response to spurious signals, local oscillator radiation, tuning range required of the local oscillator, performance obtainable in the i-f amplifier, and receiver noise figure.

#### I-F Problem

Table I illustrates the effects of a wide range of intermediate frequencies on various of the above factors. For the tuning range of 475 to 890 mc, local oscillator tuning ranges and image ranges are listed corresponding to four different intermediate frequencies.

The material described in this paper is derived from work performed at the Stanford Research Institute under the sponsorship of John H. Poole, Long Beach, California.

#### By D. K. REYNOLDS and M. B. ADAMS

Stanford Research Institute Stanford, California



Fixed-tuned converter being tested in conjunction with a standard television receiver. Vernier tuning of the local oscillator is provided

mixer.

Image rejection is calculated for the case of a typical single tuned mixer input circuit with 10-mc bandwidth between 3-db points, tuned to 500 mc.

The values tabulated represent the ratio of impedance of the tuned circuit at resonance to the impedance at the image frequency, and do not take into account the mismatch arising from the frequency dependent source impedance of a typical antenna. Estimates of the best noise figures currently obtainable for the various i-f values are based on measurements made on low noise i-f strips by the Radia-

Table I—Effect of Choice of I-F on Converter Design

I-F Value in mc	Local Osc Tuning Range in mc	Local Osc Tuning Ratio	Image Range in mc	Ratio of Signal to Image	Estimated Best Noise Figure for I-F Amp
$\begin{array}{c} 25.75 \\ 55.25 \ (\mathrm{Ch}.\ 2) \\ 175.25 \ (\mathrm{Ch}.\ 7) \\ 205.25 \ (\mathrm{Ch}.\ 12) \end{array}$	502–911 421–830 301–710 271–680	$1.82 \\ 1.97 \\ 2.36 \\ 2.51$	527.75–936.75 365.75–779.75 125.75–534.75 65.75–474.75	28.0 db 43.6 db	1.35 db 2.1 db 5.5 db 6 db

September, 1949 --- ELECTRONICS

tion Laboratory, M.I.T.<sup>1</sup>, and do

not include the noise figure of the

The first intermediate frequency

listed is the existing standard for

vhf television, and therefore im-

plies the use of single conversion

(one i-f) in the receiver. In this

case the local oscillator must be

higher in frequency than a re-

ceived signal if the existing stand-

ards on the shape of the i-f pass

band are to be preserved. It is evi-

dent from the table that image

rejection is very poor, and high

local oscillator radiation can be ex-

pected. Furthermore, most of the image range lies within the band

While the local oscillator tuning ratio is only 1.82 to 1, the upper frequency limit of 911 mc precludes the use of any but a very few expensive tube types now existent. Improvement of the image rejection and reduction of local oscillator radiation could be accomplished only by means of complex input tuning networks which would materially increase the cost of the con-

tuned by the mixer.

## **TELEVISION RECEPTION**

Arrangements of front ends described include semi-butterfly oscillator, tap-switch oscillator and cylinder oscillator. Crystal mixers for low noise employ a rolled-up line, a parallel line and a coaxial cavity

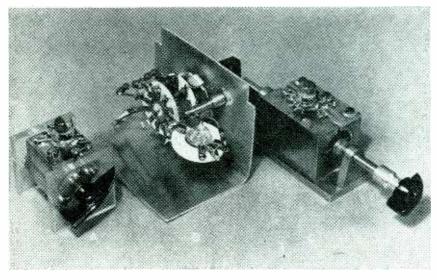


FIG. 1—A semi-butterfly oscillator is shown at A, a tap-switch oscillator at B and a cylinder oscillator at C

verter, and require great tracking accuracy between the local oscillator and mixer tuning.

A frequency in the order of 200 mc appears to offer a reasonable compromise between noise figure and image rejection. While this choice requires a local oscillator tuning ratio of 2.5 to 1, such ratios are readily obtainable with circuits of the butterfly and cylinder type, as shown in Fig. 1.

Considerations of circuit economy point toward the selection of one of the vhf television channels as the i-f for a uhf receiver, to obtain the high i-f required for good image rejection. The last three frequencies listed in Table I correspond to existing vhf channels 2, 7, and 12, and the choice of channel 12 appears to be optimum.

Restriction of the tuning range may effect considerable simplification in the converter, and materially reduce the production cost. Accordingly, local oscillator and mixer circuits corresponding to three different degrees of coverage will be described. These are complete coverage of the 475 to 890-mc band, coverage of the lower 200 mc of the band, and essentially fixedfrequency conversion. For complete coverage of the 475 to 890-mc band with an i-f of 205 mc, the local oscillator tuning range is 271 to 680 mc, or 2.51 to 1. This tuning range is readily obtainable with the butterfly and cylinder oscillator circuits, both of which have been developed considerably in recent years.<sup>2</sup>

#### Local Oscillators

A cylinder oscillator designed for the above tuning range is shown in Fig. 1C, with the associated circuit diagram in Fig. 2. The frequency-determining element consists of a metal block of  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ inch cross section,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches long. A  $1\frac{1}{4}$ -inch diameter hole is bored longitudinally through the block, and a longitudinal slot is milled through one of the sides.

A type 6F4 acorn triode is mounted across the slot, the plate capacitively coupled to one side, and the grid connected directly to the other. The block behaves essentially as a single-turn coil, resonating with the tube capacitance plus the capacitance of the longitudinal slot.

Tuning is accomplished by means of a rotor consisting of a longitudinally slotted hollow metal cylinder, fitted concentrically within the hole in the block. The rotor varies the capacitance across the slit, and also effects a small

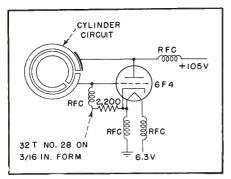


FIG. 2-Circuit of the cylinder oscillator

ELECTRONICS - September, 1949

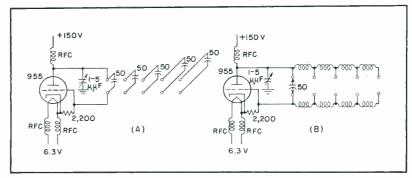


FIG. 3-Tap-switch oscillator circuits similar to that shown in Fig. 1B

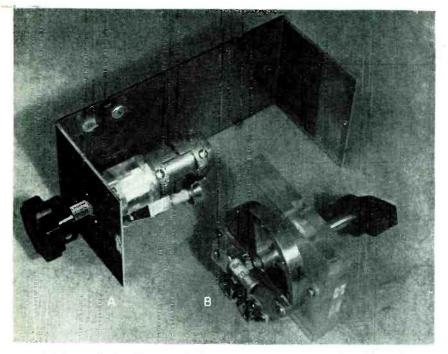


FIG. 4—A rolled-up line mixer is shown at A and a semi-butterfly mixer at B

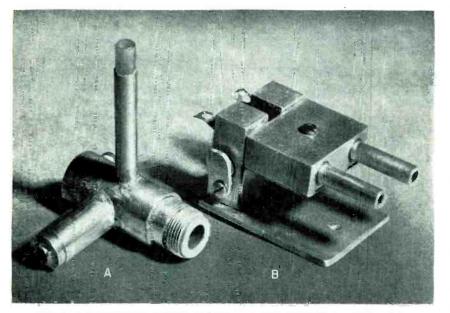


FIG. 5—A coaxial form of mixer is shown at A and a parallel-line mixer at B

change in the inductance of the block.

The tuning range obtained with the oscillator of Fig. 1C using a gap between eylinder and block of 0.015 inch was 300 to 640 mc (2.14:1), and with a gap of 0.004 inch it was 184 to 670 mc (3.64:1). From these data it may be concluded that a slight reduction in the diameter and a spacing of about 0.006 to 0.008 inch will give the desired tuning range.

Figure 1A shows an oscillator of the semi-butterfly type, adapted specifically for use with the 6F4. The circuit is made up of a slotted cylindrical stator, and a rotor consisting of a solid half-cylinder. End plates are connected to the stator and, in conjunction with the end faces of the rotor, provide capacitive loading across the stator slot at one end of the tuning range. At the other end of the tuning range, the capacitive loading is at a minimum, while the rotor acts to reduce the inductance of the stator cylinder. The 6F4 tube is mounted across the stator slot in the same manner as for the cylinder oscillator.

The oscillator of Fig. 1A tuned the range of 350 to 750 mc (2.14 to 1). While this is not sufficient for use with a 205-mc i-f, a number of small modifications to the design would undoubtedly produce the desired range.

When a high intermediate frequency such as 205 mc is used, the local oscillator for a converter tuning the lower 200 mc of the band becomes a much simpler device than the previously described cylinder circuits. Figure 1B illustrates a typical band-switching oscillator which covers a frequency range from 255 to 470 mc in seven steps. It utilizes a vernier tuning capacitor to tune the oscillator within each of the seven bands, and thus, in connection with a 205 mc i-f will give coverage of the uhf band from 460 to 675 mc.

Two alternative circuits which can be used in such an arrangement are given in Fig. 3. The circuit of Fig. 3A has the advantage that temperature compensation can be adjusted separately for each switch position.

#### Mixers

The selection of a tuned circuit suitable for use as a mixer is a fairly difficult problem if the entire 475 to 890-mc band is to be covered. A crystal mixer has been chosen because of the lower noise figure at these frequencies.

Figure 4A shows a typical mixer designed to tune 475 to 890 mc. This circuit is essentially a rolled-up parallel-strip transmission line with a half-cylindrical brass slug rotating in the center to vary both the inductance and capacitance of the line.<sup>8</sup> A diagrammatic sketch with some of the important dimensions is shown in Fig. 6. Such a circuit is particularly well suited for use with a balanced transmission line input, but can also be used with unbalanced inputs.

Another mixer circuit with wide tuning range is shown in Fig. 4B. This circuit is essentially a form of butterfly or cylinder and covers the frequency range of 270 to 850 mc when loaded with a 1N21 crystal as illustrated. The wide tuning range is a result of the variation of both capacitance and inductance achieved by the semi-cylindrical

September, 1949 — ELECTRONICS

rotor section. The high-frequency end of the range is reached when the rotor is completely outside of the stator end plates.

A straightforward approach to the problem of a mixer tunable over a portion of the uhf band is the parallel-line circuit illustrated in Fig. 5B. Here the crystal is tapped across the line near the shorted end and tuning is accomplished by means of a movable short. The frequency range of the model shown is 370 to 600 mc but a greater range is doubtless possible with this form of circuit.

A coaxial form of mixer has been constructed to investigate the possibility of tuning such a device by means of a section of line of variable length. Figure 5A shows one such circuit which has a restricted tuning range but is otherwise quite satisfactory. The coaxial mixer operates on the premise that the impedance of a 1N21 crystal has a resistive component in the vicinity of 50 ohms and hence the coaxial line input can be connected directly to the crystal.

In order that the mixer will be tuned, it is necessary to connect reactance across the crystal in such a manner that the impedance of the mixer is purely resistive at the desired frequency and is largely reactive at other frequencies. This result is accomplished by shunting the crystal with a short-circuited stub line which has a low value of inductive reactance at the operating frequency. Resonance is achieved by connecting another length of line across the crystal, so arranged that it presents an equal capacitive reactance.

The capacitive stub is an opencircuited line with a movable polystyrene cylinder between inner and outer conductor which varies both the effective length and characteristic impedance of the line. Such an arrangement is theoretically capable of giving an appreciable tuning range and consequently might be satisfactory as the mixer for a converter covering the lower 200 mc of the band.

A fixed-tuned, parallel-line mixer is sketched in Fig. 7. This mixer has been designed to be fabricated at low cost for use in a single-channel converter. A ceramic trimmer

ELECTRONICS — September, 1949

capacitor is used to select the exact resonant frequency, 530 mc in the model shown here. The crystal bypass capacitor is built into the circuit and is approximately 10  $\mu\mu$ f. The capacitance of the bypass was chosen as a compromise between that necessary to provide a low impedance at the signal frequency and that which could be tolerated from the standpoint of input circuit bandwidth in the i-f amplifier.

#### Fixed-Tuned Converter

A simple, essentially single-channel converter has been developed for use in the field testing of an experimental uhf television station. This converter uses the parallel-line crystal mixer illustrated in Fig. 7 and a local oscillator consisting of a 955 acorn triode in a parallel-line circuit. The local oscillator is tunable over a small range by means of a two-plate variable capacitor. The intermediate frequency used is nominally 207 mc, corresponding to the center of vhf television channel 12.

Since a loss of from 6 to 8 db is suffered in a crystal mixer, it is important that the uhf converter incorporate an i-f amplifier with sufficient gain to overcome this loss. The amplifier described here accomplishes this successfully and provides performance at uhf which equals or exceeds that generally obtainable in a standard whf television receiver. The circuit chosen for the i-f amplifier is the cascode, developed at the MIT Radiation Laboratory for use in low-noise radar i-f strips.<sup>1</sup>

The amplifier consists of two triodes connected in cascode, the output from the crystal mixer being connected through an autotransformer to the grid of the first stage, a triode-connected 6AK5. The complete circuit is shown in Fig. 8. The output from the plate of the

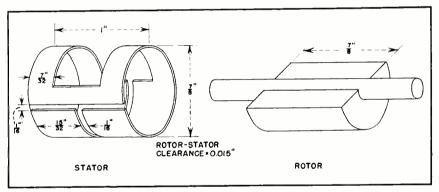


FIG. 6—Mechanical details of the rolled-up line

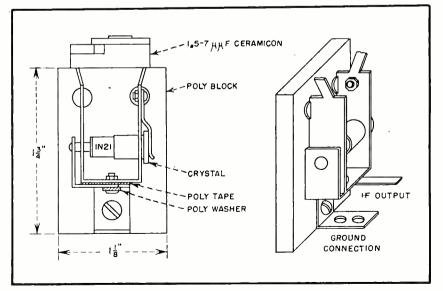


FIG. 7-Simple fixed-tuned mixer for 530 mc

ww.americanradiohistory.com

6AK5 is coupled to the cathode of the second i-f stage, a 6J4 connected in a grounded-grid circuit.

The output tuned circuit of the 6J4 consists of a single-turn hairpin loop, coupled closely to a second hairpin loop in the output circuit. Coils of this type were found necessary to achieve the desired degree of coupling and at the same time provide a reasonably balanced output circuit.

Tuning of the i-f amplifier to its center frequency of 207 mc is accomplished with slug-tuned coils in the input and interstage circuits, and by small ceramic variable capacitors in the output circuit, as may be seen from Fig. 9, which is a bottom view of the i-f amplifier subchassis. The overall voltage gain was measured to be 7.7, a quite reasonable figure in view of the fact that there is a considerable voltage stepdown in the output circuit, necessitated by the impedance transformation between the 6J4 plate circuit and the 300-ohm balanced output.

The width of the pass band of the i-f amplifier is approximately 17 mc between 3-db points. Inasmuch as the mixer bandwidth is approximately the same, the converter may be tuned over this range merely by varying the local oscillator frequency. In the experimental applications for which the converter is designed, this degree of flexibility is an advantage, but in converters

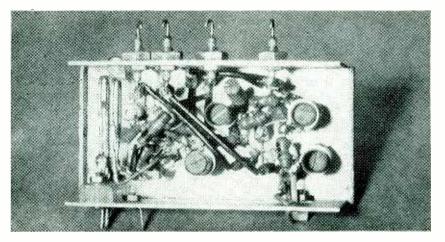


FIG. 9—Bottom view of 205-mc i-f amplifier. Chassis is approximately 2 inches wide and 4¾ inches long

for use in areas where more than one or two stations may be broadcasting, a somewhat narrower bandwidth would be desirable.

Local oscillator injection is obtained by tapping a short length of RG-58/U coaxial line across the oscillator circuit and capacitively coupling the center conductor to the mixer at the far end. The capacitance necessary is quite small and consists of about  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch of the center conductor spaced  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch from the mixer circuit. Rectified crystal current is metered, and is adjusted to approximately 0.5 milliampere.

A standard A/N coaxial connector is provided for the uhf antenna input in anticipation that 50ohm coaxial line will be used between antenna and converter. The coaxial input is coupled to the parallel-line mixer by a simple balance-to-unbalance transformer made from a short length of RG-58/U line.

In conjunction with a Meissner Model 24TV television receiver the noise figure of the combination was found to be 11 db approximately. The sensitivity is 190 microvolts for 40 volts peak-to-peak at the crt grid when maximum receiver gain is used. The image response is 42 db down from signal. Local oscillator radiation is 56 millivolts across a 50-ohm resistance connected to the antenna terminals of the converter. The bandwidth is essentially that of the tv receiver alone.

The noise figure of the combination was obtained by adding a three stage i-f amplifier with a bandwidth of 7 mc to the television receiver so that the noise level of the system could be measured by a barretter bridge connected into the last i-f stage. With the noise power initially measured, the amount of c-w signal at 530 mc required to double the power in the i-f was measured. This value of r-f signal was then compared with the theoretical amount based on the value of source resistance and the overall bandwidth to obtain the noise figure.

#### References

 H. Wallman, A. B. Macnee and C. P. Gadsden, A Low-Noise Amplifier, Proc. IRE, 36, p 700, June 1948.
 E. Karplus, Wide Range Tuned Circuits and Oscillators for High Frequencies, Proc. IRE, p 426, July 1945.
 Everett, Tuned Circuits for UHF and SHF Bands, Communications, p 19, June 1946.

September, 1949 — ELECTRONICS

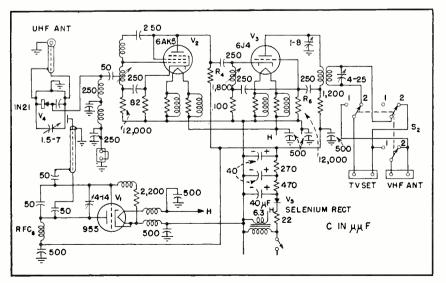


FIG. 8—Complete circuit of a converter with output on channel 12

## Instantaneous Deviation Control

Audio signal of an f-m transmitter is differentiated, clipped and integrated so that the output wave is identical to the input except for slope limiting. Transmitter frequency deviations are held to definite limits determined by the maximum allowable slope

**A**<sup>FEW</sup> YEARS ago the performance of a radio communications system depended primarily on two factors, the power of the transmitter and the sensitivity of the receiver.

Interference between stations or systems was no serious trouble because their operating frequencies were sufficiently separated with unused channels which acted as guard bands. As more services acquired frequency assignments, the number of guard bands decreased. The spectrum is now crowded and greater use of radio communication will be curtailed and limited unless greater use is made of available channels.

Concentrated attention has been given to control receiver images and spurious response, receiver radiation and transmitter harmonics. The selectivity of receivers has been greatly improved. The engineering art has reached a point where, today, alternate channels can be used successfully with adjacent channels serving as guard bands. It must be concluded, therefore, that half the available channel space is being wasted.

Phase-modulation transmitters are particularly vulnerable to over modulation. Without control, loud voices, sharp voices, transients, or noise pulses produce wide excursions of the transmitter frequency, extending the deviation into the adjacent channel and even into the alternate channel. For operation on the desired channel, this means loss of intelligibility and a decrease in the signal to noise ratio as the transmitter deviates beyond the pass band of the receiver. Adja-

#### By MARION R. WINKLER Research Engineer

Motorola Inc. Chicago, Illinois

cent channel operation will not be possible until the frequency deviation of all transmitters is kept within their assigned channel.

#### **Principle of Operation**

In attempting to control the frequency deviation of a phase-modulation transmitter, it is often customary to use conventional amplitude compressors. These devices are not instantaneous. The attack time is slow and the device remains paralyzed after a transient. Even if the audio amplitude is controlled the frequency deviation of the transmitter is not controlled because the frequency deviation of a phase-modulated transmitter is a function of both the frequency and the amplitude of the audio wave.

The desired answer to the problem of controlling frequency deviation would be a device which would virtually place a barrier or limit on the frequency excursions caused by the phase modulator. It is difficult to place such a barrier on the frequency after the radio waves have passed through the phase modulator. However, if an audio wave is synthetically produced, which would graphically look like the frequency deviations produced by the modulator, then barriers could be introduced which would hold the amplitude to certain prescribed limits.

After the audio wave has passed through the amplitude limiting barriers it might be restored by a reversible process to its original form and delivered to the phase modulator.

The manner in which this can be

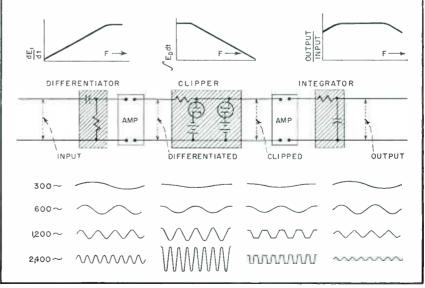


FIG. 1-Basic circuits illustrating the fundamental principle

ELECTRONICS --- September, 1949

done is illustrated in Fig. 1. This circuit provides instantaneous deviation control (IDC). The synthesized wave is produced by a differentiation circuit. This differentiator is a simple device consisting of only a resistor and a capacitor.

As shown in both the first graph and the second column of illustrated wave forms, the differentiated voltage is proportional to both the input voltage and the frequency; more precisely it is proportional to the slope or steepness of the input wave. Since the differentiator is a gain losing device it is usually de-

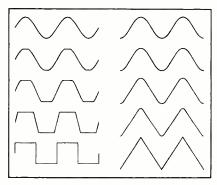


FIG. 2—Sine waves with various degrees of clipping, before and after integrating

sirable to use an amplifier to raise the signal to a suitable level for clipping. This also provides electronic isolation, with zero loading of the differentiator and a more suitable source impedance for the clipper.

The clipper may be a pair of biased diodes, also shown in Fig. 1, which become conducting when the instantaneous peak value of the differentiated wave exceeds the bias. One diode will clip positive peaks and the other the negative peaks. This is shown in the illustrated wave forms of clipped voltage.

After the wave has been operated on by the clipper, the differentiation process can be reversed by passing the wave through an integrator circuit. This is also a simple device consisting again of a resistor and a capacitor as shown in Fig. 1. The second graph shows the response of the integrator circuit to be inversely proportional to the frequency.

The output wave is now identical with the input wave except for the slope limiting. The transmitter

98

frequency deviations will be held to very definite limits as dictated by the maximum allowable slope. The third graph indicates the overall fidelity of the instantaneous deviation control circuit to be flat over a wide band. The usable bandwidth will depend on accepted tolerances and the frequencies that need to be controlled.

The distortion caused by IDC is quite small. This is illustrated in the output voltage wave form shown in Fig. 1. Distortion is introduced only into those wave fronts which have a slope that exceed a predetermined amount. These distortions in general consist of higher order harmonics which fortunately are eliminated by the integrator to a point where they are readily tolerated.

The distortion introduced in a sine wave can best be understood from a graphical study as shown in Fig. 2. A moderate amount of clipping produces trapezoidal waves with curved sides. After integrating, the curved sides become the rounded extreme of the alternating current and the flat top becomes the straight line sides of the same current. The rounded portion is identical with the rounded part of the original sine wave before being applied to the differentiator. From a geometric standpoint the only distortion introduced has been over that part of the sine wave which had too great a slope.

Obviously the greatest distortion that can possibly exist would occur when the clipper produces square waves. The output from the integrator would then be a triangular wave having only odd harmonics. The third harmonic would be 1/9th of the fundamental, the fifth harmonic 1/25th of the fundamental and other harmonics trivial.

The distortion introduced by IDC into voice frequencies does not lend itself quite so well to such a simple analysis. Many voice frequencies are quite peaked and jagged and can pass through the IDC circuit

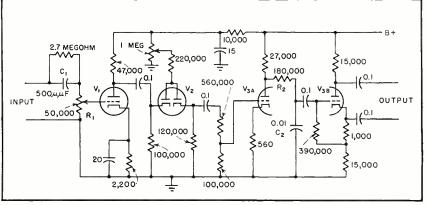


FIG. 3—Fixed station instantaneous deviation control circuit

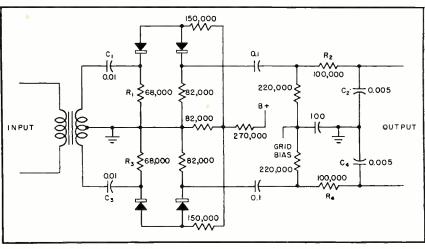


FIG. 4—Circuit of a mobile IDC unit

September, 1949 --- ELECTRONICS

without having their intelligence content seriously altered yet the transmitter frequency deviation may be reduced by a large margin. The voice level between syllables is usually lower and experiences little or no clipping. It is therefore possible to provide greater deviation for the lower voice levels or greater overall average deviations without exceeding the desired or authorized deviation limits.

#### **Commercial Equipment**

In making a practical application of IDC to a transmitter there are a number of considerations which may dictate the final design.

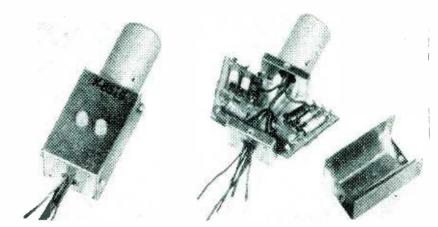
Size, cost, power drain, the fidelity desired and the range of offending frequencies will affect the choice of components and circuits. The type of differentiator, clipper, or integrator may vary considerably from the one illustrated in Fig. 1.

Figure 3 is the circuit diagram of a fixed station IDC unit. Differentiation is accomplished by the capacitor  $C_1$  and the resistor  $R_1$ . The clipper circuit differs from that previously described.

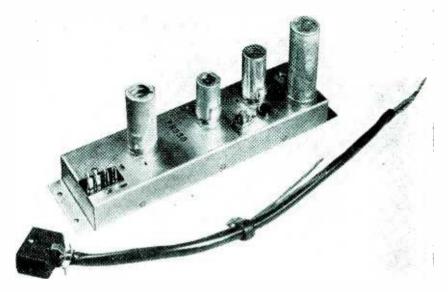
The combined diodes are fed a constant direct current. Normally half this current goes through each diode. Any small signal variation, positive or negative, applied to the cathode of the input diode, will normally cause the same variation at the cathode of the output diode. The diodes therefore serve to conduct the variations from input to output. However, if large variations of signal are applied at the input, the first diode will become nonconducting on positive peaks and the second will become nonconducting on negative peaks.

Integration is accomplished by the capacitor  $C_2$  and the resistor  $R_2$ . The clipping level, or the deviation, is adjusted by a potentiometer regulating the diode current. The volume level is adjusted at the input where no interaction exists between it and deviation. A resistor shunting  $C_1$  affords some bass compensation. The output is pushpull.

Figure 4 is the circuit diagram of a unit useful for mobile application because of its low cost, small space requirements and low power drain.



Complete IDC unit is shown at left and the internal construction at right



Complete IDC unit for a fixed station

This unit is designed to accommodate a carbon microphone in the input and deliver a balanced or pushpull output for the grids of the phase modulator tubes. No amplification is used within the circuit and clipping is performed with germanium crystal diodes. Differentiation is performed with the  $C_2$ - $R_1$  and  $C_3$ - $R_2$  circuits; integration with the  $C_2$ - $R_2$  and  $C_3$ - $R_4$  circuits.

#### Performance

When the action of an IDC circuit is observed on an oscilloscope connected to the discriminator of a good f-m receiver, the voice wave seems to strike an invisible barrier even when subjected to 20 or 30 db overload. The barrier remains fixed even when subjected to sudden bursts of signal or transients. There is no attack time or paralysis, it is instantaneous. This makes close talking possible thereby reducing background noise. It tolerates a wide range of audio level.

The control prevents transmitters on nearby channels from spilling over into the pass band of system receivers. But more important is the fact that it holds the system transmitted frequency within the associated receiver bandpass response, permitting a higher average modulation level. This results in an increased signal-to-noise ratio and improved reception in fringe area operation.

Adjacent channel operation in the mobile field is now a requirement and it is axiomatic that deviation control is necessary. Since IDC is quite simple, economical, and fool proof, it is destined to see wide application.

Acknowledgement is due John Hultquist who was the first to try the idea, and others who have contributed the commercial developments.

### Metal Detector for

Features include a new bridge coil arrangement, designed to provide more uniform sensitivity to objects embedded in logs and lying at various angles in the logs. Complete circuit diagrams with values and pickup coil winding data are included

By CURTIS R. SCHAFER

Chief Electronics Engineer Aviation Engineering Corporation Ozone Park, New York

THE PROBLEM OF ACCESSION Seen metal fragments in logs HE PROBLEM of detecting unis becoming increasingly important to the operators of small saw mills. In many areas of this country and Europe, farmers are harvesting second and third growth timber, which may and often does contain spikes, horseshoes, fragments of wagon tires, steel fence posts, sections of fence, knives and other metal objects. Even unexploded artillery shells have been found in logs from forest areas in the West.<sup>1</sup> When a rotary saw strikes something of this nature, the flying teeth are a real hazard to personnel.

Even the constant expectation of

the saw hitting something is responsible for much nervous fumbling when feeding the saw, and this is an accident-producing factor in itself. Much timber which is actually free of metal objects is going to waste simply because the mill operator does not dare to process logs which are questionable.

#### **Available Techniques**

There are three basic and separate approaches to this problem. All make use of variations in the pattern of a magnetic or electromagnetic field: the first, by the variation in the self or mutual inductance of a coil system; the second, by detecting variations in the earth's magnetic field with a flux gate, cathode ray, or inductor compass; the third, by variations in the absorption or reflection of radio waves generated by a local oscil-

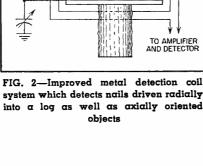
> IRON WIRE

LOG

TO 120-CPS GENERATOR

LGG LEAST COUPLING AND LEAST SEN-SITVITY FOR NAIL IN THIS POSITION

FIG. 1—Top view of two mutual inductance coils arranged in the regular way for use with the Felici mutual inductance bridge



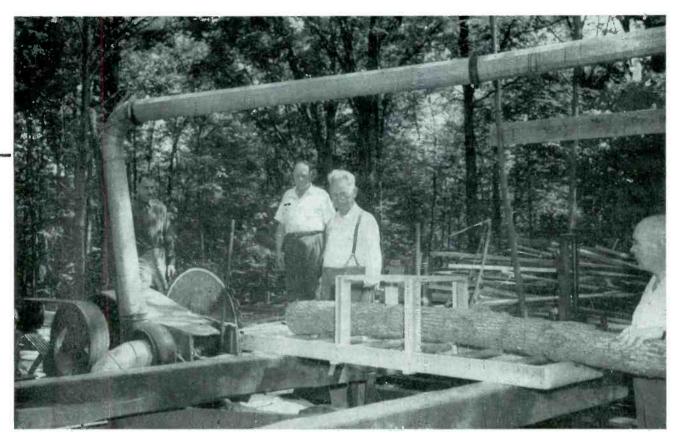
lator and radiated by a local antenna system.

The operation of the radio method raises many difficulties. The radiation resistance of the antenna will depend upon the dielectric properties of the log, which in turn are determined by the moisture and mineral content of the wood. Also, the distance between the antenna and the surface of the log must be kept constant. The 300-mc radiation from the AN/PRS mine detector, for example, penetrates only a few inches of damp wood, and the instrument is sensitive only to relatively large pieces of metal.<sup>4</sup>

So far, any magnetic compass methods have not shown adequate sensitivity and stability.

Early electromagnetic methods used the Hay, Owen or Maxwell bridges to detect the increase in the self inductance of a coil when a magnetic metal was brought near. or the decrease in self inductance in the case of a non-magnetic metal.<sup>3</sup> In these systems, if the size of the metal piece is relatively small with regard to the radius of the coil, and if its distance from the coil is relatively great with respect to the radius of the coil, the variation in the self inductance of the coil is inversely proportional to the sixth power of the distance between the coil and the metal. A single coil may also be used in the resonant circuit of an oscillator; in this case the presence of metal within the field of the coil will be indicated by a change in the frequency of the oscillations, and may be detected by a frequency meter. The danger in the use of any single-coil method

### the Lumber Industry



The photograph shows a typical metal detector setup with the coils mounted to inspect the logs on their way to the saw

lies in the fact that for any specific frequency there is a certain size for magnetic objects at which the increase in self inductance due to the permeability of the material is exactly balanced by the decrease in self inductance due to the eddy-current losses, and no change in self inductance results. Again, there are certain conditions under which a magnetic object may act normally at a specified distance from the coil, but behave like a non-magnetic object at another distance, depending upon the way in which the electromagnetic field is intersected.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Two-Coil Systems**

Systems using two coils, or two pairs of coils, arranged so that their mutual inductance is zero in the absence of any metal in the field, have consistently shown the best sensitivity and stability. One of these systems was selected for the metal detector described in this paper. The Felici balance (or Hughes balance), the Campbell mutual inductance bridge, and the Carey-Foster bridge are all suitable for this purpose.<sup>5,6</sup> The Felici balance has the advantage of both electrical and mechanical symmetry, so that any variations in the coils themselves due to changes in ambient temperature and humidity are usually balanced out. The theoretical concepts involved are well treated in a paper by Leslie F. Curtis.<sup>7</sup>

The first and most important design step was the determination of the operating frequency. Previous designs have been based upon frequencies all the way from 60 cycles per second to several hundred megacycles. A popular army mine detector was operated at 1 kc, so that the unbalance signal denoting the presence of a mine would be audible in a pair of telephone receivers. In order to get valid

w americanradiohistory.com

preliminary design data. frequencies between 60 cps and 300 mc were tried, with the variations occurring in discrete steps of approximately one octave each. Coil systems, oscillators and detectors were constructed in accordance with the frequency used in each test. For magnetic metals it was found that general sensitivity is proportional to frequency; that is, the higher the frequency the higher the sensitivity. However, for nonmagnetic metals and water the sensitivity is proportional to the square of the frequency.

With the requirements of the lumber industry in mind (moisture content of green logs may run to 80 percent), a rather low frequency becomes the logical choice. Sixty cps and 180 cps were judged undesirable from the point of view of interference from power lines and motor fields at the fundamental and third harmonic respectively. Audio

ELECTRONICS — September, 1949

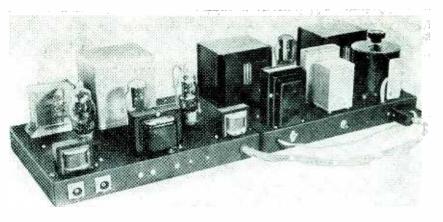
frequencies did not have to be considered from the standpoint of requiring an audible unbalance signal, so 120 cps was selected. A stable generator of this frequency is easily derived from the 60-cycle supply line. This frequency is low enough so shielding of coils in the bridge system is unnecessary. The small amount of capacitive coupling is balanced out with a small variable capacitor which requires adjustment only at the time the installation is made.

Various coil arrangements were tried next. The Felici bridge, with two identical pairs of coaxial coils, shows its greatest sensitivity to a nail whose axis lies parallel to the coil axes, and its lowest sensitivity to a nail whose axis is at right angles to the coil axes. This is illustrated in Fig. 1. Unfortunately most nails that are driven into trees are in the position shown at B, and the coil arrangements that have been used previously are at a disadvantage. This ratio of maximum to minimum sensitivity, according to the relative position of the nail, varies with the coupling coefficient of the pairs of coils used and the coupling coefficient between the nail and the coil nearest to it, but generally lies between a ratio of 8 to 1 and 10 to 1.

#### Four-Coil System

The four-coil arrangement shown in Fig. 2 was originated to overcome these variations in sensitivity; sensitivity is at a maximum both for nails whose axis is parallel to the coil axes and for those whose axis is at right angles to the coil axes. A deviation of 45 degrees from either position produces only a 20-percent decrease in sensitivity, and this is easily taken care of in the design of the detector. Each metal particle is detected twice as it goes through. In the interest of stability it was decided not to resonate the bridge coils; very little would have been gained by doing so anyway, for the Q of these coils at 120 cps is only slightly greater than unity.

The physical arrangement of the coils is such that the coefficient of coupling is zero in the absence of any metal in their fields. A piece of metal entering the effective area



Since space conservation is of no importance at lumber mills, no crowding of components was felt necessary, as may be seen from the above photograph of the metal detector oscillator chassis and power supply

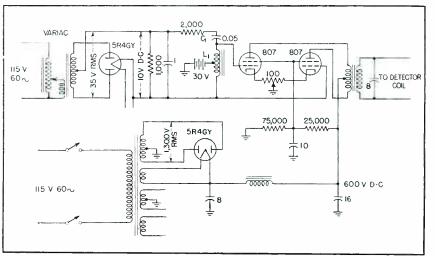


FIG. 3—Schematic diagram of 120-cps oscillator used to drive pickup coils

distorts the field in its vicinity, and an unbalance current flows in the detector coils, is amplified, rectified, and operates a sequence of relays which actuate warning devices.

To derive the maximum voltage from a slightly distorted field requires a great many turns. The two detector coils consist of 700 turns of No. 30 copper wire, Formvar insulated, layer-wound in 4-inch deep grooves in a 24-inch square wooden form which has previously been impregnated with Bakelite varnish and baked at a low temperature to give it dimensional stability. (Molded Mycalex coil forms will be used for future models.) The two generator coils are wound on identical forms, but have 160 turns of No. 16 copper wire. One thickness of 0.005-inch Kraft paper is laid in between layers in both the detector and generator coils.

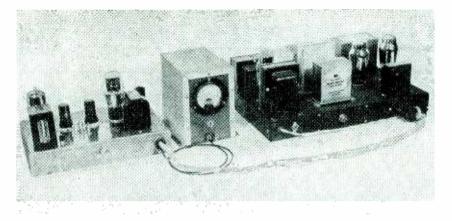
The 120-cycle generator of Fig. 3 is basically a full-wave rectifier whose power comes from the 60-

cycle line through a Variac.  $\mathbf{The}$ ripple frequency is fed into the series resonant circuit formed by  $C_1$  and  $L_1$ , and feeds the push-pull grids of the 807 tubes with a 120cycle voltage having excellent waveform. Forty watts of power is delivered to the bridge coils from this generator, although only about ten watts is actually radiated in the form of an electromagnetic field. The plate power supply and battery bias are conventional. The output is taken from two British-type coaxial connectors. Only JAN-approved resistors and oil-filled capacitors are used. The  $8-\mu f$  capacitor across this output absorbs any transients or harmonics which may originate in the 807 tubes. The 100-ohm potentiometer in the cathodes of the 807 tubes is set for minimum second harmonic output.

#### Null Detector

A schematic of the amplifier and detector is shown in Fig. 4. The

September, 1949 — ELECTRONICS



Metal detector chassis, power supply and meter which is used to zero the instrument and to give an indication for extremely small metallic objects where the relay would not normally be operated

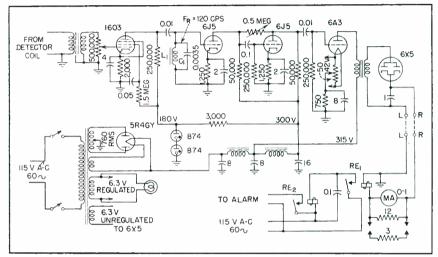


FIG. 4-Schematic diagram of metal detector amplifier and null detector

input transformer is a well-shielded (both magnetically and electrostatically) line-to-grid unit. The 1603 was selected as an input tube because it was found to inject a lower 120-cycle hum component into its output than any other types which were tried. The parallel resonant circuit following this stage has a 45-db rejection ratio to 60-cycle interference. As the heaters of all amplifier tubes are regulated by a small Sola transformer, and the plate and screen supply for the 1603 is stabilized with the two 874 regulator tubes, no inverse feedback was found necessary except that in the minor loop between the 6J5 plates, which actually is effective only in stabilizing the gain of the second 6J5.

A feedback loop that might have included the parallel resonant circuit at  $L_1$ - $C_1$  would have been undesirable because of the phase shift introduced by this circuit. A 9percent change in overall gain is

ELECTRONICS — September, 1949

the maximum that results from a power line voltage variation of 100 to 125 volts.

It was decided to operate the first relay on a semi-power basis to insure positive operation, hence the use of a 6A3 and 6X5. Overall voltage gain to the 6A3 grid is 80 db with the gain control at maximum.

As this metal detector is to be used in lumber camps, where space is not at a premium, no consideration was given to the size or weight of any component. Rather, each item was selected with the idea that the equipment would require service only once a year with this service consisting mostly of tube replacements and the cleaning of relay contacts. Relay  $RE_1$  is of the plate circuit type;  $RE_2$  is energized by 115 volts, 60 cycles, and its contacts are designed to handle current for a large bell and warning light.

The 0-1 ma meter is useful in zeroing the bridge coil system, and

americanradiohistory.com

also to give an indication of very small pieces of metal which normally would not actuate the relay. As the detector is usually set up, a piece of metal the size of a 16penny nail is required to trip the relays, but the presence of a thin finishing nail or wire brad an inch long will give an easily visible deflection on the meter.

#### Special Problems

In order to keep the coil system free from components whose values might be altered by changes in temperature or humidity, no variable self or mutual inductances are used. Instead, the generator and coils are accurately detector matched when they are wound, and the final mutual inductance balance is achieved by a slight adjustment of the rigid mounting that holds the coils in place on the frame of the log carrier. In spite of these precautions, some rebalancing is required every day or two that the detector is in operation. This is accomplished by sliding a thin soft iron wire in or out of the field of one of the detector coils. This method of trimming a mutual inductance bridge has been known for many years, and no credit is claimed for its use here.

This detector may be operated by inexperienced personnel. It requires very little maintenance, and will give a rapid and positive warning of the presence of any metal objects large enough to damage a saw. Its operation is not affected by normal outdoor ranges of temperature and humidity, nor by relatively large variations in power supply voltage.

#### REFERENCES

(1) Finding Shells in Lumber, ELEC-TRONICS, p 150, Jan. 1948.
 (2) Andre Violet, Mine Detector and Mine Disposal in France, *Elec. Comm.*, p 10, March 1948.
 (3) I. G. Easton, "Impedance Bridges Assembled from Laboratory Parts", Gen-eral Radio Company, 1943.
 (4) W. C<sub>2</sub> Broekhuysen, A Practical Metal Detector, ELECTRONICS, p 17, April 1938.

1938.

(5) R. F. Field, The Measurement of Mutual Inductance, Gen. Radio Exp., Jan.

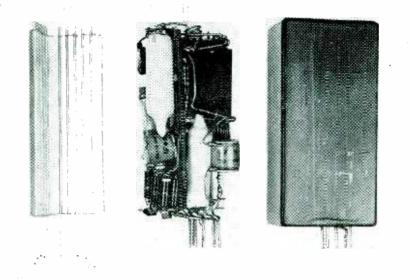
1937. (6) S. S. West, 69, M Land Mine Locators, (6) S. S. West, Land Mille Land, S. Elec. Eng., p 69, March 1946.
 (7) L. F. Curtis, Detectors for Buried Metalic Bodies, Proc. of the NEC, p 339,

(8) Grumel and Morel, The Problem of Land De-Mining, Ann. Radioelectricite, p

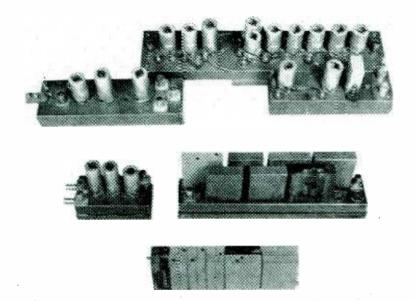
Jahlo De-Anning, Am. Intraducterrity, p
J60, Oct. 1945.
(9) C. A. Heiland, "Geophysical Exploration", Prentice-Hall Book Company.
(10) J. A. Stratton. "Electromagnetic Theory", McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., Theory", Z New York,

## Potted Subassemblies for

Capsulation of amplifier and oscillator subassemblies in casting resin permits up to 500 tubes per cubic foot of space for computers, telemetering setups and other complex multitube equipment. Design and construction procedures for potting are fully covered



Steps in potting a three-tube strain gage amplifier. Left—casting-resin chassis with imbedded silver-clad beryllium-copper wires serving as stiffeners, tie points, plug prongs and lead wires. Center—assembled chassis with built-in limiter and voltag gain of 20,000, adjusted in production so all units have same gain within 1 percent. Right—complete plug-in unit as potted in casting resin. Other examples of potted plug-in units are shown in color on the front cover of this issue



Top—conventional construction of 14-tube wide-band i-f and video amplifier with afc and agc, for input frequency of 100 mc. Center—first step in miniaturization, using potted subassemblies but retaining the chassis and a conventional low-noise preamplifier. Bottom—final miniaturized assembly complete with preamplifier, with each unit plugging into its neighbor to eliminate the chassis. Most of the subassemblies are coated with silver shielding paint

ESIGN PROBLEMS of complex multi-tube equipment are simplified by using as few tubes as possible because the principal limiting factors are heating, circuit interaction, and density. In normal practice the use of a minimum number of tubes involves using carefully selected tubes and parts, with sacrifice of interchangeability. If cost factors warrant, these practices are tolerable in subminiaturized assemblies, providing the assemblies are potted to avoid component replacement, and providing no use is made of tube characteristics which change with age.

The use of the potted subassembly makes possible the design of a complete functional circuit as a subassembly. So long as each subassembly is completely interchangeable with others of the same type, internal differences are quite tolerable. This means, for example, that amplifiers may be built and adjusted to a known gain for use in a circuit. The matching of tubes with components makes possible a much more efficient use of both tubes and components in circuits. This can result in less heating, fewer circuits to interact with one another, and lower density.

The power supply forms a large proportion of the size and weight of all large equipment. Time and effort spent on improving the efficiency and decreasing the weight of power supplies probably pays bigger dividends than any other point. In this connection the use of high-temperature (200 C hotspot) transformers and inductors will save almost 50 percent in the weight and volume of these units.

Since most subminiature tubes require but 100 volts plate supply, the conventional series regulator is extremely inefficient and bulky. The use of thyratron regulated supplies with miniature thyratrons as recti-

### Subminiature Equipment

By W. G. TULLER

Melpar, Inc. Alexandria, Virginia

fiers has been found to increase the efficiency of the 100-volt regulated power supply circuit in Fig. 1 by almost 50 percent, with a correspondingly large decrease in size and heating.

When printed circuits are used for miniaturization, it is always necessary to solder in tubes. It is usually necessary to solder in capacitors, and if accuracy is required, it is usually necessary to solder in resistors. It is practical to print wire and some inductors, however, and to use printed subassemblies whenever they are available commercially in the desired combinations of R and C.

Conventional circuit construction uses multitudes of terminal boards, terminal lugs, and other holding and mounting devices. These all add space and weight, and contribute little or nothing to the electrical performance of a circuit. A construction eliminating them, therefore, is a worthwhile advance.

Potted circuit technique or capsulation is such a construction. It permits selective assembly and use of nonweatherproof components, since the potting compound weatherproofs the entire assembly. This enables the use of smaller components, stripped of their weatherproof containers. All holding means except one plug and socket are eliminated.

Potted construction makes it possible to replace and design subassemblies on a unit basis, rather than as a miscellaneous collection of parts. It is further possible to modernize equipment from time to time by modernizing the individual subassemblies, only keeping them interchangeable electrically and mechanically with their predecessors.

It has been found essential to consider the design of a potted circuit as a unit. It is not practical to design a piece of equipment and then ship it to a chemist for potting.

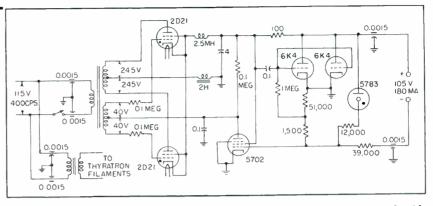


FIG. 1—Example of miniature thyratron regulated power supply circuit used with potted subassemblies to decrease size, weight and heating. Thorough shielding is necessary to avoid radiated noise from thyratrons. All 0.0015-µf capacitors are ceramic feed-through units to prevent conducted noise

Each component must be selected for its compatibility with the potting compound. Those components which are not suitable for direct potting must be given a suitable pre-treatment, and the whole mechanical design must be considered integral with the potting process.

Components must be selected which will withstand the high ambient temperatures (105-115 C) concomitant to the operation of large miniaturized equipment. Tubes must be protected from shock by a resilient coating before mounting in the equipment. Many small points, too numerous to mention here, must be watched with care if a useful product is to result. A close liaison among chemists, mechanical designers, and electronic engineers has been found absolutely essential to insure good results.

A standardized form factor is useful in the production design of any complex assembly of subunits. Since most subminiature units are plug-in, a convenient socket to use is the standard nine-pin miniature tube socket. Typical units are one inch wide by either one or one and one-half inches deep, by three inches high. The wires forming the plug at the base of the unit are molded in place during the casting operation. A tapped reinforced hole at the top of the unit provides means for removing it from its socket. Units constructed in this way include strain gage amplifiers.

w.americanradiohistory.com

video amplifiers, pulse generators, sawtooth generators, flip-flop multivibrators and bridge drive oscillators.

#### **Potting Materials**

No single plastic has been found suitable for all jobs. The NBS casting resin, while superb electrically, lacks temperature range. Five very different resins, each compounded to give good results for a specific type of operation, are currently being used. In general the polyesters are most versatile, although as a class they leave much to be desired and must be compounded to achieve satisfactory results.

Assemblies of the units described make possible the construction of equipment having a density (including power supply) of between 200 and 500 tubes per cubic foot. Shielding, where necessary, is provided by silver paint over the plastic. Internal temperature of the equipment is high, but careful construction can minimize the presence of hot spots.

Acknowledgement is due several individuals, co-workers at Melpar, Inc. for specific contributions. Notable are R. E. Cunningham, Chief Chemist, and J. L. Kiser, Production Engineer, and G. O. Glaze. Much of the work on this equipment has been supported by the Electronics Division of the Bureau of Ships under Navy Department Contract No. NObsr-39174.

# Field Test of UHF TELEVISION

Report on field strength and picture quality at 60 locations in and near Washington, D. C. confirms need for high power to secure adequate service over 20-mile radius. Data obtained from NBC experimental picture transmissions on 505.25 mc

**T**HE PURPOSE of uhf television tests described in this paper was to study field coverage, multipath transmission, gain of various types of receiving antennas, and the reception of uhf signals when the receiving antenna is shaded from the transmitter by hills or buildings.

The tests utilized the standard black-and-white television signal transmitted by the experimental NBC station operating in the frequency band from 504 to 510 mc (picture carrier, 505.25 mc) with an effective radiated power of 3.6 kw.

Tests were conducted starting October, 1948, at sixty locations in the vicinity of Washington, D. C., at distances from the transmitter ranging from one and a half to twenty-three

#### **By JOSEPH FISHER**

Project Engineer, Research Division Philco Corporation, Philadelphia, Pa.

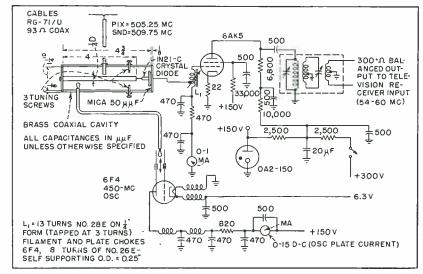
miles. The test locations were selected to provide the wide variety of receiving conditions typical of a large city and its adjacent communities. The field strength was measured and the television picture was analyzed at all test locations for degradation of picture quality due to multipath transmission, extraneous signals and receiver noise.

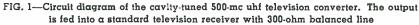
#### **Receiving Equipment**

Three antennas were used: a half-wave dipole, a Yagi array (folded dipole with two directors and one reflector) and an eight-element stacked array with screen reflector.

www.americanradiohistory.com

The antennas were adjusted to be resonant at 507 mc. The radiation resistance of the Yagi and of the eight-element array was approximately 90 ohms, while that of the half-wave dipole was 72-ohms. The Yagi antenna had a measured voltage gain, relative to a half-wave dipole, of 1.98 and a front-to-back voltage response ratio of approximately 10. The eight-element array had a voltage gain of 4.36 and a front-to-back ratio in excess of 20. Any of these antennas could be mounted on the top of a wooden pole twenty feet in length carried on a station wagon. The pole was so mounted that, when raised, the center of the antenna was approximately 23 feet above the ground. The lead-in consisted of 30 feet of RG-71/U coaxial cable (attenuation of a 30-foot length at 500 mc equal



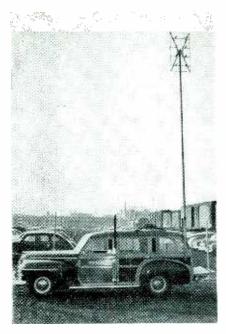


26-MCI-F VOLTAGE 5V 6AL5(2ND DET PIX) Ų ų 150 д н PIX I 000 VIDEO ₹3,300 0.1 22 主<sup>22</sup>F FIRST AND SECOND 250,000 PIX I-F TUBE BIAS R-F TUBE BIAS 0-25,STANDARD (дА D-C OUTPUT I MEG 20 дА 0.000 - 7.5 V 50,000 MANUAL I-F GAIN CONTROL DIAL FROM O TO IOO DIV

FIG. 2—Schematic diagram of special vivm and manual gain control circuits

34500

September, 1949 — ELECTRONICS



Photograph of the mobile receiving station used. The 8-element array is shown in place 23 feet above ground

to about 3.0 db). The characteristic impedance of RG-71/U cable (93 ohms) provided a good impedance match to the antennas used.

The converter was designed to produce an intermediate frequency of 54 to 60 mc (channel 2) from the 504 to 510-mc r-f signals. The converter (Fig. 1) includes a fixedtuned coaxial cavity, a 1N21-C crystal mixer, a 6F4 local oscillator operating at 450 mc, and a singletube 6AK5 i-f amplifier with a center frequency of 57 mc and a bandwith of 6 mc. The output of the converter is fed into the antenna terminals of a Philco model 48-1001 television receiver by means of a seven-inch length of 300-ohm balanced transmission line. The power supply of the 48-1001 was altered for vibrator operation from storage batteries. Meters were provided in the equipment to measure the 450mc oscillator plate current, the 1N21-C crystal current, the afc voltage of the television receiver, and the field strength.

## **Calibration of Field Strength**

To read field strength, a vacuumtube voltmeter, (Fig. 2), consisting of a 6AL5 diode, a 250,000-ohm load resistor, and a 25-microampere d-c meter, was connected across the 26-mc i-f output of the receiver. The load resistor and meter were by-

passed with a  $0.1-\mu f$  capacitor, giving the circuit a long time constant, and allowing the capacitor to be charged by means of the diode to the peak value of i-f carrier during the time the sync pulses are transmitted. The indication of field intensity therefore did not depend on the percentage modulation of the television station at the time readings were being taken, but only on the peak value of carrier during the time sync information was transmitted. As indicated in Fig. 2, a calibrated manual gain control was used to vary the gain of the television receiver by applying a variable bias to the r-f and first two picture i-f tubes. The receiver was designed to operate with a composite video signal level of two volts peak-to-peak across the video detector load resistor, which corresponded to a reading of 20 microamperes on the vacuum-tube voltmeter when receiving an 85-percent modulated television picture. The reading of 20 microamperes was established as standard output for the field measurements.

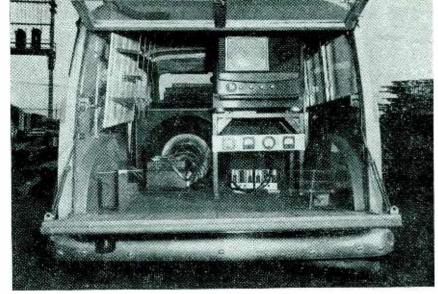
The receiver was calibrated in the following manner: The converter was connected to the receiver and an unmodulated sound carrier at a frequency of 509.75 mc was applied to the input of the converter from a signal generator. The frequency of

v.americanradiohistory.com

the 450-mc oscillator in the converter was then adjusted to produce zero afc volts. This insured that the signal output of the converter was at a frequency of 59.75 mc (channel 2 sound carrier). The 450-mc oscillator injection was adjusted to produce 0.5 ma of crystal current. Various levels of unmodulated picture carrier at a frequency of 505.25 mc were applied from the signal generator and the variable bias control setting was noted for standard output (20 microamperes). From these data a curve was plotted of dial setting versus microvolts input.

The following method was used to determine the noise figure of the The receiver was fed receiver. from a signal generator having an internal resistance of 93 ohms. A thermocouple meter connected across the final video amplifier plate load was used as an indicating device. Unmodulated carrier from the signal generator was applied to the receiver input and increased in amount until the noise power output stopped increasing, care being taken to insure that the second detector and the amplifiers were operating at normal signal levels. Sine wave modulation was then applied to the signal generator and the percent modulation required to double the reading of the output meter

ELECTRONICS - September, 1949



Interior view of the mobile setup used in the Washington field strength measurements. The four meters mounted below the receiver read 450-mc local oscillator injection current and plate current, the receiver afc voltage and the field strength

observed and recorded.

The carrier open-circuit voltage from the 93-ohm generator was 67.2 microvolts and the necessary modulation was 10 percent. Hence the noise voltage was 6.72 microvolts, or 8.8 db greater than the theoretical noise of 2.44 microvolts across 93 ohms at 4-mc bandwidth.

### Performance of Receiving Antennas

Any of the three antennas could be used to measure the field strength at locations where signal is being received from only one direction, a different calibration figure being required for each antenna to relate measured receiver microvolts to field intensity.

There are some locations, however, in which the situation is complicated by signals arriving at the receiving point from several different directions, some of which are unusable because of excessive delay. In locations of this sort a nondirectional antenna may deliver more power to the receiver than a much larger directional antenna. In some of these cases, the signal from the nondirectional antenna is perfectly satisfactory, but in other cases it is contaminated by intolerable ghost images.

Whether a particular indirect path signal is useful or detrimental depends on whether it lies within a certain area surrounding the re-

ceiving location. The boundary of this area is approximately a parabola, opening towards the transmitter and crossing the continuation of the direct line from transmitter to receiver at a point approximately 125 feet behind the receiver. The delineation of this boundary is based on the fact that video signal contributed by any scattering object within it will be delayed no more than about  $\frac{1}{4}$  µsec. corresponding to approximately two picture elements displacement of information or about 3/2 inch on a ten-inch cathode-ray tube. Scattering objects outside of this boundary may cause either loss of resolution or distinct ghosts.

This boundary crosses the perpendicular to the direct line, erected at the receiving point, at a distance of about 250 feet and the area enclosed by the parabola continues to widen gradually as a function of distance towards the transmitter, as shown in Fig. 3.

A nondirectional antenna can receive signals from many scattering objects simultaneously, and if these objects lie principally in the useful area, a net gain in performance is contributed by the scattered signal. If on the other hand, a large proportion of the scattered signal is of the detrimental type, originating from outside of the boundary, then a nondirectional antenna, even though it

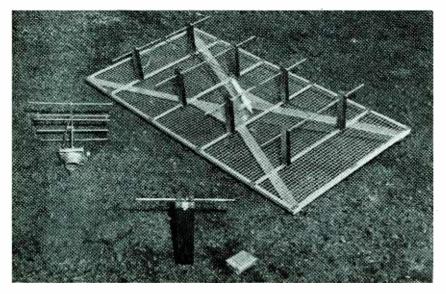
americanradiohistory.com

delivers large power to the receiver, cannot be used. While a highly directional antenna cannot utilize scattered signals over a wide angle and therefore may not deliver the expected increase in power in such cases, yet the signal delivered by directional antennas as a rule has higher resolution and less ghost images than that from nondirectional antennas. It should be emphasized that these remarks pertain to only a small minority of field locations. In the vast majority, the directional antennas are superior in performance by an amount dependent upon their gain.

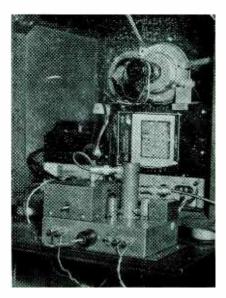
It can be seen that the field strength in microvolts per meter inferred from several antenmas having different directivity will have different values. The field strength measured by a simple dipole will generally be larger because scattered signals are included. It is for this reason that the term "effective field strength" has been used in this report, different fractions of the received signal being effective with each type of antenna.

In the course of these tests very few locations were found in which the array failed to realize considerable gain over a dipole.

The open-circuit voltage across the terminals of a half-wave dipole resonant at 55 mc (television channel 2) is approximately twice the



The three types of receiving antennas used in the Washington, D. C. uhf television field strength measurements are shown above. They are the half-wave dipole, a 4-element Yagi and an 8-element array



The 500-mc converter used in making the uhf measurements. The coaxial input cavity is mounted next to the oscillator

September, 1949 — ELECTRONICS

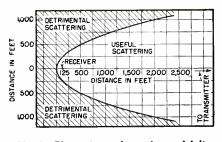


FIG. 3—Plan view of receiver vicinity showing areas of useful and detrimental scattering

field intensity in microvolts per meter. However, the open-circuit voltage across the terminals of a half-wave dipole resonant at 500 mc is approximately one-fifth the field intensity in microvolts per meter. For the same field intensity, at these frequencies, the ratio of voltages across the resonant half-wave dipoles will be approximately ten to one. Thus even over flat terrain either much higher transmitter power or high-gain receiving antennas are required for coverage on 500 mc comparable to that at 55 mc.

At 36 of the test locations two or more antennas were tried. At 32 of these locations the use of high-gain receiving antennas gave an increase in signal voltage applied to the receiver. There were four test locations where the use of an eightelement receiving array did not increase the signal voltage applied to the input. At one of these locations the Yagi antenna gave a gain over the dipole but the array produced a lower signal than the Yagi.

### **General Propagation Effects**

The field strength in microvolts per meter at all locations plotted against distance between receiving and transmitter antennas is shown in Fig. 4. The theoretical curve for propagation over flat earth shows the received signal strengths to be much lower than that of the theoretical curve. The theoretical curve does not take into account the irregularities of the terrain between the transmitter and receiver, the ground contour at the point of reflection, and the phase relationship of the various signals arriving by multipath transmission. In addition, the shadowing effect of obstructions such as buildings and hills increases with frequency.

This is demonstrated by the re-

ception at test location 1, 4,707 Windom Place which is only 2.4 miles from the transmitter. The ground contour of Fig. 5A, which does not show trees and buildings, places this location at a shadowed point, not line-of-sight. The field intensity with the array antenna was  $E_t = 1,306$  microvolts per meter and, with a converter having a noise figure of 8.8 db above thermal noise, the reception was marginal. In comparison, the channel 4 television transmitter in Washington with its antenna located on the same tower as the 500mc transmitting antenna, produced a noise-free picture at location 1. The power output of the channel 4 station was of course greater (approximately 5.7 to 1) but this alone does not account for the low field strength at this location.

As other investigators have reported, the decrease in received signals is caused by the increased shadowing effect at 500 mc when the receiving antenna is located behind a hill or building. Locations 10 and 12 are also shown on this same contour diagram (Fig. 5A), as they fell within a degree or two of the radial joining the transmitter and location 1. The field strength measured at location 10, Wriley Road, north of Massachusetts Avenue. 3.45 miles from the transmitter which was also a shadowed point (not line of sight), is low, producing a marginal picture. The effective field intensity, again with the

array antenna, is  $E_t = 4,200$  microvolts per meter at location 12 (the junction of routes 190 and 191, near Campbells Corner, 8.9 miles from the transmitter) on the same radial, in line of sight, and at a distance from the transmitter four times that of location 1. This signal resulted in a picture of excellent quality.

Figure 5B shows ground contours from the transmitter to locations 46, 33 and 16, all along approximately the same radial. The field strength of  $E_{t} = 3,150$  microvolts per meter, resulted in a good quality picture at location 16 (Georgetown Preparatory School campus, near route 240, eight miles from the transmitter) the most distant of all three points. The ground contour for two miles in the direction of the transmitter from this location was relatively low and sloping upward to the receiving location which was within line of sight.

The reception at location 46, field strength  $E_t$  (Yagi antenna) = 4,530 microvolts per meter, (Connecticut Avenue and Northampton, near Chevy Chase Circle, 3.15 miles from the transmitter, line of sight) produced a good quality picture.

The picture quality at location 33, field strength  $E_t$  (array antenna) = 2,860 microvolts per meter, (6721 Fairfax Road, Bethesda, Maryland, 4.75 miles from the transmitter and line of sight) was good.

At locations 35 and 20, both on

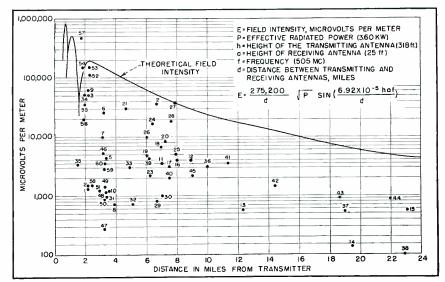


FIG. 4—Curve showing theoretical field strength (assuming flat earth) and typical measured values

ELECTRONICS — September, 1949

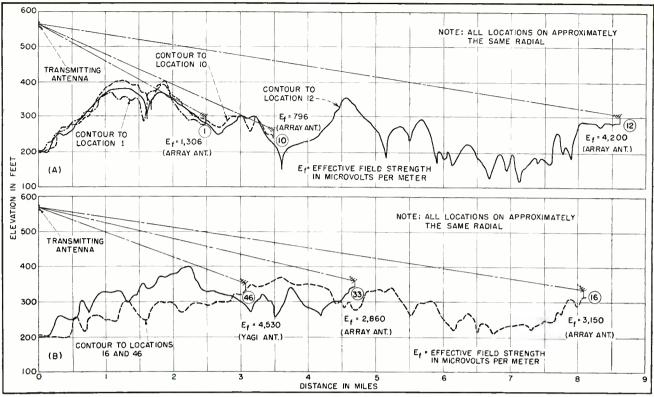


FIG. 5—Ground contours for radials containing typical measuring locations. It may be seen that the field strength at any location is highly affected by the existence of obstructions between transmitter and receiver

the same radial, the transmission paths were in the clear. The field strength at location 20 (University of Maryland campus, 7.2 miles from the transmitter, and line of sight) was  $E_t$  (Yagi) = 8,300 microvolts per meter. The ground contour for approximately one-half a mile in front of the receiving antenna was relatively low and flat. The field strength at location 35, (1,343 Perry Place, N. W., 1.4 miles from the transmitter), was  $E_t$  (array antenna) = 2,430 microvolts per meter and produced a good picture. The relatively low field strength at a location so close to the transmitter was caused by houses in front of and above the receiving antenna.

At locations 8 and 21 the paths were also in the clear, but on different radials, and approximately the same distance from the transmitter. The field strength at location 21 (the drill field at Fort McNair, 4.6 miles from the transmitter), was  $E_t$ (Yagi) = 29,600 microvolts per meter, producing an excellent picture. It is significant that the ground profile for  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles in front of the receiving antenna was very low and flat. The field strength at location 8, (Lee Blvd and Filmore Street, Arlington, Virginia, 3.95 miles from the transmitter) was  $E_t$  (Yagi) = 713 microvolts per meter, producing a noisy picture. There was a row of houses approximately thirty feet high and one hundred feet in front of the receiving antenna which caused a shadowing effect.

### **Reflecting Surfaces**

Tests were made at location 5, which is approximately 500 feet from the United States Capitol Building and 3.37 miles from the transmitter. With the eight-element antenna array oriented toward the transmitter, an excellent picture was obtained, the field strength measuring  $E_t = 4,200$  microvolts per meter. The array was then turned 100 degrees clockwise to use the reflected signal from the Capitol Building and a good picture was obtained except for a slight leading ghost due to the directly transmitted signal.

At location 53, (23rd and Constitution Avenue), with the antenna array oriented toward the transmitter an excellent quality picture was obtained and the field strength was measured to be  $E_f = 147,000$ . The antenna was then turned 180 degrees and the reflected signal from the Lincoln Memorial produced a field intensity  $E_t = 18,500$ microvolts per meter. The picture definition was marred to some extent by a number of closelyspaced following echoes, an effect which did not appear in the signal reflected from the dome of the Capitol Building. There was a prominent leading ghost, displaced three-eights of an inch to the left, caused by direct pickup from the back lobe of the antenna array. The front-to-back gain ratio of the antenna array was great enough so that the receiver was synchronized from the reflected signal.

In tests made at location 55 (16th and H Streets, N. W., 1.95 miles from the transmitter) the receiving antenna was surrounded by buildings, and all received signals were obtained by multipath transmission. The Yagi antenna was slowly rotated through 360 degrees and all positions gave high field strength readings; but a good quality of picture, not marred by multipath transmission, was obtained only over a 30-degree range, in the direction of the transmitter. The shadowing effect caused by obstructions such as hills, buildings and trees, at 500 mc, is greater than at the lower frequency television channels. Reception at the higher frequency will be improved by increased transmitter power, but of perhaps equal importance is the elevation of the transmitting antenna above obstructions and average terrain.

The use of high-gain receiving antennas to build up the signal voltage applied to the input circuit is highly desirable in many locations, and our investigations showed that at 90 percent of the locations where such antennas were tried, there was a definite gain in signal applied to the receiver input with a consequent improvement of signal-tonoise ratio.

Multipath transmission is present at 500 mc but, even when using a half-wave dipole, seemed less than that experienced on the lower channels. The possibility of multipath signals degrading a picture is decreased by the use of h<sup>¶</sup>gh-gain directional receiving antennas, which were found to be generally desirable to provide a clean signal in locations where multipath reception was severe.

When the receiving antenna is shaded from the transmitter by hills and buildings it is sometimes possible to use a reflecting object such as a building as a signal source. However, the reflected signal suffers a definite attenuation due to scattering and absorption at the reflecting surface, and the general construction of the reflecting structure at times gives rise to a number of closely-spaced following ghosts which lower the overall definition of the picture.

Man-made noise, such as that from automobile ignition systems, affects picture quality a great deal less at 500 mc than at the lower frequency television channels. Therefore, when receiving in city locations, less received power is necessary to overcome man-made noise and provide reliable reception than is required on the low channels. Throughout these tests the limiting noise was receiver noise and not man-made interference.

There were many city locations in which an open-circuit voltage of 500 microvolts at the receiver end of the feed line provided a fair picture. Twice this value, or approximately 1,000 microvolts open-circuit voltage at the receiver end of the feed line, produced a good quality picture. This level of signal (1,000 microvolts open-circuit voltage out of 93 ohms) would require a field strength of 6,500 microvolts per meter when using a half-wave resonant dipole. If a high-gain receiving antenna were used the required field intensity in microvolts per meter would be reduced, in most locations, by the ratio of the voltage gain of the directional receiving antenna compared to a single halfwave dipole. In a few locations the usual types of high-gain antennas do not deliver their nominal gain. and it is felt that this matter should be further investigated. There is some indication that, in shadowed areas, vertical directivity is to be preferred to horizontal directivity as a means of obtaining antenna gain. Some of the scattered signals arriving from widely different directions in the horizontal plane contribute usefully to the output.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Table I—Field Strength vs Picture Quality

	Good to Excellent Picture Quality	Marginal Picture Quality	Poor to Unusable Picture Quality
Measured Open Circuit Voltage at Receiver End of Feed Line (Microvolts)	1,000 or over	300 to 1,000	Under 300
Field Strength Using a Halfwave Dipole and allowing for 3 db Feedline Loss (Microvolts per meter)	6,500 or over	2,000 to 6,500	Under 2,000

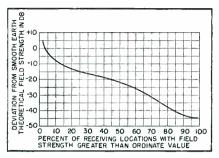


FIG. 6—Curve showing the relationship between the percent of receiving locations and the measured field intensity in db below theoretical for smooth earth

Since receiver noise limits quality of performance more than does man-made interference, converters should be designed with the best possible signal-to-noise ratio.

An evaluation of the picture quality in terms of receiver noise as noted by the observers is given in Table I.

### Conclusions

The measured field strengths were generally lower than that calculated on the basis of smooth earth. The deviation of received field strength from the calculated value is plotted versus percentage of stations affected, in Fig. 6. While no complete theory of terrain effects exists at the present time, all indications are that these effects rapidly diminish as the transmitting antenna height is increased.

While the transmitter power required to give a predetermined percentage of coverage cannot be estimated reliably without involving matters such as population distribution which are beyond the province of this investigation, some facts bearing on coverage can be derived immediately from the above data. For example, to produce a field of 3,000 microvolts per meter in at least 55 percent of the receiving locations twenty miles from the transmitter with a dipole and reflector with a gain of 4 db for a receiving antenna, the transmitter effective radiated power must be 125 kw.

### BIBLIOGRAPHY

G. H. Brown, J. Epstein, and D. W. Peterson, Comparative Propagation Measurements; Television Transmitters at 67.25, 288, 510 and 910 Megacycles, *RCA Rev.*, June 1948. G. H. Brown, Field Test of Ultra-High-Frequency Television in the Washington Area, *RCA Rev.*, Dec. 1948.

## **Choke-Input Filter Chart**

For given bleeder current, chart gives optimum values of L and C, resulting output ripple and resonant frequency, and magnitudes of four significant transients for nine combinations of single-phase and polyphase rectifier circuits with various power input frequencies

**P**REVIOUS charts for chokeinput filters give the ratio of choke reactance to capacitor reactance or the LC product needed to attenuate the ripple to the required level, but individual values of L and C are not thereby determined. Where regulation is important, L and Cmust have definite values to avoid capacitance effect, or the tendency for the d-c voltage to rise at light loads.

For the circuit of Fig. 1 it can be shown that

(1)

$$R_{\rm I} = (X_L - X_C) / P_A$$

where  $R_1$  is maximum bleeder resistance to prevent voltage rise,  $X_L$  is choke reactance at fundamental ripple frequency,  $X_c$  is capacitor reactance at fundamental ripple frequency and  $P_A$  is peak amplitude of fundamental ripple frequency in the rectifier output, which depends on the type of rectifier.

Attenuation in this filter can be expressed by

$$\frac{P_A}{P_R} = \frac{X_L - X_C}{X_C} \tag{2}$$

where  $P_R$  is the peak ripple amplitude in the load. Combining Eq. 1 and 2 gives  $X_c = R_1 P_R$ , and therefore

$$C = \frac{1}{\omega R_1 P_R} = \frac{1}{R_1} \left( \frac{1}{\omega P_R} \right)$$
(3)  
Description of Chart

For a given rectifier, filter capacitance C thus depends only on the bleeder resistance and percent ripple. Once capacitance is fixed, the minimum inductance is also fixed; these are the values plotted on the chart.

Abscissa values of the righthand scale are bleeder conductance in milliamperes per volt; and of the left-hand scale, filter capacitance in microfarads. Ordinates of the lower vertical

## By REUBEN LEE

Advisory Engineer Westinghouse Electric Corp. Baltimore, Md.

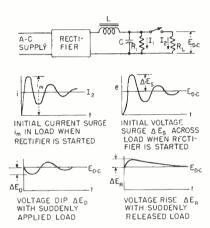


FIG. 1—Basic choke-input filter circuit, and curves illustrating four transient conditions affecting circuit design

scale are inductance in henrys. Lines representing various amounts of ripple in the load are plotted in the first quadrant, labeled both in db and percent ripple. In the second quadrant, lines are drawn representing different types of rectifiers and supply line frequencies. A similar set of lines is shown in the fourth quadrant.

Two orthogonal sets of lines are drawn in the third quadrant. Those sloping downward to the right represent resonant frequency of the filter L and C and also load resistance  $R_L$ . The other set of lines is labeled  $\sqrt{L/C}$ , which may be regarded as the filter impedance. It can be shown that the transient properties of the filter are dependent upon the ratio of  $\sqrt{L/C}$  to  $R_L$ .

Ripple is plotted in two ways. Percent values are rms ripple voltage in the load divided by d-c voltage output  $E_{d-c}$ , according to the IRE standard definition; db values are equal to 20 log<sub>10</sub> (rms ripple)/0.707  $E_{d-c}$ . Instruments for measuring hum normally read the db value, which is the noise-to-signal ratio for 100 percent modulation of  $E_{d-c}$ , expressed in -db. It is 3 db less ripple than would be obtained by 20 times the logarithm of the percent ripple expressed as a fraction. This distinction should be borne in mind if an attempt is made to correlate the two methods of plotting ripple.

### Use of Chart

In using the chart, it is well to start with bleeder resistance, or milliamperes bleeder current per volt  $E_{d-c}$  and draw an ordinate to intersect the desired value of load ripple, trace horizontally to the type of rectifier, and read the value of C. Now return to bleeder resistance and trace downward to the type of rectifier, and read the value of L. More detailed step-by-step instructions are given under the chart.

The L scale requires a correction to compensate for the fact that ripple is not exactly a linear function of L, but rather of  $X_L-X_c$ . The curves in the lower part of quadrant IV give the amount of correction to be added when the correction is greater than 1 percent.

Bleeder current given is the minimum necessary for continuous current from the rectifier. Steady-state peak ripple current is read directly on the same scale.

The third quadrant has a series of lines labeled  $f_r$ , and the intersection of L and C thereon indicates the resonant frequency of the filter. It should be no higher than the value given in the small table in quadrant IV in order to avoid excessive ripple in polyphase rectifiers due to Continued on page 114

## ELECTRONICS REFERENCE SHEET

September, 1949 — ELECTRONICS

# CINCH TERMINAL STRIPS

Eighteen years ago Cinch Engineers developed an idea . . . gave the Radio Industry its first terminal strips for practicable production.

The Industry's acceptance and use of Cinch terminal strip design established Cinch as the standard over the years.

Today, the exacting quality requirements of Television demand terminal strips — made by Cinch — assemblies insuring necessary higher quality in insulation, tooling, fabrication, plating, vacuum waxing and workmanship. Lug types include: tear drop, T-slot, wrap around, (as illustrated) and many other modifications . . . in standard spaced 3/8", 15/32" and 1/2" strips 3/8" wide; other bakelite strip, panel, board and block assemblies available.

> AVAILABLE AT LEADING ELECTRONIC JOBBERS . . . everywhere

TEAR DROP

INCH MANUFACTURING CORPORATION CHIC CHIC Chick Composition of United-Carr Fastener Corporation, Cambridge 42, Mass.

WRAP

"T" SLOT

Another

CINCH first!

1026 S. HOMAN AVE. CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS

www.americanradiohistory.com

## **Choke-Input Filter Chart**

## (Continued from page 112)-

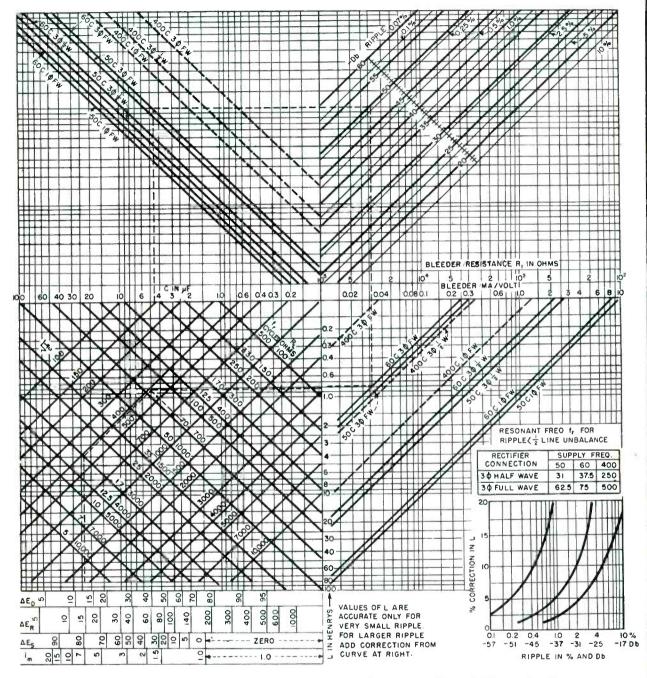
supply-line phase unbalance.

If the supply voltage is suddenly impressed, or if the load varies suddenly, the filter is subject to transients. The bottom

scales of quadrant III give the magnitudes of the four transients indicated on the curves in Fig. 1.

Additional data on the use of

this chart for swinging-choke and shunt-tuned choke applications and for two-stage chokeinput fifters is given in the Electron Art department.



1. Assume suitable value of bleeder resistance or bleeder current  $I_1$  in ma per volt of  $E_{d-c}$ . This is also steadystate peak ripple current in ma.

2. Trace upward on desired bleeder ordinate to intersect desired value of load ripple, and from here trace hori-zontally to the left to diagonal line for rectifier and supply frequency used. Directly under read value of C.

Trace downward on same desired bleeder ordinate to intersect diagonal line below for rectifier and supply frequency, and read value of L.

4. From desired ripple value, determine correction for L on graph at lower right, and add indicated correction to value of L.

5. Using corrected value of L and next standard value of C, find inter-section in third quadrant and read maximum resonant frequency  $f_r$ . 6. Using same values of L and C as

in 5, read value of ratio  $\sqrt{L/C}$ .

7. Under intersection of  $\sqrt{L/C}$  with load resistance  $R_L$  read values of the four transients.

Example<sup>\*</sup><sub>4</sub>(shown dotted): Three-phase full-wave 60-cycle recti-fier;  $E_{d-c} = 3,000 \text{ v}; I_2 = 1 \text{ amp}; I_1 = 96 \text{ ma}; \text{ load ripple} = -50 \text{ db}$ 

Solution:

- Bleeder ma/volt = 0.032
- $C = 4.5 \ \mu f$  (use 5  $\ \mu f$ ) Scale value of L = 0.78 h; corrected value = 0.82 h
- Value = 0.32 II Resonant frequency = 75 cycles Load resistance  $R_L = 3,000$  ohms  $i_m = 7 I_2 = 7$  amp;  $\Delta E_S = 79\%$ ;  $\Delta E_D$   $= 12\% \Delta E_R = 15\%$

ELECTRONIC REFERENCE SHEET

September, 1949 - ELECTRONICS

## After Six Years on the Shelf -These Mallory Capacitors Met Every Specification !

947

The proved long shelf life of Mallory Capacitors is a plus value to the man responsible for Inventory

1942

1943

1944

12 19

1945 SUN MON

VANUARI

1946

MON

SUN

VANUARY

When you buy capacitors it's a relief to know that, should your production program change, the stock on hand may be held without becoming useless through deterioration. Mallory Capacitors have proved on many occasions that they can take long periods of storage without loss of efficiency.

We recently tested capacitors for several customers<sup>\*</sup> who had shelved them for up to six years. All proved ready to use without re-aging. None took more than seven minutes to reach the leakage limit of new units. All characteristics were within the limits of new-unit inspection.

Such quality is added protection for the man who specifies Mallory Capacitors. Such quality is invariably built into Mallory Approved Precision Products. \*Numes on request

BUY MALLORY ASSURED QUALITY AT REGULAR PRICE LEVELS



## SERVING INDUSTRY WITH

Capacitors Rectifiers Contacts Switches Controls Vibrators Power Supplies Resistance Welding Materials

ELECTRONICS — September, 1949

MAU

Yours for the asking!

Everything you want to know about Mallory FP

capacitors-types, sizes, electrical characteristics-even

data on test measurements and mounting hardware!

## www.americanradiohistory.com

## **TUBES AT WORK**

Including INDUSTRIAL CONTROL

Edited by VIN ZELUFF

Photoelectric Bus Washer	116
Coin-Operated Slave Television	116
Voice-Controlled Intercom System	118
Veneering Machine	136
Vacuum Capacitor Voltage Dividers	140
Control Wood Press	146
Washing Clothes with Sound Waves	150
High-Speed Rotation Counter	152
Television in Industry	154

## Photoelectric Bus Washer

CLEANING of the outside of a bus in two minutes is being done by electronic equipment. The bus is driven between two guide rails that are spanned by the light beam of a photoelectric system. This enables the driver to ascertain when he is in the correct position for the washer to be operated. The position is not very critical since the washing machine is suspended from the roof and is free to align itself as it descends and embraces the bus.

The washing machine consists of a horizontally suspended rectangular trough, the inner surface of which is open. Shafting driven by motors extends all round this framework. The shafting carries a series of rubber fabric flaps which when rotated act as mops to swab the surface of the coachwork.

The trough is suspended from the garage roof and can be raised or lowered electrically. Beneath the flaps a horizontal water pipe is fitted from which water at gentle pressure can be sprayed through a number of fine holes.

When the framework is lowered over a bus, water first flows over the surface of the coachwork, followed by the revolving flaps which effectively loosen all mud and dirt. The framework after being lowered to the ground is raised again, during which operation the water spray gives a final wash.

When the bus is driven in, the light beam is interrupted and a red lamp signal shows up at the end of the garage. The driver then proceeds slowly until he is just free of



Both sides of the bus are embraced simultaneously by the trough while being washed

the beam and the pilot lamp goes out.

The bus is then in the correct position for the washing machine to operate. Since the ground is often practically under water, the alternative use of contacts operated by the wheels of the chassis would offer some difficulty.

Four 1-hp, 3-phase motors are used to drive the flaps and a  $\ddagger$ -hp motor to operate the raising and lowering winch. Each traverse of the bus occupies about 35 seconds. A bus can be completed and cleaned every two minutes.

The Essex bus-washing machine is marketed by Messrs. Strathstone Ltd. of London and produced to the design of the chief engineer of the Eastern National Omnibus Co. of Chelmsford, Essex, England.

## Coin-Operated Slave Television

WHETHER soda fountain coin-operated television will be practical or impractical will be determined by an experimental installation in a luncheonette in Hoboken, New Jersey. The system uses a master television receiver, located at some convenient place in the building, and a series of slave units, one mounted at each booth so that the screen can easily be viewed by the occupants.

The installation was made as an experiment, using General Electric equipment. The slave sets consist essentially of the standard GE model 810 chassis with the front ends, i-f amplifiers and audio discriminators removed. The master station is a standard receiver with the addition of a cathode-follower output tube fed from the grid of the picture tube.

The picture tubes in the slave units are mounted vertically, to conserve space, and the viewers actually see a reflected image from a slanting mirror. This method of viewing, of course, required the reversing of the picture tube image. This was accomplished by rotating the deflection yoke 180 degrees and reversing the vertical sweep electrically. The master set will power

## **SOLDERING TIPS**

"We have been using a soldering paste plainly marked "Non-Corrosive," yet evidence of corrosion shows on the finished work. Why is this?"

There are a great many conventional soldering pastes on the market which are labeled "Absolutely Non-Corrosive." Whether the manufacturer in such cases is misrepresenting his product through ignorance or deliberate intent is, perhaps, a question for debate. Seemingly, there is no "law" that imposes any limitations on the "marking" of soldering paste containers. In fifty years of manufacturing solder and soldering fluxes, Kester has found that all pastes contain zinc chloride or amonium chloride emulsified with petrolatum. Properly mixed, this makes an excellent soldering flux, the residue of which is definitely CORROSIVE AND CONDUCTIVE.

For certain practical purposes, soldering fluxes may be divided into two classes, corrosive and non-corrosive. Of the second, or non-corrosive class, rosin occupies the entire field; all other fluxes, in spite of many extravagant claims to the contrary, are corrosive.

If corrosive or electrical loss is a vital factor, then there is no recourse except strict adherence to flux of the rosin type. Kester Solder Company manufactures over 50 external soldering fluxes, including a very fine soldering paste; however, no flux manufactured by Kester Solder Company is branded as NON-CORROSIVE until it has been thoroughly tested both in the laboratory and in the field. YOU CAN DEPEND ON KESTER.

If you are in doubt about the corrosive qualities of the flux you are now using, send a sample assembly, or soldered parts, to the Kester Solder Company. An accelerated humidity test as outlined in Army-Navy Aeronautical Specifications will be made, and you will be informed of the results. The test itself requires 72 hours, and since facilities are naturally limited, please allow plenty of time for making your tests. Of course, there is no charge.

"Soldering Tips" will be pleased to answer all inquiries pertaining to solder, soldering fluxes, and soldering technique. Merely address "Soldering Tips," Kester Solder Co., 4204 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

NOW AVAILABLE . . . The New Manual —"Solder and Soldering Technique"!

Send for this complete analysis of the properties of soft solder alloys and soldering fluxes . . . a comprehensive reference book that you will want to retain. It's yours for the asking . . . request it NOW!

ADVERTISEMENT

ELECTRONICS --- September, 1949

# KESTER SOLDER SILENT PARTNER IN INDUSTRY

Did you know that Kester makes over 100,000 sizes and types of flux-core solder?

**F**or over fifty years Kester has been concerned with producing solder for every phase of industrial work. Take advantage of this experience by consulting Kester's Technical Department on all soldering problems. There is no obligation.

FREE—Technical Solder Manual Available on Request

Send for Kester's new solder manual, "SOLDER and Soldering Technique."

## KESTER SOLDER COMPANY

4204 Wrightwood Avenue · Chicago 39, Illinois

Factories also at Newark, New Jersey • Brantford, Cañada

www.americanradiohistory.com



## Voice-Controlled Intercom System By JOHN R. COONEY

Waldo Theatre Corp. Waldoboro, Maine



Soda fountain customers witness coin-operated television for the first time in Hoboken, New Jersey

up to 20 slave units at distances up to 2,000 feet.

This experimental installation has already suggested several desirable alterations of the original system. It is planned that future slave sets will use a new transformerless chassis and the audio discriminator will be retained at the slave position, permitting the combined audio and video to be fed through one cable instead of the two now used. The planned future slave will have two output tubes, a video amplifier, necessary for isolation, and a cathode follower fed from the plate of the first video amplifier.

## THE PROBLEM of designing an intercommunicating system which does not require manual operation of a talk-listen switch is a rather interesting one, and can be approached in various ways. The system to be described represents a fairly straightforward development which has proved highly satisfactory after prolonged use under typical industrial operating conditions.

The installation and operation is exactly similar to that of the usual simple master-substation system, where the substations consist of simple p-m loudspeakers, except that the caller at the master station is not required to operate a talklisten switch, the switching being accomplished electronically by the sound of his voice.

As in the case of the ordinary type of system, a remote station may be placed in any kind of location, and answered at almost any distance from the loudspeaker. The master station is expected to be installed in a relatively quiet situation, such as an executive's office, but the requirements for its successful operation are not critical.

After a given substation has been connected by operation of the usual selector switch, sounds originating

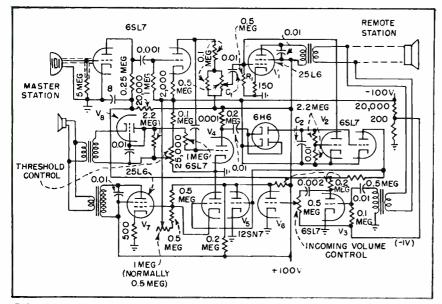


FIG. 1—Complete schematic diagram of automatic intercom system. Tubes in top row comprise outgoing amplifier; bottom row is incoming amplifier (normally on)

at the substation are heard normally over the master loudspeaker. However instead of operating a talk-listen switch when he wishes to reply, the home operator has only to speak (above a certain low threshold level) and the system is

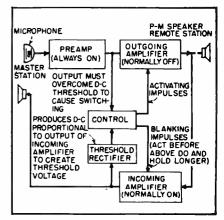


FIG. 2—Simplified block diagram of voicecontrolled intercommunication system

instantaneously switched to the outgoing condition, returning to normal immediately after he stops talking.

Although the operator at the master station is expected to be within a few feet of his microphone (a normal situation if he is operating the selector switch anyway), the threshold adjustment can actually be set, in a quiet location, so that he can carry on a conversation as much as 30 feet away from it.

The principle involved in this system is simple, but the actual development of a workable circuit presented many problems, because of the necessity of precise timing of the sequence of events.

## Circuit Details

The circuit details appear in Fig. 1 and the principle of operation is illustrated in Fig. 2 in simplified form.

The system consists roughly of three sections: an out-going amplifier, incoming amplifier, and a control section. The amplifying sections are conventional, except that

(Continued on p 132)

September, 1949 --- ELECTRONICS



More Indispensable than Ever!

ER COPY

green flexible Fabrikoid binding



0

00

EFERENCE DATA

RADIO ENGINEERS

Federal Telephone and Radie Corporation

www.americanradiohistory.com

Radar Fundamentals Microwave Links and Propagation Pulse-modulation Methods Wideband Interstage Circuit Design Filter-Network Design Transformers and Other Components Expanded Antenna Data Multi-vibrators and Special Oscillators **Electroacoustics Theory and Practice** Bridges and Impedance Measurements Microwave Tubes and Circuits Servo-Mechanism Fundamentals AM, FM, and TV Broadcasting Transmission-Line Formulas Greatly Expanded Spurious Frequency Responses **Expanded Mathematical Formulas** Laplace Transforms Summary of Maxwell's Equations

Over 100,000 satisfied users attest to the real worth of this indispensable data book. Now it has been revised and enlarged from 322 to 640 pages... jampacked with the kind of reference data you need to have on hand.

Over 653 charts and diagrams and 207 tables give quick answers to the problems that come up in practical radio, television and electronic work. The handy subject index makes it easy to find the exact information you require.

## Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation

Publication Department-67 Broad Street, New York 4, N.Y.

ELECTRONICS --- September, 1949

## THIS FAMOUS DATA BOOK BELONGS IN YOUR REFERENCE LIBRARY!

- Over 100% more material.
- 640 pages packed with useful data.
- Contains material never before available in such detailed, complete, convenient form.
- Over 111,000 copies of 1st and 2nd editions in use to date.
- Adopted as a supplementary text by more than 150 colleges.
- Compiled by the physicists and electronic specialists of the Federal Telecommunication Laboratories, Inc. and the International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation,

Publication	Dept. E	CADIO CORPORA road Street	ATION	
New York 4 I enclo copies, at \$3	ose	dollars, for wh	hich send r	ne
Name				
Address				
		Zone	State	

## THE ELECTRON ART

Edited by JOHN MARKUS

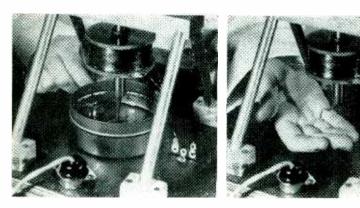
Magnetic Fluid Uses	120
Photoelectric Librarian	122
Measurement of Intense Low-Voltage X-Rays	166
Television Receiver Focus Compensation	170
Additional Uses for Rectifier Filter Chart	174

## **Magnetic Fluid Uses**

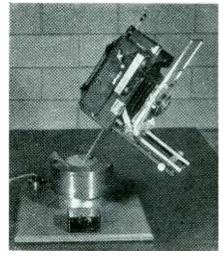
RECENT STUDIES of the iron-oil mixtures used in the electromagnetic fluid clutch developed by the National Bureau of Standards reveal that magnetic fluids can be employed to good advantage in hydraulic systems, shock absorbers, and dash pots, to form casting molds and as variable electrical resistors. The basic property on which all these applications depend is that the viscosity of a magnetic fluid is directly related to the strength of the applied magnetic field. The fluid may be changed from a liquid to a nearly solid state and back again at will.

An electrical resistor adapted to remote control can be made by immersing two electrodes in a magnetic fluid. When the fluid is in an unmagnetized condition, the resistance between the two electrodes will be extremely high because of the very loose contact among the conductive iron particles that are randomly distributed in the nonconductive oil. In the presence of a magnetic field, however, the iron particles apparently form chains along the lines of magnetic flux and draw into close physical contact. The flux density will determine the massiveness of the chain and, thus, the conductivity of the mixture. When the system is de-energized, the conductance does not drop back to its former very low level. This property of magnetic fluid resistors is attributed to the coherer effect that has been previously investigated by Branly, Marconi, and others.

Electromagnetic fluids are also being investigated for use in molding operations. A fluid is placed in a pot surrounded by a currentcarrying coil, a model of the part to be cast is placed in the fluid, and the coil is then energized so that the fluid will solidify around the model. When the model is removed, a detailed impression remains outlined in the solidified magnetic fluid. Molding compound can then be poured into the mold and



Test setup for demonstrating solidification of magnetic fluid by a steady magnetic field. With coll deenergized at left, fluid flows into pan under pipe. When direct current is sent through coil, flow is cut off instantly and even fluid in air below pipe has hardened



Demonstration of use of magnetic fluid as universal positioning device for heavy camera. Fluid in nonferrous metal cup solidifies around camera support rod when coil surrounding cup is energized with d-c. Current is interrupted with switch in foreground whenever camera needs repositioning

allowed to harden. After the coil current is turned off the molded replica can easily be removed from the liquid. In any application of this kind, the boiling point of the magnetic fluid must of course be higher than the temperature of the molten casting material.

### Composition of Fluid

The success or failure of any device utilizing magnetic fluid will depend to a considerable extent on the particular components in the iron-oil mixture, the choice of suspension fluid and iron powder in large measure being determined by the application for which the mixture is intended. The iron powder is one component of the mixture not generally varied from one application to another. In order to achieve maximum magnetic efficiency the iron powder must have high permeability; to minimize wear and abrasion on moving parts the particles should have smooth, continuous exteriors; and the iron powder must be chemically stable. resisting oxidation in the suspension fluid. A great many powders have been tried, including pure iron, alloys, oxides, and ferrites. The powder which has proven most universally successful is a carbonyl iron in the form of particles about 8 microns in diameter.

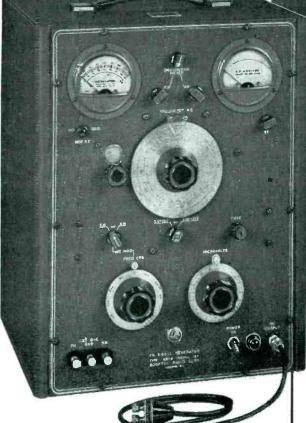
The choice of a suspension fluid is not so simple. Some of the fac-

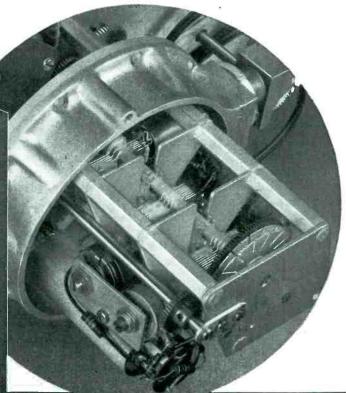
September, 1949 — ELECTRONICS

## FM SIGNAL GENERATOR

## *Type 202-B* 54-216 mc.

Additional coverage from 0.4--25 mc. with accessory UNIVERTER Type 203-B





Shown above is an interior view of the 202-B Signal Generator RF assembly with shield cover removed. Heavy aluminum castings form the mounting base of this RF unit resulting in a compact and highly rigid structure. Girder type condenser frame construction, multiple rotor shaft grounding contacts, and welded interstage shield plates are but a few of the many design features of this unit which give added circuit stability.

Designed to meet the exacting requirements set forth by leading FM and television engineers throughout the country, the 202-B FM Signal Generator has found widespread acceptance as the essential laboratory instrument for receiver development and research work.

Frequency coverage from 54 to 216 megacycles is provided in two ranges, 54 to 108 megacycles and 108 to 216 megacycles. A front panel modulation meter having three deviation scales, 0-24 kilocycles, 0-80 kilocycles and 0-240 kilocycles, permits accurate modulation settings to be made.

Although fundamentally an FM instrument, amplitude modulation from zero to 50%, with meter calibrations at 30% and 50%, has been incorporated. This AM feature offers increased versatility and provides a means by which simultaneous frequency and amplitude modulation may be obtained through the use of an external audio osciliator.

The internal AF oscillator has eight modulation frequencies ranging from 50 cycles to 15 kilocycles, any one of which may be conveniently selected by



a rotary type switch for either amplitude or frequency modulation.

The calibrated piston type attenuator has a voltage range of from 0.1 microvolt to 0.2 volt and is standardized by means of a front panel output monitor meter.

The output impedance of the instrument, at the terminals of the R.F. output cable, is 26.5 ohms.

### AVAILABLE AS AN ACCESSORY

is the 203-B Univerter, a unity gain frequency converter which, in combination with the 202-B instrument, provides the additional coverage of commonly used intermediate and radio frequencies.

- R.F. Range: 0.4 mc. to 25 mc.
- R.F. Increment Dial: ±250 kc. in 10 kc. increments.
- R.F. Output: 0.1 microvolt to 0.1 volt. Also approximately 2 volts maximum (uncalibrated).
- For further information write for Catalog F



UNIVERTER Type 203-B

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF THE "Q" METER ... QX-CHECKER ... FREQUENCY MODULATED SIGNAL GENERATOR ... BEAT FREQUENCY GENERATOR ... AND OTHER DIRECT READING TEST INSTRUMENTS

www.americanradiohistory.com

tors which must be considered are chemical stability, flammability, vapor pressure, and viscosity. One type of fluid that is remarkably stable in the presence of iron powder is a silicone liquid that has a viscosity of around 50 centistokes at 25 degrees Centigrade. It is excellent with respect to nonflammability and vapor pressure, and this versatile fluid will serve satisfactorily in nearly all but extremely high temperature applications. When it is necessary to operate a magnetic fluid device at elevated temperatures, special compounds such as fluorinated and chlorinated fluids can be used, but special precautions must be taken with the seals since the vapors from these fluids are quite toxic.

## Photoelectric Librarian

A PHOTOELECTRIC bibliography compiling machine developed by Engineering Research Associates, Inc., St. Paul, Minn., for the U. S. Department of Commerce and the U. S. Department of Agriculture, stores vast amounts of scientific information in its system and automatically delivers a microfilm record of all items on any selected subject.

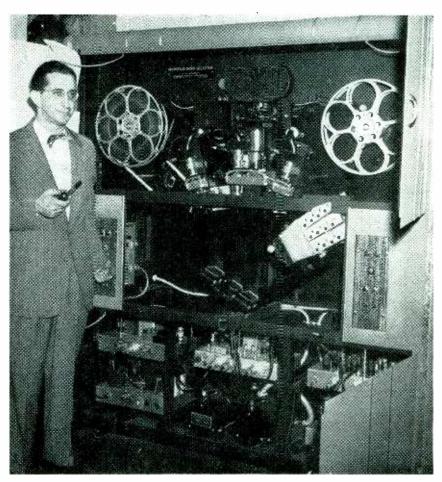
Known as the Rapid Selector, the device was developed from principles originated before the war by Dr. Vannevar Bush, then at MIT. The prototype machine is now being tested for performance at the Agriculture Department library.

The Rapid Selector uses standard 35-mm motion picture films, on each reel of which can be stored 72,000 abstracts. This is equivalent to the contents of almost 500,000 conventional library cards since each abstract may have up to six subject classifications. Running time is 6.7 minutes per reel.

When the information is microfilmed, a predetermined code pattern, consisting of black and white squares representing up to six seven-digit numbers, is simultaneously printed on the film as shown in Fig. 1. To obtain everything the selector possesses on a particular subject, the operator places an interrogating punched card in the mechanism. A photo electric system then scans the film at a rate of more than 60,000 subjects a minute, automatically selects the desired frames, and copies them on a separate film through the use of highspeed repeating photoflash techniques. Selection is based on matching of transparent squares on the film with those on the master key card.

This development is of inestimable value in research where all references in a particular field must be thoroughly checked before undertaking new work. Depending on the subject matter and the extensiveness of previous researches, a conventional hunt for references varies from days to weeks. In contrast, it would take the Rapid Selector only about fifteen minutes to review all the entries that have appeared in the last thirty years in Chemical Abstracts, assuming they had first been transferred to microfilm and properly coded with light patterns for use in the machine. The selector can potentially be coded for ten million different subjects.

Before the machine could be put into operation a number of troublesome details had to be worked out. For example, as long as the abstracts selected by the machine for photographing were spaced a few inches apart, the machine photographed them at full speed. However, if the frames to be photographed were too close together, the mechanism could not move an additional frame of unexposed film into position quickly enough to photograph the second frame. The difficulty was solved by including a second photoelectric scanner that anticipates the approach of any frame which is too close to be photographed at high speed. The device slows down the whole machine (continued on page 158)



Microfilm Rapid Selector as developed and constructed by Engineering Research Associates, Inc., St. Paul, under the supervision of Ralph R. Shaw (left), librarian of the Department of Agriculture. Film on reels is scanned by phototube system while running through optical system at 300 feet per minute. The twelve phototubes used are in the bright metal housing set at 45 degrees under right-hand film reel

## ELECTRICAL TUBING Vew ives Better Performance

## 5-WAYS

## Here's why...

VARGLAS Tubing is now impregnated with G.E. PERMAFIL

## Here's how... BETTER DIELECTRIC RETENTION

.... 7,000 volts --- and keeps its high dielectric value under toughest service conditions.



## BETTER FLEXIBILITY

... twist it — tie it — bend it — wrap it! No crack — no peel — no dielectric loss.



## BETTER HEAT RESISTANCE

withstands more than 2,000 hours at 105° to 110° C - 1,000 hours at 125° C -- extensive periods even at 150° C.



## AVAILABLE IN COILS

so that you can cut the length you need - no more, no less, no waste. Standard colors — wide range of sizes — meets or exceeds all A.S.T.M. specifications.

## CAN BE AFTER-TREATED

, in baking and varnishing operations. Reacts better than most oleoresinous materials and other synthetic coated tubings.



## VARFLEX Corporation, 308 Jay St., Rome, N.Y.

Please send me full information as well as a free sample of your new Varglas Tubing impregnated with General Electric Permafil. I am particularly interested in samples suitable for.

Zone

State

Name	
Company	
Street	

City

CORPORATION

Makers of **Electrical Insulating** Tubing and Sleeving

## **NEW PRODUCTS**

Edited by WILLIAM P. O'BRIEN

## **Chopper Vibrator**

AIRPAX PRODUCTS Co., 1024 Greenmount Ave., Baltimore, Md., has available a chopper vibrator with an operating coil of 2 to 40 volts a-c, and a frequency range of 0 to 450 cycles. Power handling capacity is 0 to 30 watts, and noise level is less than 1 mv. Simplest application is the amplification of minute d-c potentials such as the output of a thermocouple. Acting as a selfdriven vibrator, the unit can generate its own control signal or provide a signal for another chopper.



It can be used to convert small d-c values to a-c, and can then rectify the amplified signal to produce d-c again whose polarity and level vary directly as the source.

## All-Record Pickup

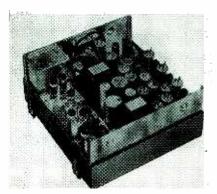
THE ASTATIC CORP., Conneaut, Ohio, Model CLD phonograph pickup uses the LQD double-needle cartridge and plays the three types of recordings at 8-gram needle



pressure. Output voltages are 1.2 at 1,000 cycles with a 78-rpm record and 0.9 with a  $33_3$ -rpm record.

## Mobile Radiotelephone

FEDERAL TELEPHONE AND RADIO CORP., 100 Kingsland Road, Clifton,



N. J. The FT-145-10 mobile radiotelephone unit has a power output of 10 watts at any frequency in the 152 to 162-mc band. It features modulation limiting as an integral part of its design, special vibrationproof r-f coils and a novel neon squelch circuit. The unit draws 7.3 amperes standby and 23.9 amperes transmit.

## Highly-Sensitive C-R Tube

ALLEN B. DUMONT LABORATORIES, INC., 1000 Main Ave., Clifton, N. J. Type 5XP multiple-intensifier cathode-ray tube features a highly sensitive vertical-deflection system.



Potentials as low as 24 to 36 volts peak-to-peak are sufficient for one inch of vertical deflection on the screen. Because of the new deflection-plate design, the greater sensitivity of the tube is achieved with a plate-to-plate capacitance of only  $1.7 \ \mu\mu$ f.

## **Keyboard Oscillator**

WEINSCHEL ENGINEERING Co., 123 William St., New York 7, N. Y. Model 150-AO-1/100k is an improved and redesigned key-



board oscillator covering a range from 0.3 cycle to 100 kc with decades of pushbuttons. Frequency accuracy for the lower ranges up to 10,000 cycles is 0.1 percent plus 0.1 cycle. If there is no abnormal change in room temperature, frequency drift after a short warmup period is less than 0.02 percent per hour.

## Midget Antenna Relay

ADVANCE ELECTRIC & RELAY CO., 1260 W. 2nd St., Los Angeles 26, Calif., has announced a new midget 300-ohm antenna relay. It is silicone glass-insulated on the arma-



ture and stationary contact assemblies. Coil data: a-c coils, consuming approximately 4 volt-amperes, available up to 220 volts; d-c coils, consuming 1 to 2 watts, available up to 110 volts. Overall dimensions are  $15/16 \times 1\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{9}{16}$  inches.

## Polar and Rectilinear Recorder

SOUND APPARATUS Co., Stirling, N. J. Model PFR Polinear Recorder offers a means of recording complete characteristics of electroacoustic and electronic devices in one instrument. The combined

September, 1949 — ELECTRONICS

## TAKE THIS <u>New</u> RAYTHEON <u>Aircraft</u> and <u>Mobile</u> AMPLIFIER TUBE USABLE TO 160mc.

For Example:

This Raytheon CK5686 has 5 watts useful output at 160mc.1 It's ruggedized! 6.3 volts, 350 ma. heater! Good for AF as well as RF — the number of tube types you need is thereby reduced!

**RAYTHEON** *Tough* Service Tubes are engineered and manufactured to meet commercial aircraft, industrial and military service conditions where a single tube failure might lead

to loss of life or heavy property loss. Tens of thousands of these Raytheon Tough Service Tubes are on the job, putting on a daily demonstration of *reliability* and *stamina*.

Over 300 Raythean Special Purpase Tube distributors are ready to serve you. Application information on these tubes is available at Newton, Chicago and Los Angeles.

## LOOK OVER THIS LIST OF RAYTHEON RUGGEDIZED TUBES

					He	ater	Pl	ate	Grid	Ser	een	Amp.	Mut.
Туре	Description	Typical Service	Prototype	Construction	Volts	Amps.	Volts	Ma.	Volts	Volts	Ma.	Factor	Cond.
2C50	Dual Power Triode	Aircraft Control Equip.	_	Bantal	12.6	0,3	300	12.5	-24	_	_	9,5	1750
2C52	Dual Amplifier Triode	Aircraft Control Equip.	_	Bantal	12.6	0.3	250	1.3	2	—	—	100	1900
6AK5W	Pentode RF Amplifier	Military Ruggedized	6AK5	7 pin miniature	6.3	0.175	120	7.5	Rk 200	120	2.5	_	5000
SAL5W	Duol Diode	Militory Ruggedized	6AL5	7 pin miniature	6.3	0.3	Max. P	eak Inv. 3	30 Volts Max.	Io9m	a. dc.		
6AS6W	Pentode RF Mixer	Military Ruggedized	6A\$6	7 pin minioture	6.3	0.175	120	5.2	- 2	120	3.5		3200
6C4W †	<b>RF Power Triode</b>	Military Ruggedized	6C4	7 pin miniature	6.3	0.15	250	10.5	- 8.5	_	—	17	2200
6J5WGT	General Purpose Triode	Military Ruggedized	615GT	Standord glass	6.3	0.3	250	9	- 8	—	_	20	2600
t wala	Dual AF-RF Triode	Military Ruggedized	616	7 pin miniature	6.3	0.45	100	8.5	Rk 50	—	_	38	5300
65A7WGT †	Pentagrid Converter	Military Ruggedized	65A7GT	Standord glass	6.3	0.3	250	3.5	Rg 20000	100	8.5	-	450 Conv. Cond.
6SJ7WGT	Pentode RF Amplifier	Military Ruggedized	6SJ7GT	Standard glass	6.3	0.3	250	3.0	-3	100	0.8	_	1650
6SN7W	Dual Triode	Military Ruggedized	65N7GT	Stondard glass	6.3	0.6	250	9.0	- 8	-	_	20	2600
6X4W †	Fullwave Rectifier	Military Ruggedized	6X4	7 pin miniature	6.3	0.6	Mox.	Peak Inv.	250 Volts Mox	. lo 7	0 ma. dc.		
12J5WGT	General Purpose Triode	Military Ruggedized	12J5GT	Standord glass	12.6	0.15	250	\$	- 8	_	_	20	2600
CK5654	Pentode RF Amplifier	Commercial Aircroft Ruggedized	6AK5W	7 pin miniature	6.3	0.175	120	7.5	Rk 200	1 20	2.5		5000
CK5670	Duol Triode	Commercial Aircraft Ruggedized	2C51	9 pin miniature	6.3	0.35	150	8.2	Rk 240	_	_	35	5500
CK5686	AF-RF Output Pentode	Commercial Aircroft Ruggedized	_	9 pin miniature	6.3	0.35	250	25	per sect. — 12,5	250	3	_	2700*
CK5694	Dual Power Triode	Industrial AF-RF Amp.	6N7G	Standord glass	6.3	0.8	294	7	-6		_	35	3200
CK5725	Pentode RF Mixer	Commercial Aircraft Ruggedized	6AS6W	7 pin miniature	6.3	0.175	120	5.2	- 2	120	3.5		3200
CK5726	Dual Diode	Commercial Aircraft Ruggedized	6AL5W	7 pin minioture	6.3	0.3	Max.	Peak Inv.	330 Volts Max.	lo 9	ma. dc.		

\*2.5 watts Class A autput. 10 watts Class C input power to 160 mc

Note: All dual section tube ratings are for each section.

ASK US if you don't find just the tube you need in the above chart. Raytheon engineers stand ready to develop additional types for your tough service applications.

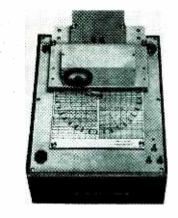


## RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

SPECIAL TUBE SECTION - Newton SE Massachusetts SUBMINIATURE TUBES-SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES-MICROWAVE TUBES-CATHODE BAY TUBES-BECEIVING TUBES

\*\* ELECTRONICS --- September, 1949

www.americanradiohistory.com



features of polar and rectilinear movement permit the recording of angular patterns, frequency response characteristics and other measurements. The instrument can record d-c or a-c voltages, selectable by the operator.

## Noise and Interference Locator

TOBE DEUTSCHMANN CORP., Norwood, Mass. Model 248 portable locator is used for identifying the source of radio noise and television interference. It provides four-band coverage from 200 kc to 18 mc, plus



spot checks at 50 and 150 mc. Interference intensity is indicated in headphones and on a dual-scale meter having 0 to 100 and decibel graduations.

## **Magnetic Tape Splicer**

PRESTOSEAL MFG. CORP., 38-01 Queens Blvd., Long Island City, N. Y. The MT-1 Presto-Splicer permits splicing of ‡-inch magnetic



recording tape without scraping, cementing, use of adhesives or loss of tape material. A plastic weld is obtained by a combination of electrically produced heat and precise pressure applied within an accurately controlled time cycle. The equipment is self-timing, operates on 115-v 50 or 60-cycle a-c, with automatic line-voltage compensation. Each splice takes from 4 to 5 seconds with 5 seconds required after splice to permit tape to cool off.

## Vacuum Control Accessory

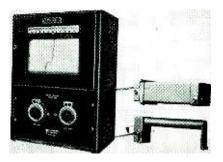
SKANEATELES MFG. CO., INC., 122 Dickerson St., Syracuse, N. Y. The new adjustable leak for control of vacuum or pressure source is based on the Bachman pulsed leak principle and is continuously adjustable over the range from completely closed to completely open. Operating on 110 v a-c it may be used



alone to give a desired vacuum by balancing leak rate against pump rate, or with Skanascope vacuum relay monitor to maintain the desired degree of vacuum regardless of varying conditions within the vacuum system.

## Thickness Gage

TRACERLAB INC., 55 Oliver St., Boston 10, Mass., has announced the type SM-2 industrial recording thickness gage. The essential components of the gage are a source of beta radiation from Strontium-90 and a radiation detector. The sheet material to be measured is interposed between source and detector and part of the radiation is absorbed by the sheet material in proportion to its weight per unit



area. Weight per unit area or thickness is read on a calibrated recorder. No physical contact is made with the material being measured, causing no marking of delicate surfaces.

## Subminiature Plug-In Amplifiers

THE WALKIRT Co., 5808 Marilyn Ave., Culver City, Calif., announces a series of plug-in amplifiers designed for use in computers and



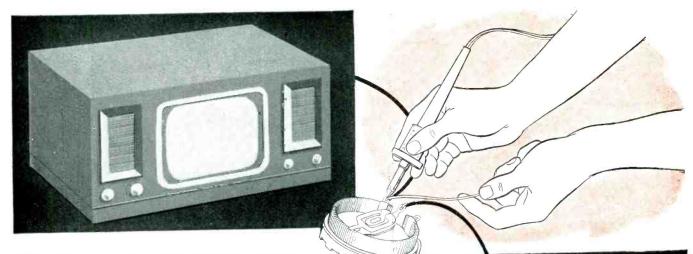
similar service. Amplification is substantially flat from 20 cps into the ultrasonic range. Voltage gains of 10, 100 and 1,000 are available.

## **Tele Antenna Rotator**

THE RADIART CORP., 3571 W. 62nd St., Cleveland, Ohio, has developed the Tele-Rotor which rotates the antenna to the point affording clearest reception and simultaneously indicates the position of the

(Continued on p 178)

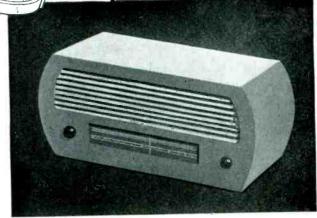
## Hook-up wire jacketed with HEAT-RESISTANT DU PONT NYLON PLASTIC approved for temperatures to 90°C.



## **NEW NYLON-JACKETED WIRE** for Radio, Electrical and Electronic Devices



HEAT-RESISTANT nylon-jacketed wire, made by Gavitt Manufacturing Co., Brookfield, Mass., in two types: 1/64" wall thickness with 300-volt rating, and 1/32" wall thickness with 600-volt rating—both with 5-mil extruded nylon jackets.



## Small diameter, light weight, and flexibility among the many extra advantages of nylon heatresistant jackets

The first thermoplastic-insulated wire to receive Underwriters' approval for use in electrical appliances at temperatures to 90°C. is now being made by covering the wire with a jacket of Du Pont nylon plastic.

Only a thin coating of lightweight nylon is needed to provide this added heat-resistance, instead of the heavy asbestos jacket formerly used. Thus this wire has the advantages of *light* weight, small diameter, and *flexibility*.

And in addition to raising the heatresistance of the primary insulation, nylon provides improved resistance to

ELECTRONICS - September, 1949

oils, chemicals, and abrasion . . . plus extra smoothness for easier pulling.

## To help you make better products

Today, manufacturers of electrical wire are finding that a jacket of nylon reduces deformation under load at elevated temperatures, and they are using this property to help meet the increasing demand for heat-resistant wiring. Nylon can help you make many electrical products better. This Du Pont plastic can be extruded over bare wire or over primary insulation. It can be molded into thin sections and intricate shapes, and around metal inserts.

How can you take advantage of its unusual properties? To see how other manufacturers are using nylon profitably, and for valuable information on molding and extrusion of nylon, write for free booklets.

www.americanradiohistory

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Plastics Department.

MAIN SALES OFFICES: 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y.; 7 So. Dearborn Street, Chicago 3, Illinois; 845 E. 60th Street, Los Angeles 1, California.



## **NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY**

Edited by WILLIAM P. O'BRIEN

## **IRE West Coast Convention**

THE 1949 West Coast Convention of the IRE is being held in conjunction with the Fifth Annual Pacific Electronic Exhibit sponsored by the WCEMA, at the Civic Center, San Francisco, Calif., from August 30 to September 2. A tentative program of technical sessions is as follows:

### Tuesday, Aug. 30

Treeday, Aug. 30
19.00 A.M.—Session I
An Application of Frequency Selective yeative Feedback, by J. Edwards and J. J. Schwards and J. S. Navy Electronics. J. S. Navy Electronics. J. S. Navy Electronics. J. S. Navy Electronics. J. S. Sanger, J. S. Sanger, C. S. Sanger, J. S. Sanger, S. Sanger, J. Sanger, J. Sanger, J. S. Sanger, J. S

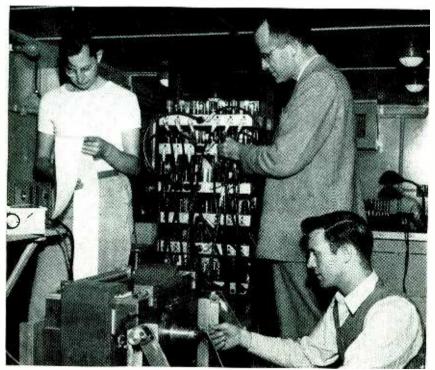
## L. M. Field of Stanford U., Stanford, Calif. 7:30 P.M.—Session III—Circuitry I Graphical Analysis of Tuned Coupled Circuits, by A. E. Harrison and N. W. Mather of U. of Washington, Seattle, Wash

Mather of U. of Washington, Seattle, Wash. Design of Wide-Band Feedback Pulse Amplifiers, by D. A. Watkins of Los Ala-mos Scientific Lab, Los Alamos, N. M. Some Developments in UHF Power Os-cillator Circuits, by D. H. Preist of Eitel-McCullough, Inc., San Bruno, Calif. Front End Design in UHF Television Receivers, by D. K. Reynolds and M. B. Adams of Stanford Research Institute, Stanford, Calif.

### Wednesday, Aug. 31

Wednesday, Aug. 31 9:00 A.M.—Session IV—Instrumentation Multi-Channel Recording of Physical Phenomena, by L. P. Robinson and R. L. Sink of Consolidated Engineering Corp., Pasadena, Calif. Frequency Control With Synthetic Crystals, by C. E. Green of U. S. Navy Electronics Lab, San Diego, Calif. The Measurement of Non-Linear Dis-torion, by A.P.G. Peterson of General Radio Co., Cambridge, Mass. Use of Doppler Radar As Test Range Instrumentation for Missiles, by E. R. Toporeck of Naval Ordnance Test Sta-tion, Inyokern, Calif. 9:00 A.M.—Session V—Control Systems Combination Open-Cycle Closed-Cycle Systems, by J. R. Moore of North Amer-ican Aviation, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif. Application of an Electro-Mechanical Feedback System to a Recording Manome-ter, by L. G. Walters of U. of California, Los Angeles, Calif.

## **COSMIC RAY PROJECT**



The equipment above, installed in a trailer, was recently taken by University of California scientists to a mountain top in the high Sierra for investigation of the behavior of cosmic rays under controlled conditions. It counts and identifies negative and positive mesotrons in the cosmic radiation. Cloud chambers in another trailer were used to measure momentum and mass of particles

Criteria Relating Steady-State Response to Transient Response of Closed-Loop Systems, by Robert M. Osborn of Aero-physics Lab, North American Aviation, Inc., Downey, Calif. 184-Inch Cyclotron Pulse Timing Equip-ment by W. R. Aiken and D. A. Mack of U. of California Radiation Lab, Berkeley, Calif. 7:30 P.M.—Session V1—Microwave Tech-niques and Applications Use of the Phase Front Plotter to Ob-serve Propagation, by H. Iams of Hughes Aircraft Co., Culver City, Calif. Near Zone Field Studies of Quasi-Op-tical Antennas, by W. G. Sterns of U. of California, Berkeley, Calif. Absorbing Surfaces, by L. E. Swarts of U. S. Navy Electronics Lab, San Diego, Calif. Criteria Relating Steady-State Response

Radio Circuits for Telephone and Tele-vision Service, A Progress Report, by D. I. Cone of The Pacific Tel & Tel, San Francisco, Calif.

### Thursday, Sept. 1

:30 A.M.—Session VII—Circuitry II Unification of Basic Filter Viewpoints in the Complex Frequency Plane, by D. L. Prautman, Jr. of Stanford U., Stanford, 1316 9:30

Calif. Steady State and Transient Response Obtained by means of a Two-Dimensional Potential Analogy, by H. A. Rosen of California Institute of Technology, Pasa-Calif.

California Institute of Technology, Fasa-dena, Calif. Analysis and Design of Trigger Circuits, by T. H. Meisling and D. R. Brown of U. of California, Berkeley, Calif. Diode Phase-Discriminators, by R. H. Dishington of Rand Corp., Santa Monica, Calif

SYMPOSIUM—Airborne Antennas 1:30 P.M.—Session VIII—Theoretical Problems

Fraquency Analysis of Variable Net-Problems
Frequency Analysis of Variable Net-works, by L. A. Zadeh of Columbia U., New York, N. Y.
The External Field Produced in a Slot in an Infinite Circular Cylinder, by S.
Silver and W. K. Saunders of U. of Cali-fornia, Berkeley, Calif.
Slot Radiators, by N. A. Begovich of Hughes Aircraft Co., Culver City, Calif.
Microwave Guiding by Single Corru-gated Surfaces, by F. J. Zucker and W.
Rotman of Electronics Research Labs, USAF, Cambridge Field Station, Cam-bridge, Mass.
SYMPOSIUM—Television

## Color TV Committee Formed

THE National Bureau of Standards recently organized a committee for the purpose of surveying the present status and future prospects of color television. Among other things this committee is concerned with problems of general policy in the radio communications field.

Membership of the color television committee is as follows:

E. U. Condon of the National Bureau of Standards, chairman; Newbern Smith of NBS, vice-chairman; Stuart L. Bailey of Washington, D. C.; W. L. Everitt of the University of Illinois; and Donald G. Fink, editor of ELECTRONICS.

The general scope of the committee's study will embrace (1) the necessary bandwidth for suitable color pictures; (2) prospective development of color television transmitting and receiving equipment; (3) radio propagation factors in the 174 to 216-mc and the 470 to

September, 1947 --- ELECTRONICS



## The **NEW** LAVOIE LA-239A VIDEO OSCILLOSCOPE Gives Quantitative Data (Amplitude and Time) In ONE Instrument.

SINE WAVES OBSERVABLE

10 cycles to 5 megacyles per second

TRANSIENTS OBSERVABLE Mimimum rise time-0.08 microsecond (10% to 90%) Maximum square-pulse duration

5,000 microseconds SIGNAL INPUT IMPEDANCE Oscilloscope glone-300.000 ohms par

Oscilloscope alone-300,000 ohms paralleled by 30 mmf. Oscilloscope with probe-3 megohms paralleled by 12 mmf. SYNCHRONIZING INPUT IMPEDANCE

Oscilloscope alone—300,000 ohms paralleled by 30 mmf. Oscilloscope with probe—3 megohms paralleled by 12 mmf.

SIGNAL INPUT VOLTAGE AND SENSITIVITY, NOMINAL FOR IMAGE OF STANDARD AMPLITUDE 0. 6 INCH Oscilloscope alone-0.1 to 100 volts, peak

With probe-Ten times voltage with oscilloscope alone with maximum limit of 450 volts, peak.

### SWEEP TIME

0.5 to 50,000 microseconds per inch, continuous.

Start-stop, each sweep independent of preceding.

SYNCHRONIZING MEANS AND VOLTAGE Internal—Leading or lagging edge of pulse. Signal under observation or trigger generator. External—Without probe—± 0.5 to ± 150 volts, peak. With probe—± 5 to ± 450 volts, peak.

Write for quotation and any additional information



RADIO ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS MORGANVILLE. N. J.

## CALIBRATING VOLTAGE

An internally generated square wave of approximately 150 cycles per second, adjustable from 0.1 to 1 volt peak-topeak and applied directly to the input of the signal amplifiers, which follow the multiplier. A 75 volt square wave for calibrating vertical plate deflections, etc.

## TIMING MARKERS

Synchronized with sweep and available at intervals of 0.2, 1, 10, 100 or 500 microseconds.

## TRIGGER PULSE OUTPUT

 $\pm$  25 volts, 4 microsecond pulses, occurring at 300, 800, 2,000 or 5,000 pps. and with rise time of  $\frac{1}{2}$  microsecond

## SWEEP DELAY AND EXPANSION

Any portion of sweeps nominally over 10 microseconds may be delayed and expanded about 10 times for detailed examination of signal.

### MEASURING SCALE

30 x 40 divisions, illuminated, optically produced, free from parallax and visible only when wanted, with any desired brightness.

### EXTERNAL CONNECTIONS AVAILABLE

To vertical plate of cathode-ray tube. (Maximum peak voltage, 450)

Through 100,000 micromicrofarads with sensitivity of approximately 110 volts per inch deflection.

To horizontal amplifier. (Maximum peak voltage, 450)

Through potentiometer allowing sensitivity to be varied from approximately 8 to 200 volts per inch deflection. Band width 10 to 10,000 cycles.

TO CATHODE OF CATHODE-RAY TUBE (Z AXIS)

Through 10,000 micromicrofarads. Internal timing markers cannot be used simultaneously.

### CATHODE-RAY TUBE-3JP1

POWER SUPPLY

Volts 115-50 to 1,600 cycles per second.

## Specialists in the Development and Manufacture of UHF Equipment

ELECTRONICS — September, 1949

890-mc bands affecting basic technical principles of frequency allocation for color television service; and (4) adaptability of present receivers to color use, or to receive in black-and-white a program being transmitted in color.

## New JTAC Officers

THREE recent appointments to office in the Joint Technical Advisory Committee were made by the boards of directors of IRE and RMA. The officers for the term July 1, 1949 to June 30, 1950 are as follows:

Donald G. Fink, editor of ELEC-TRONICS, chairman; John V. L. Hogan of Radio Inventions Inc., vice-chairman; and Laurence G. Cumming, technical secretary of the IRE, reappointed secretary.

Formed jointly by the IRE and RMA in May 1948, JTAC reviews and evaluates technical and engineering information relating to electronics in order to advise government bodies and other professional groups. It has issued two reports on the use of uhf for television in connection with recent FCC hearings.

TELEVISED operations have recently become standard training procedure at Guy's Hospital in London, thus enabling medical students to

- AUG. 29-SEPT. 1: National Conference of Associated Police Communications Officers, Hotel New Yorker, New York City.
- AUG. 30-SEPT. 1: Fifth Annual Pacific Electronic Exhibit sponsored by the WCEMA and the 1949 IRE western regional convention, Civic Center, San Francisco, Calif.
- SEPT. 12-16: Instrument Society of America National Conference and Exhibit, Municipal Auditorium, St. Louis, Mo.
- SEPT. 15-16: Sixth joint Canadian-U. S. industrial conference of RMA Board of Directors, Greenbrier Hotel, White Sulphur Springs, West Va.
- SEPT. 26-28: National Electronics Conference, Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
- SEPT. 27-29; Twenty-sixth Annual Session of the Communications Section, Association of American Railroads, Wentworth Hotel, Portsmouth, N. H.
- SEPT. 28-OCT. 8: 16th National Radio Exhibition (Radiolympia), Olympia Exhibition

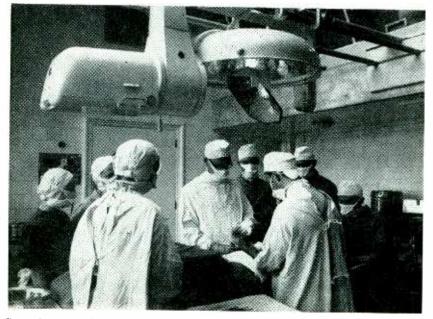
### Hall, London, England.

- Oct. 10-14: ASTM 1949 West Coast Meeting, Fairmount Hotel, San Francisco, Calif.
- OCT. 10-14: SMPE 66th Semiannual Convention, Hollywood-Roosevelt Hotel, Hollywood, Calif.
- OCT. 12-15: Ninety-Sixth Convention of The Electrochemical Society, LaSalle Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
- OCT. 17-21: Annual Meeting of the Society for Non-Destructive Testing, Public Auditorium, Cleveland, Ohio.
- Ocr. 31-Nov. 2: Second annual Conference on Electronic Instrumentation in Nucleonics and Medicine, Hotel Commodore, New York City.
- OCT. 31-Nov. 2: 1949 Radio Fall Meeting of IRE and RMA engineering department, Hotel Syracuse, Syracuse, N. Y.
- Ocr. 31-Nov. 2: Fall Meeting of the URSI and IRE, National Academy of Sciences and State Dept. Bldg., Washington, D. C.
- Nov. 14-18: 23rd NEMA Annual Meeting, Haddon Hall Hotel, Atlantic City, N. J.

## **Surgery Taught Via Television**

view advanced surgery without clustering around the operating table in the theatre.

The installation incorporates a



General view of the operating theatre in Guy's Hospital, London, shows the unobtrusive character of the television camera installation (upper left). The camera is attached to the lamp over the operating table and both are moved on an overhead track

C.P.S. Emitron camera fixed directly above the operating table, horizontally, with a mirror set at an angle of 45 degrees reflecting into the camera's lens the scene below. The camera is remotely controlled for lens selection and focussing. The area scanned depends upon the particular lens in use, there being a choice of life-size, three-toone reduction, or three-fold magnification of an area five by six inches.

A microphone located alongside the camera picks up the surgeon's running commentary. Camera and microphone are linked with remote receivers (in lecture rooms) by closed transmission circuits.

The hospital intends to prepare a repertoire of 30 or 40 standard operations, and then invite parties of surgeons from hospitals throughout England to come and watch the operations being televised. A film

<u>a</u>.

(continued on p 208)

September, 1949 — ELECTRONICS

Magnavox uses Sylvania 1N34 Germanium Diodes in all TV receivers for . . .



The Magnavox Company's famous Embassy Television Set—like all other models in the company's line of TV receivers—incorporates a Sylvania 1N34.



Magnavox selected Sylvania 1N34's for use as video detectors in its television sets because, according to Mr. Antony Wright, Chief Engineer, "Their compact size, dependability and electrical characteristics are ideal for application to television signal detection. There is no doubt that they play their part along with the other quality products with which they are combined and which, as a whole, serve to produce high quality pictures." That's just one more of the outstanding jobs that Sylvania Germanium Diodes are doing! Why not plan to put these compact, heaterless components to work in your products?

FROM PLATE OF         IN 34           4TH VIDEO I-F TUBE         IN 34           5         23.4         10	TO GRID OF OOOO IST VIDEO AMP. Magnavox Embassy, showing the IN34 used as
	TO CATHODE OF the video detector.
	IST VIDEO AMP.
Mail coupon for literature on Sylvania Germanium Drodes	
CVINANIA	Gentlemen: Please send me full information on Germanium Diodes, including data on TV applications. I am also interested in receiving literature on your other prod- ucts in the fields of:
<b>SILVAINIA</b>	<ul> <li>Communications, Television and Industrial</li> <li>Electronics</li> </ul>
DIEMTRIM	□ Radioactivity □ Radar and Microwaves
	Name
Electronics Division	CityState
500 Firth Avenue, New York 18, N.Y.	Company
ELECTRONIC DEVICES: KAUIO TUBES; CATHUDE RAY TUBES; PHOTOLAMPS; Fluorescent Lamps, fixtures, wiring devices, sign tubing; light bulbs	Position
ELECTRONICS — September, 1949	131



- Temperature
- Pressure
- ✓ Flow
- Temperature Compensation
- Expanding, compressing, and limiting output in **Audio Amplifiers**

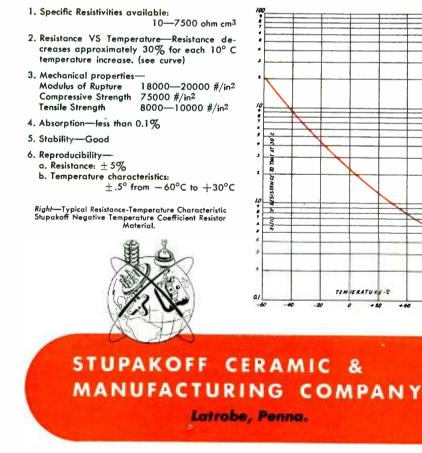
✓ Direct Current

✓ Time Control

## ✓ And there are many other applications.

Made to exacting standards and specifications, Stupakoff Negative Temperature Coefficient Resistors are supplied complete with terminals in the form of rods, tubes and simple shapes, including discs, bars and washers. Sizes currently available in rods are .010" to .500" diameter. Tubes are from .020" to .500" O.D., with I.D. up to 75% of O.D.

Characteristics of the resistor material are as follows:



TUBES AT WORK

low-frequency response is intentionally made very poor.

The out-going power amplifier  $V_1$  is normally inoperable because its grid is held by the plate of  $V_{a}$ down to the vicinity of -75 volts. Signals originating at the remote station then appear at the grid of  $V_{\scriptscriptstyle 3}$  and are heard over the home loudspeaker. The separate input transformer (or a separate winding on the output transformer of  $V_1$  is necessary, rather than connecting the input of  $V_{2}$  directly to the plate

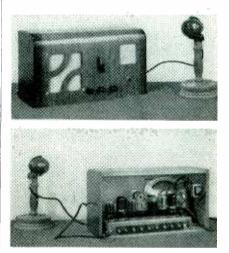


FIG. 3—Front and rear views of typical master station

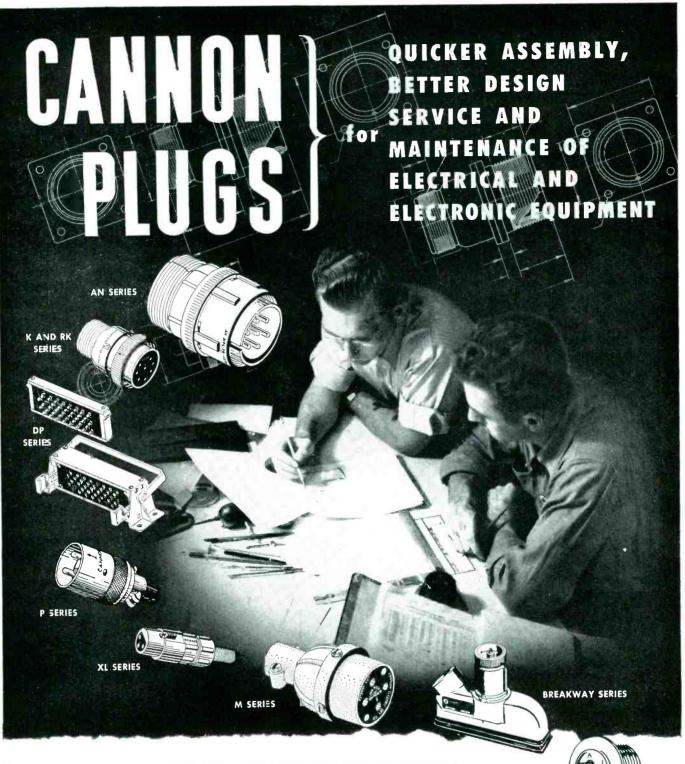
of  $V_1$ , to prevent plate-supply disturbances from appearing at this high-gain input.

Sounds at the microphone are amplified, and any above a certain level (determined by the setting of the threshold control) are able to overcome the cut-off bias of  $V_4$ . The output of this high-µ triode is then rectified and instantly cuts off triode  $V_2$ , so that  $V_1$  is quickly returned to operability, at a rate determined by RC. This time constant must be short enough so that the beginning of words is accurately reproduced, yet long enough to avoid a disagreeable thump at the receiving end.

Slightly before  $V_1$  becomes operable (because there are no large time-constants to slow it up) the grid of  $V_5$  (normally cut off) is driven positive, and the incoming amplifier completely and silently blanked. It is desirable that the

September, 1949 — ELECTRONICS

1



## PIONEERS AND LEADERS IN DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION

GS SERIES

**NO OTHER** manufacturer of electric connectors offers as many varied and diversified type series of quality electric connectors as Cannon Electric . . .

No other manufacturer of electric connectors has designed, engineered and built as many different special connectors for special applications...

Connectors for aircraft, radio, radar, guided missiles, microphones, power, instruments, con-

trols, television, public address systems, geophysical equipment, telephone, industrial controls, and general electrical and electronic applications. 28 REPRESENTATIVES OFFICES LOCATED IN PRINCIPAL CITIES 400 DISTRIBUTORS OF CONNECTORS FOR SOUND EQUIPMENT SINCE 1915

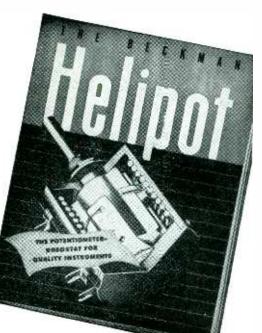


Cannon Electric Development Company Division of Cannon Manufacturing Corporation 3209 Humboldt St., Los Angeles 31, Calif. Canadian Factory, Toronto, Ontario

ELECTRONICS — September, 1949

133

## Do you have This Helpful Helipot Catalog?



Do you have complete data on the revolutionary new HELIPOT-the helical potentiometer-rheostat that provides many times greater control accuracy at no increase in panel space?... or on the equally unique DUODIAL that greatly simplifies turns-indicating applications? If you are designing or manufacturing any type of precision electronic equipment, you should have this helpful catalog in your reference files...



the unique helical principle of the **HELIPOT** that compacts almost four feet of precision slide wire into a case only 11/4 inches in diameter—over thirty-one feet of procision slide wire into a case only 3½ inches in diameter!

It Details - the precision construction features found in the HELIPOT ... the centerless ground and polished stainless steel shafts-the double bearings that maintain rigid shaft alignment-the positive sliding contact assembly-and many other unique features.

It Illustrates - describes and gives full dimen-sional and electrical data on the many types of HELIPOIS that are available ... from 3 turn, 11/2" diameter sizes to 40 turn, 3" diameter sizes . . . 5 ohms to 500,000 ohms . . . 3 watts to 2C watts. Also Dual and Drum Potentiometers.

It Describes - and illustrates the various special HELIPOT designs available-double shaft extensions, multiple assemblies, integral dual units, etc.

GIVES - full details on the DUODIAL-the new type turns-indicating dial that is ideal for use with the HELIPOT as well as with many other multiple-turn devices, both electrical and mechanical.

If you use precision electronic components in your equipment and do not have a copy of this helpful Helipot Bulletin in your files, write today for your free copy.

www.americanradiohistory.com

THE Helipot corporation, south pasadena 2, calif.

TUBES AT WORK

blanking operation be complete and as silent as possible, as well as instantaneous; therefore the rather complicated arrangement shown is used.

(continued)

The plate of  $V_{\mathfrak{s}}$  is pulled to ground, making this tube inoperable as an amplifier, and at the same time the direct-coupled grid of  $V_{\tau}$ restrained from going any is further negative than ground, so that no click is apparent.

When the sound at the microphone ceases, the negative charge leaks off  $C_{2}$ ,  $V_{1}$  is then instantly blanked, and the clamping of  $V_7$  released shortly thereafter. (As all coupling time-constants are very small, the effect of the heavy overload on  $V_{\epsilon}$ caused by the outgoing signal has been dissipated by the time  $V_{\tau}$  returns to operability, so that no disturbances are heard over the loudspeaker.)

### Operation

It is obvious that ordinarily sounds issuing from the home loudspeaker would be able to affect the home microphone as well as desired sounds (This would not cause howling as in an ordinary system, but a form of slow motor-boating as the system is periodically switched from one condition to the other). Therefore part of the output of  $V_{\tau}$ is rectified  $(V_s)$  and applied in series with the normal d-c threshold bias to the grid of  $V_4$ . As this additional bias is always proportional to the amplitude of sound issuing from the loudspeaker, such sound can never be loud enough to take control of the system. This mechanism is aided by the slight acoustical lag before sound from the loudspeaker can reach the microphone.

In cases of loud ambient sound at the remote station, the home station operator has merely to talk slightly louder than the sound issuing at the moment from his loudspeaker to gain instant control at any time. However, it is found that most conversations are necessarily conducted with comparative quiet obtaining at both ends, so that the home loudspeaker is generally practically silent when the home operator wishes to talk.

For example, a machine tool op-

September, 1949 --- ELECTRONICS

## WANT TO KNOW WHY

## I'M SOLD ON

## sorensen?"

"Voltage regulators — even electronic regulators — are not all equally accurate! And I know ACCURACY is important! The Sorensen electronic voltage regulator gives me the kind of accuracy I want.

"But I don't want to buy accuracy and costly maintenance at the same time. The Sorensen Regulator is a strong rugged instrument designed to give accuracy at no sacrifice to low-cost-of-maintenance.

"Furthermore I like my instruments simple – well designed – because I know that a complex instrument loaded with added components can mean poor basic design – and inferior performance. The Sorensen Electronic Voltage Regulator is a beauty for simplicity."



"That's why I'm sold on **SOPENSEN** 



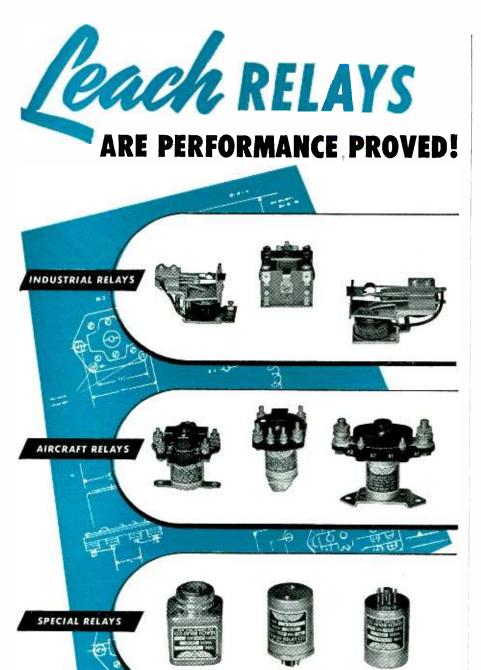
Get highly stabilized DC regulation with the NOBATRON and B-NOBATRON.

## STANDARD AC SPECIFICATIONS

Model in VA Capacity		150         250         2000         10000           500         1000         3000         15000					
Regulation Accuracy		$\pm$ 0.1% against line or load					
Harmonic	Basic	5% max.	5% max.	5% max.	5% max.		
Distortion	S	3% max.	2% max.	3% max.	3% max.		
Input Voltag	e	95-130 VAC; also available for 90-20 VAC single phase 50-60 cycles					
Output Volto	ige	Adjustable between 110-120; 220-240 in 230 VAC models					
Load Range		0 to full load					
P.F. Range		Down to 0.7 P.F: all \$ models tempera- ture compensated					
NOTE: REG	ULATORS	CAN BE H	ERMETICAL	LY SEALED			



ELECTRONICS — September, 1949



You get better service from LEACH RELAYS because thousands of types of relays for thousands of applications have been proved-in-use for over 30 years.

LEACH RELAYS are designed with an exceptionally high factor of safety for *extra* dependability. Simplicity of designs makes installation quick, easy and inexpensive. Get *all* the facts and make your own comparisons. LEACH RELAYS' outstanding performance, reliability, sturdiness and economy have been *proved-in-use*.

Highest standards of engineering, materials and workmanship assure long, safe, efficient, trouble-free service.

FOR BETTER CONTROLS THROUGH BETTER RELAYS-CONTACT LEACH



TUBES AT WORK

erator at the remote end will always have to shut down his machine, or come closer in order to be able to hear above the din. The talker at the home station can also adjust his incoming volume control to give a level satisfactory for any particular conversation, although this is not usually necessary.

The microphone may be located very close to the home loudspeaker, even in the same cabinet if desired. However, better results are possible if they are separated by a few feet.

(A convenient arrangement which has been suggested would be to combine a small microphone with the selector pushbuttons in a compact unit for the desk, while the rest of the equipment could be installed in some out-of-the-way location nearby.)

The system described above was used for a prolonged period in a shipyard, the master station being located in the main office, with substations in a boat-shed, mill buildings, machine shop, blacksmith shop, and an outdoor location; and operation proved completely reliable and highly satisfactory under all circumstances.

In the interests of simplicity, unnecessary details, such as distribution switching and provision for initiating calls from the remote stations have been omitted from the schematic diagram.

## Veneering Machine

By S. M. MILANOWSKI Los Angeles, Calif.

TO PERMIT the edge-gluing of thin wood strips or veneers with greater speed and efficiency, a new electronic veneering machine has been developed for Anacortes Veneer, Inc., at Anacortes, Washington.

It is powered by a radio-frequency generator, and makes use of the Mann-Russell parallel bonding principle to heat-cure resin-coated wood surfaces at relatively low pressures without discrepancies in the alignment of the mated components. The latter comprise strips of wood ranging up to 10 feet in length, covered with heat-reactive adhesives such as phenol and urea formaldehyde resins.

As indicated in Fig. 1A, veneers are initially coated and loaded on

September, 1949 — ELECTRONICS

(continued)



## The Arnold Engineering Company offers to the trade a complete line of <u>Magnetic Materials</u>

## PERMANENT MAGNET MATERIALS

• Cast Magnets, Alnico I, II, III, IV, V, VI, XII, X-900

• Sintered Magnets, Alnico II, IV, Y, VI, X-900, Remalloy\*

• Vicalloy\* • Remalloy\* (Comol)

• Cunico • Cunife • Cast Cobalt Magnet Steel

## HIGH PERMEABILITY MATERIALS

• Deltamax Toroidal Cores • Supermalloy\* Toroidal Cores

• Powdered Molybdenum Permalloy\* Toroidal Cores • Permendur\*

\*Manufactured under licensing arrangements with WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY

Write for information relating to any of these Magnetic Materials



SUBSIDIARY OF ALLEGHENY LUDLUM STEEL CORPORATION 147 EAST ONTARIO STREET, CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

THE ARNOLD ENGINEERING COMPANY

ELECTRONICS — September, 1949



Many units, such as timers, transmitters, vending mechanisms, and similar devices require the adoption of small open gear trains for intermittent duty.

Beaver Gear Works is equipped to make these trains to any degree of accuracy required. Beaver Gear engineers, knowing what is expected, and qualified to assist in details of fine-pitch gear applications, can advise you as to what will work best under various member or conditions and can specify the correct design.



ELECTRODES CLIPPER ₹ CONVEYOR BELTS DISCHARGE FRICTION BELTS (A) ©\_\_\_\_\_ ↑LAYUP \TABLE DEAD CONVEYOR UPPER CONVEYOR BELTS HEFE (B) LOWER CONVEYOR BELTS POSITIVE /ELECTRODE GLUE JOINT7 (C) GENERATOR NEGATIVE

(continued)

TUBES AT WORK

FIG. 1—Setup for r-f wood veneering machine

a layup table from which they are fed by friction conveyor belts through an electrostatic field created by a dead plate and two electrodes. Vertical spring pressure is exerted by the electrodes to maintain the horizontal alignment of veneer edges as curing action takes place, after which the veneered materials are passed through discharge friction belts to a conveyor belt for cutting to predetermined lengths with a clipper.

The fundamental arrangement of conveyor belts is indicated schematically in Fig. 1B. There are two upper belts for each lower belt and the former are actuated a few inches on either side of the lower conveyor. The upper belts exert spring pressure to maintain alignment by bending the veneers slightly before the latter are electronically adhered. In the discharge belt units, operational speeds are reduced to prevent crowding and vertical pressures are relatively slight.

Figure 1C shows how electrodes are positioned a few inches from one another at a twenty-degree angle to the conveyor system. The aforementioned dead plate is directly below these electrodes, and each glue line in its forward travel passes progressively through the r-f field so that the energy of the latter will be concentrated between alternating positive and negative plates.

Both the electrodes and the dead plate are made of corrugated aluminum for over-and-under threading action as veneers are passed through and aligned in the electrostatic field. Such corrugated platens

September, 1949 — ELECTRONICS

## ERIE TRIMMERS

Approx

STYLE TS2A

STYLES TS2A and TD2A

Capacity Ranges: Zero Temp. Coeff. 1.5-7 MMF & 3-12 MMF N300 Temp. Coeff. 3-13 MMF & 5-20 MMF N500 Temp. Coeff. 4-30 MMF & 7-45 MMF Working Voltage: 500 V.D.C. Q Factor @ 1 MC.: 500 min. Initial Leakage Resistance: 10,000 megohms min. Styles: TS2A, Single Condenser; TD2A, Dual Condenser

Electronics Division

ERIE RESISTOR CORP., ERIE, PA. LONDON, ENGLAND · · TORONTO, CANADA

easy assembly dependable performance reasonable cost

These Erie Resistor Trimmers are compactly designed for easy installation on the assembly line and give the design engineer wide latitude in chassis layout. They have a rugged stability that spells long life and dependable performance.

Erie Trimmers have the quality that indicates their use on the highest priced sets, with a price tag that permits their adoption for the most competitive FM and TV numbers. Specifications are given below. Samples will be sent to interested manufacturers on request.



Approx.

11/2 times actual size

### STYLES 531 and 532

Capacity Ranges: 0.5-5 MMF & 1-8 MMF Working Voltage: 500 V.D.C. Max. Temperature: 75°C Q Factor @ 1 MC: 1,000 min. Initial Leakage Resistance: 10,000 megohms min. Styles: 531 for panels .015" to .039"; 532 for .040" to .065"

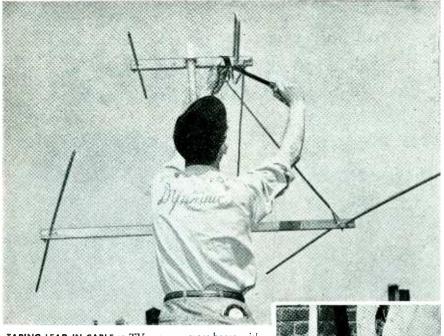
STYLE TD2A



## STYLES 554 and 557

Capacity Ranges: Zero Temp. Coeff. 1.5-7 MMF, 3-12 MMF & 5-25 MMF N750 Temp. Coeff. 5-30 MMF & 8-50 MMF Working Voltage: 350 V.D.C. Q Factor @ 1 MC.: 500 min. Initial Leakage Resistance: 10,000 megohms min. Styles: 554 Mounted with Spring-Clip; 557 for Sub-panel or Bracket Mounting

ELECTRONICS — September, 1949



**TAPING LEAD-IN CABLE** to TV antenna cross-beam with plastic-backed No. 33 "SCOTCH" Electrical Tape. Easy-to-apply tape helps prevent "snow" streaks on receiver screen by insulating and fastening cable securely.

**PREVENTING WIND DAMAGE** by taping lead-in cable to antenna mast. Stretchy tape lessens interference "noise."

## Forecast: Less TV "Snow" with New Plastic Tape

Loose antenna lead-ins were causing "snow" streaks across TV receiver screens until installation men began using "SCOTCH" No. 33 Electrical Tape. Now, this amazing new tape provides all-weather insulation protection for a fraction of the usual cost. Why not let "SCOTCH" Electrical Tapes save you time and money on your next insulating job? Just write Dept. E9 for a booklet describing the more than thirty tapes designed to solve practically any insulating problem. No obligation.



Made in U.S.A. by MINNESOTA MINING & MFG. CO., Saint Paul 6, Minn. also makers of other "Scotch" Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, "Underseal" Rubberized Coating, "Scotchlite" Reflective Sheeting, "Safety-Walk" Non-Slip Surfacing, "3M" Abrasives, "3M" Adhesives. General Export: DUREX ABRASIVES CORP., New Rochelle, N. Y. In Canada: CANADIAN DUREX ABRASIVES LTD., Brantford, Ontorio

### TUBES AT WORK

have a special advantage in that their troughs can be readily cleaned when sizeable quantities of squeezed-out resinous adhesives accumulate therein.

Production data indicate that a three to four percent ratio of waste materials is being eliminated through use of the machine in place of previous taping techniques, and that the machine operates as rapidly as heated-drum veneering units without demonstrating the latter type's inherent splicing difficulties.

The machine is being used primarily for the production of clear face stock, but should be readily adaptable to the production of core stock from waste wood materials.

## Vacuum Capacitor Voltage Dividers

By E. F. KIERNAN Research Division U. S. Navy Electronics Laboratory San Diego, California

THE VACUUM-TUBE VOLTMETER has been applied extensively to the measurement of potential differences in the research laboratory, in radio servicing and in the field of electronics generally. The popularity of this instrument is due primarily to its high input impedance which allows measurements to be made with a minimum of disturbance to the circuit. High input impedance is achieved by the use of diode vacuum tubes of small interelectrode capacitance and restricted physical dimensions which allow the tubes to be contained in compact probes.

While small physical dimensions facilitate measurements in tight places, they impose limits on the maximum voltage which can be applied. The upper voltage limit gen-

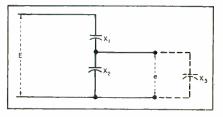


FIG. 1—Vacuum capacitor voltage dividers can be used to extend the range of vacuum-tube voltmeters, and similar indicating devices, without destroying their high-impedance characteristics

September, 1949 --- ELECTRONICS

Vour Best Buy! DU MONT Type 16FP4

ALL GLASS!!

▶ Fully in keeping with the trend towards larger, direct-viewing tubes originally pioneered by Dr. Allen B. Du Mont—and also the lower price range for higher grade TV offerings.

Type 16FP4 is a 16-inch magnetic focus and deflection television picture tube designed to give high brilliance and sharp definition. Electron gun design utilizes a bent electrode structure to be used with a single external magnet for the elimination of ion spot blemishes. The exclusive Du Mont screen depositing technique assures the longest pleasurable usage.

## CHECK LIST OF 16 FP4 ADVANTAGES ...

- All glass! No mounting problems.
- A mass-produced standard TV tube for maximum value at minimum cost.
- ✓ Overall length of only 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.
- ✓ Deflection angle: 62°
- $\checkmark$  Maximum diameter: 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> inch  $\pm$  <sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> inch.
- Bent-gun ion trap requiring but a single magnet.
   Accelerating potential: Maximum 16 KV; (Design
- Center Value).
- New type small shell duodecal 5-pin instead of 7-pin base, for use with economical half-socket.
   Ideal compromise between large picture size and
- Ideal compromise between large picture size a moderate tube cost.

Detailed Specifications on request. Let us quote on quantity requirements.

CALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, INC.



ELECTRONICS --- September, 1949

## WHY WOR-TV CHOOSES FAIRCHILD

The month of September sees another great landmark in the advance of television. WOR-TV goes on the air. Taking its cue from over a dozen years of operating Fairchild equipment at WOR, key station of the Mutual Broadcasting System, WOR-TV, one of the most modern installations, again selects Fairchild.

They know, as do many of the AM, FM and TV stations in the United States and abroad, that Fairchild recording and playback equipment is professional equipment. They know that a 14:25 transcribed show, spinning on Fairchild Synchronous Turntables will sign at exactly 14:25 on the nose. Not 14:29 or 14:21. Exactly 14:25!

## TRANSCRIPTION TURNTABLE

On the right is shown a unit familiar to WOR-TV, to recording studios, radio stations and film companies.

- Direct to center gear drive.
- Instant speed change during operation.
- No slippage coupling.
- Highest signal to noise.
- No tattletale wow or flutter.
- Lip Synchronous.
- Removable front access panel.
- Adjustable feet for levelling.
- Knee and toe space for operator.
- Increased operating efficiency.
- Reduced operating costs.



## PREAMPLIFIER-EQUALIZER

Unit 622 obviates the expensive multiplicity of equalizers literally forced upon the owner of sound equipment by the ever increasing number and types of pickups. Operates independent of source impedance; provides equalized line level output from the turntable; Fairchild Unit 622 is in use with all modern pickups in professional services. Vertical; lateral; standard and microgroove pickups—high impedance and low impedance—ONE EQUALIZER FOR ALL. WOR-TV uses it.

Write for complete details and descriptions.

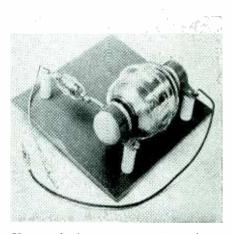
RECORDING EQUIPMENT CORPORATION 154TH ST. AND 7TH AVE. WHITESTON

TUBES AT WORK

erally does not exceed 300 volts rms, and in many instruments is much lower.

The problem of extending the range of a vacuum-tube voltmeter, while at the same time preserving its high-impedance characteristics has not received a great deal of attention. This writer has found that the recent appearance on the market of a variety of compact vacuum capacitors provides components which can be assembled into voltage dividers which will not only extend the a-c ranges of a vacuumtube voltmeter up into the kilovolts but will also increase the input impedance as well.

The vacuum capacitor voltage di-



Photograph of a vacuum capacitor voltage divider. The values of the capacitors shown are 5 and 500  $\mu\mu f$  with 17,500-volt ratings—Official Photograph U. S. Navy

vider may be used in conjunction with a variety of indicators including the electrometer, the cathoderay oscilloscope, the vacuum-tube voltmeter and the electrostatic voltmeter. In conjunction with an electrostatic voltmeter, it can be used for d-c measurements<sup>1</sup>.

## Typical Divider

Although dividers may be fabricated by assembling a series of standard transmitting vacuum tubes, using the interelectrode capacitances in various combinations, the vacuum capacitor is much more adaptable. These capacitors may be obtained in values ranging from 1 to 1,000- $\mu\mu$ f or more; and in ratings of from 10 to 30,000 volts or higher.

The dividers consist of two sections in series. The voltage division

September, 1949 — ELECTRONICS



FAIRCHILD UNIT 524

## CUING AMPLIFIER

Unit 635 was selected by WOR-TV to be installed inside the Turntable cabinets. It is a compact 2 stage push-pull power amplifier. It supplies a local audio signal to a loudspeaker or to a number of headsets in order to monitor or cue a disk. It bridges across any low impedance line. Specifications:

± 1½ db, 70-t5,000 cps. Gain Control. Tone Control. Three watts output to a loudspeaker.

WHITESTONE, L. I., N. Y.

# "Get out of the woods"

with the Sangamo

Pathfinder\*

# \*The *Service Proved* Molded Paper Tubular

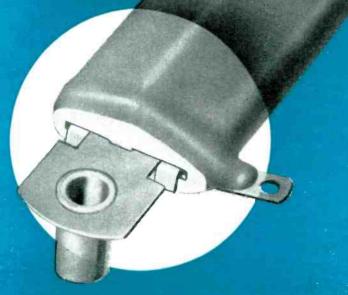
The Sangamo Pathfinder. Type 30 Molded Tubular. The better, trouble-free, thoroughly serviceproved plastic paper tubular capacitor. Introduced by Sangamo in 1946 as the first tubular paper capacitor to be molded in a thermo-setting plastic, the Type 30 is thoroughly *service-proved*!

Used extensively by television manufacturers—preferred by service men —the Type 30 offers these proven advantages... Especially designed flexible leads that resist breakage and can't pull out!... No wax to run when heat is applied... Element is never damaged in fabrication (less heat and pressure is used in molding the thermo-setting plastic case)—this means greater dependability—no "hot spots."

Try these stable, rugged, long-lived paper tubulars — you'll like them! Write for these Sangamo Capacitor Catalogs: Button Catalog No. 830, Mica Catalog No. 831, Paper Catalog No. 832, Electrolytic Catalog No. 825.







RESISTORS

# **New Stripohm IS STRONGER**

#### because the shape is elliptical

When space is at a premium, the elliptical (hence, stronger) shape of STRIPOHM Resistors gives high unit-space rating and extra strength to withstand electrical and mechanical strain.

These vitreous enameled wire-wound resistors have low mounting brackets . . . strategically arranged terminals permitting multiple stacking for further saving of space ... no sharp edges. Ratings from 30 to 75 watts ... 0.45 to 66,000 ohms.

Write for Bulletin 23. WARD LEONARD ELECTRIC COMPANY, 31 South Street, Mount Vernon, N.Y. Offices in principal cities of U. S. and Canada.





TUBES AT WORK

(continued)

across the divider is proportional to the reactance of the sections. For instance a 5- $\mu\mu$ f section in series with a 100- $\mu\mu$ f section would divide the applied voltage in the ratio of twenty to one. If 100 volts were applied across the divider there would be a reactive drop of 95.239 volts across the 5- $\mu\mu$ f section and a drop of 4.761 volts across the 100- $\mu\mu$ f section, neglecting the shunt capacitance of a probe.

In practice, representative probe capacitance will vary between 3and 9- $\mu\mu$ f, depending on the type of diode used. In low-ratio dividers this shunt capacitance connot be neglected.

In Fig. 1, suppose  $X_1$  is the reactance of a 5- $\mu\mu$ f capacitor, X<sub>2</sub> is the reactance of a 50- $\mu\mu$ f capacitor and  $X_{a}$  is the shunt capacitance of a probe, say 6- $\mu\mu$ f. If the reactance of  $X_1$  is given the value of 1, then the relative reactance of the other section will be

$$\frac{\frac{1}{C_2 + C_3}}{\frac{1}{C_1}} = 0.0893$$

The total reactance across the divider, relative to the 5- $\mu\mu$ f section, would be 1 + 0.0893, or 1.0893. The percentage drop across  $X_2$  of any voltage E applied across the divider would be 0.0893/1.0893 imes100 or 8.2 percent. In other words, if E equals 100 volts, e would be 8.2 volts.

Since the leakage resistance of



Vacuum capacitor voltage divider using tube plate-to-filament capacitance in series with four 50- $\mu\mu$ f vacuum capacitors connected in parallel-Official Photograph U. S. Navy

September, 1949 --- ELECTRONICS



Sheet, Strip, Rod, Wire, Tubing, Clad-steel, Castings.

#### Its practical cost astonishes users almost

#### CHEMICAL COMPOSITION

he nominal composition of com-	
nercially pure wrought Nickel is	
lickel*	,
opper	
on0.15	
langanese	
ilicon	
arbon0.1	
Including cobalt	

#### PHYSICAL CONSTANTS

Specific Gravity
Melting Point { 2615-2635°F. 1435-1445°C.
Specific Heat at (80-212°F.)0.130
Heat Expansion Coefficient at (80-212°F.), per F00000072
Thermal Conductivity at (80-212°F.), Btu/sq. ft./hr./°F./in420
Electrical Resistivity at 32°F., ohms/cir. mil. ft63
Temperature Coefficient of Electrical Resistivity per °F0.0022-0.0028
Modulus of Elasticity
in tension, psi
in torsion, psi
Poisson's Ratio0.31

#### **MECHANICAL PROPERTIES**

The following figures for Standard Cold Rolled Sheet are typical, though the figures will vary for different forms and tempers.

Yield Strength (2% offset) 15 000-45 000 psi 

#### AVAILABLE FORMS

Wire Bar Plate Pipe Angles Sheet Strip Rod Seamless and Welded Tubing Sand and Precision Castings Clad-Steel Plate and Strip Welding Rods

#### as much as its distinctive characteristics

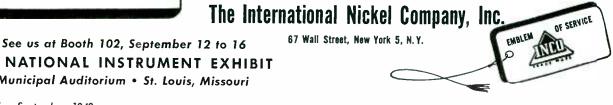
It is a strange and interesting metal, Pure Nickel. A kin of both the base metals and the precious metals. Among all the elements, no other metal possesses its unique combination of so many different and uncommon properties.

- It is highly resistant to corrosives that destroy many other metals—alkalies, many acids, salts, organic compounds, fumes.
- It has mechanical properties like those of structural steel.
- Yet it is so ductile that it can be worked into the most intricate and delicate shapes that are practical in metal.
- It protects the purity of sensitive foods, beverages and pharmaceuticals against contamination.
- It often provides a faster rate of heat transfer than metals with equal heat conductivity.
- Its special electronic properties make it a standard metal for electronic uses.
- It offers rare electrical and magnetostrictive characteristics that often give theoretical ideas a birth of practical value.
- It can be exposed to temperatures ranging into yellow heat and even hotter in the absence of sulphur.
- At sub-zero temperatures its strength increases without change in ductility and toughness.
- It is a standard metal for the cladding of steel, and as a base for gold, palladium and silver-clad products.

And one of the most valuable of all its features is the fact that Pure Nickel is a practical metal at a practical price.

#### Does it stimulate an idea of how you may find an easy answer to a difficult problem?

Our booklet, "Inco Nickel Alloys for Electronic Uses" gives the important facts you want. It's yours for the asking.



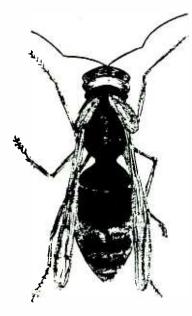
**4TH NATIONAL INSTRUMENT EXHIBIT** Municipal Auditorium • St. Louis, Missouri

ELECTRONICS — September, 1949

145

TUBES AT WORK

(continued)



THIS IS THE HORNET

A NEW MINIATURE POWER TRANSFORMER FOR USE IN AIRBORNE & PORTABLE EQUIPMENT

Illustration shows relative size of HORNET and conventional transformers of comparable capacity.

#### FEATURING

#### **SMALLER SIZE**

than any previous design, through the use of newly developed class H insulating materials, and design techniques. As shown above, HORNET transformers are only about onefourth the size of similarly rated conventional transformers.

#### **GREATER POWER OUTPUT**

because of improved design and construction. HORNET transformers operate with unimpaired efficiency at high temperatures, and are suitable for operation at ambient temperatures as high as 150 deg. C. High output plus smaller size and lighter weight make these units ideal for use in airborne and portable equipment.

#### MEETS JAN SPECIFICATIONS

HORNET transformers are designed and built to meet requirements of current JAN T-27, and equivalent specifications.

> Write for descriptive bulletin of sizes and specifications



vacuum capacitors can be maintained well up in the megohm region, the effective load presented to a source of potential by a vacuum capacitor voltage divider is purely reactive from the low commercial frequencies well up into the megacycles.

The use of these dividers is not restricted to sinusoidal waveforms since pulse voltages may be divided without alteration of the pulse shape.<sup>2</sup> In applications involving very high voltages it is not necessary to locate the indicator adjacent to the divider; standard concentric cables may be used with remote indicators. If it is desirable to adjust the division ratio to some exact value, variable vacuum capacitors make such an adjustment simple.

Although, to the best of this writer's knowledge, there are no commercial vacuum capacitor voltage dividers on the market at the present time, this situation will probably be remedied in the near future. An especially designed unit wherein the two sections, one adjustable in capacitance, are enclosed in one envelope could be made very compact.

#### References

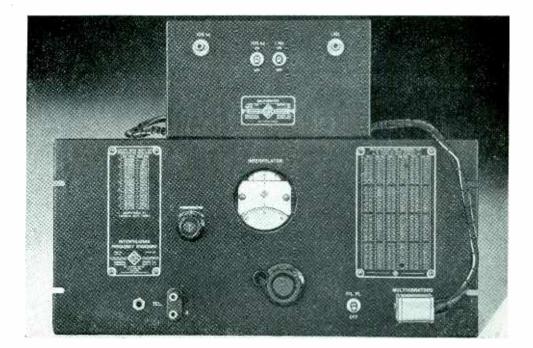
A Meter for High Voltage Measurement, R. S. I., 10, Oct. 1946.
 100,000 Volt Pulses Measured With Capacitance Voltage Divider, G. E. Rev. May 1948.

#### **Control Wood Press**

FOUR MEN now do a job that formerly required the full-time services of twenty employees at Pallet Manufacturing Co. of Lebanon, Oregon.

Purpose of the press is to assemble wood conveyor palletseach of which comprises a  $2 \times 4$ wood beam with a length of 48 inches, on which two-block assemblies with overall dimensions of 7x4x2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches each are adhered at one center and two end locations. Assemblies of this type would ordinarily be produced by brush-coating the requisite wood surfaces with cold-setting adhesives, and stacking the wood components one over the other for a period of about 12 hours (or until the adhesives produced an adequate sequence of

www.americanradiohistory.com



# FREQUENCY MEASUREMENTS UP TO 3,000 MC WITH ACCURACY OF ±25 PARTS PER MILLION

•Between 100 and several thousand megacycles, the present accuracy of heterodyne frequency meters ranges between 0.01 and 0.1 per cent. Continually increasing importance of frequencies within this range call for increased accuracy of measurements.

A reference standard and precise interpolation offer the simplest, most inexpensive and most direct method of increasing the accuracy of heterodyne frequency meters.

The Type 1110-A Interpolating Frequency Standard is composed of two units: a frequency standard variable over a range of 1000 to 1010 kc (1%), and a multivibrator unit for frequencies of 1 Mc and 100 kc. The frequency standard consists of a temperature-controlled 950 kc crystal oscillator, a highly-stable 50-60 kc bridge-type variable-frequency L-C oscillator, a modulator and a filter for selecting the sum of the two frequencies at the final output.

When the 100 kc multivibrator is used, the 100th harmonic has a range of 1% as the standard frequency is changed over the full range of the dial, covering 10.0 to 10.1 Mc. The multivibrator harmonics give complete frequency coverage from 100 Mc upward for the 1 Mc unit, and from 10 Mc upward for the 100 kc unit.

#### **FEATURES**

- **ACCURACY OF MEASUREMENT:** over-all accuracy is  $\pm 25$  parts per million using oscillator dial directly. If oscillator is carefully trimmed in terms of the crystal, the over-all accuracy is limited principally by the error of the crystal, or about  $\pm 10$  parts per million at room temperatures.
- SIMPLE TO CHECK ABSOLUTE ACCURACY: harmonics of multivibrators fall at all WWV standard frequencies. With suitable receiver the absolute accuracy, including that of the 950-kc crystal, may be checked readily.
- ZERO BEAT ADJUSTMENTS: no need for wide-band circuits or wide-band interpolating methods.

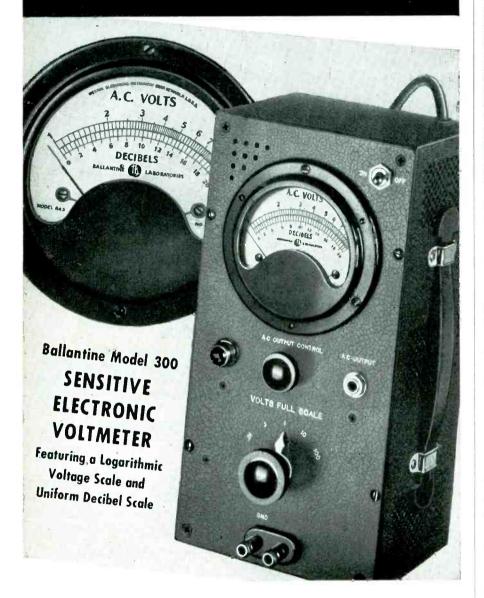
The Type 1110-A Interpolating Frequency Standard can be used for frequency measurements with high-frequency receivers provided the receiver calibrations can identify frequencies if separated by as little as 1 per cent.

#### TYPE 1110-A INTERPOLATING FREQUENCY



ELECTRONICS — September, 1949

# An EASY and ACCURATE Way to Measure Audio Frequency Voltages



Designed for the measurement of AC Voltages from .001 Volt to 100 Volts over a frequency range of 10 to 150,000 cycles. ● Accuracy of readings is ±2% at any point on the scale. ● Very stable calibration—unaffected by changes in line voltage, tubes or circuit constants.
Range switching in decade steps—easy to use—only ONE scale to read. ● Output jack and output control provided so that Voltmeter can be used as a high-gain (70 DB) high-fidelity amplifier. ● Accessories available to extend readings up to 10,000 Volts and down to 10 microvolts. ● Precision Shunt Resistors convert Model 300 Voltmeter to very sensitive direct-reading milliammeter. ● Write for complete data.



#### PRICE ..... \$200.00

In addition to the Model 300 Voltmeter, Ballantine Laboratories also manufacture Battery Operated Electronic Voltmeters, R. F. Electronic Voltmeters, Peak to Peak Electronic Voltmeters, and the following accessories—Decade Amplifiers, Multipliers, Precision Shunt Resistors, etc.

TUBES AT WORK

Electronic controls for wood gluing press are tested at the Los Angeles plant of Industrial Electronic Engineers

bonds). With the electronic press equipment, 18 different wood surfaces can be automatically coated with heat-setting resins, clamped between the press platens with an overall pressure of 150 psi, and cured with high-frequency heat so that three complete assemblies can be simultaneously ejected from the machine, ready for shipment, every six seconds.

Three men load the three press hoppers with raw wood materials while a fourth man stacks the ejected assemblies for shipment. It is estimated that resultant production has lowered manufacturing costs by at least \$15 per hour.

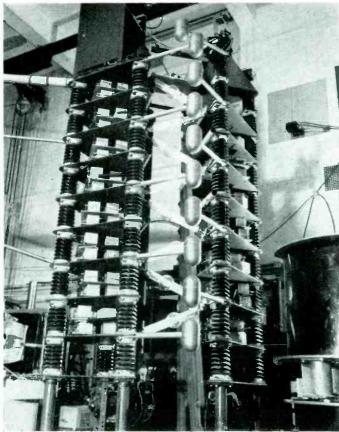
Mechanical components of the assembly press are actuated at precision-timed intervals by means of sense elements, comprising limit switches and potentiometers. The latter are wired to a master terminal board and energized by means of telephone-type relays actuated by a pair of vacuum tubes, whose output is adjusted by means of switches and dials on a control panel.

Tubes in the control system comprise a 6SN7 and a 2050 thyratron. Nine 833-A power triodes provide high-frequency heat for the three pairs of press platens.

Impulses from the tube controls are limited for an adequate margin of safety by the sense elements, and when the time comes for each predetermined operation of the assembly press an appropriate circuit

(continued)

# 600,000 Volt Power Supply



# built with PLASTICON CAPACITORS

the most compact, high - voltage capacitors made!

Standard and Special PLASTICONS furnished for all

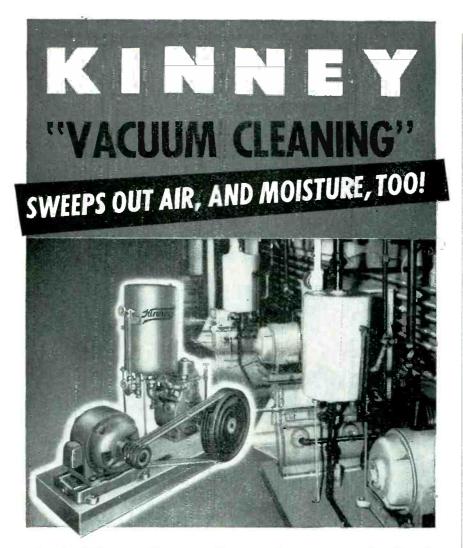
Write for your copy of our catalog on your company letterhead

Our Engineers will be pleased to discuss your capacitor problems

**Condenser Products Company** 

1375 NORTH BRANCH STREET . CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS Manufacturers of Plasticons, Hi-Volt Power Supplies and Pulse Forming Networks

(CP)



#### Again Kinney Vacuum Pumps Improve a Product!

At Canadian General Electric Company, Ltd., Kinney High Vacuum Pumps produce low absolute pressures that help increase the dielectric strength of capacitors by many thousands of volts. Each capacitor, before final filling and sealing, is subjected to a "vacuum cleaning" that removes harmful air and water — two serious deterents to efficient capacitor operation. Thus, Kinney Pumps make small capacitors perform like big ones.

Scores of other production and processing operations employ Kinney High Vacuum Pumps with equally profitable results. Dehydration, Distillation, evaporation, and many other basic production methods gain new speed and economy — plus noteworthy improvements in product quality — with low absolute pressures. There's a Kinney Pump for every need: eight single stage and two compound models . . . capacities from 13 to 702 cu. ft. per min. . . . for low absolute pressures to .5 micron. Write for Bulletin V-45.

#### KINNEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY

3565 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON 30, MASS. NEW YORK • CHICAGO • CLEVELAND • PHILADELPHIA • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES

 Station Works, Bury Road, Radcliffe, Lancashire, England
 Melbourne, C. I. Australia
 Johannesburg, Union of South Africa
 Zurich, Switzerland

WE ALSO MANUFACTURE LIQUID PUMPS, CLUTCHES AND BITUMINOUS DISTRIBUTORS

TUBES AT WORK

(continued)

is actuated by a contactor so that three-phase power flows from the factory line to motors controlling the machine's operational components for a suitable period of time.

Signal lights are arranged on the control panel so that operating personnel will be immediately informed if any mechanical or control unit should fail to function properly, but the equipment has been in constant operation for several months without requiring repairs of any type.

#### Washing Clothes with Sound Waves

A PAIR OF Australian inventors have recently announced the development of a device which employs sound waves to enhance the time-honored art of clothes washing. The ap-



Electrosonic clothes washer produces sound waves in wash tub which vibrate clothes to shake dirt particles loose

paratus, shown in the accompanying photograph, is immersed in the wash tub along with the clothes to be washed. The 100-cycle sound waves produced by the device cause the clothes to oscillate back and forth a few thousandths of an inch, and this vibration shakes the dirt particles loose and holds them in suspension in the water. The entire cleansing process takes less than

# **COSMALITE**\* gives **STAR** performance in the new **ZENITH**

This internally threaded Cosmalite coil form of cloverleaf design in the very heart of the Zenith Television Transformer, permits quick tuning of both primary and secondary frequencies through the upper end. The hexagon shaft of the frequency setter easily passes through the upper core and engages in the lower core . . . adjusting the frequencies of both coils with the greatest ease.

1 11



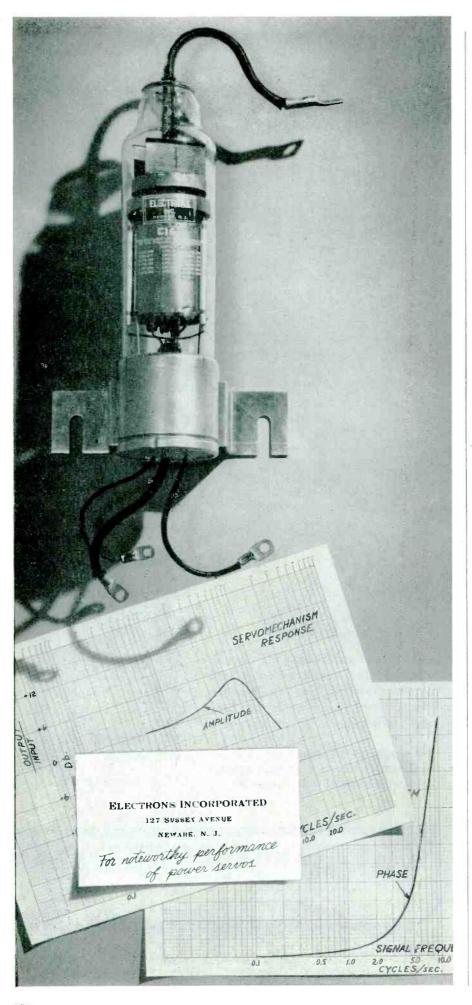
Cosmalite coil forms are also used in transformers of Zenith's table radios, such as the new Super-Sensitive "Major" FM receiver, above. Consult us on the many uses of Cosmalite (low cost phenolic tubing) in television and radio receivers.





METROPOLITAN } R. T. MURRAY, 614 CENTRAL AVE., EAST ORANGE, N.J. NEW YORK E. P. PACK AND ASSOCIATES, 968 FARMINGTON AVE. WEST HARTFORD, CONN.

#### www.americanradiohistory.com



#### TUBES AT WORK

five minutes in most cases.

The transducer is contained in a metal cylinder about 8 inches in diameter and 16 inches long. The power unit is an electromagnet which has no moving parts and therefore does not deteriorate with prolonged use. This electromagnet vibrates a circular diaphragm  $7\frac{1}{2}$  inches in diameter which imparts the wave motion to the water when immersed.

In use, the clothes are packed around the machine and the tub filled with enough hot water to cover the clothes. The usual amount of flake or powdered soap is then added, and the vibrator goes to work.

For safety, the machine is operated with a step-down transformer which drops line voltages to about 32 volts. The inventors claim that this voltage makes the machine absolutely safe to use. The unit is being manufactured by a firm registered in Melbourne, Australia, in the names of the inventors, J. E. Excell and H. J. Jones. Special models have been prepared for export.

#### **High-Speed Rotation Counter**

HIGHLY ACCURATE and convenient high-speed rotation counting is made possible by a recently developed tachometer shown in the photograph. The device, a product of the General Electric Company, consists of a high-frequency pulse generator which produces pulses in accordance with the speed of the rotation being measured, an electronic counting circuit, and a pair of speed-indicating units, one for local and one for remote indication.

The instrument has the advantage that readings are taken every second and rotational velocity is indicated directly in revolutions per minute usually with an accuracy of better than 1 revolution per minute.

In counting high-rotational speeds, a magnetic pulse generator is used which fits on the periphery of a drum that is attached to the shaft of the machine being tested. The drum is magnetized, one side containing 150 magnetic poles and the other side 1,500. When rotated,

September, 1949 - ELECTRONICS



**T**HIS high-power version of Goodmans famous 12" T.2. is available as a Bass Unit for multi-speaker systems or general Public Address use. The last word in reliability, design and performance.



#### R22/1205/15.

 Overall Diameter
 12.5/16"

 Overall Depth
 7"

 Fundamental Resonance
 75 c.p.s.

 Voice Coil Impedance.
 15 ohms at 400 c.p.s.

 Maximum Power Capacity 20 watts Peak A/C

 Total Flux
 195000 Lines

 Nett Weight
 18 lbs. 4 ozs.

#### GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LTD.,

ELECTRONICS --- September, 1949

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

 Overall Diameter
 12.5/16"

 Overall Depth
 7"

 Fundamental Resonance
 55 c.p.s.

 Voice Coil Impedance
 15 ohms at 400 c.p.s.

 Maximum Power Capacity 20 watts Peak A/C
 Total Flux

 Total Flux
 195000 Lines

 Nett Weight
 18 lbs. 4 ozs.

R22/1206/15.

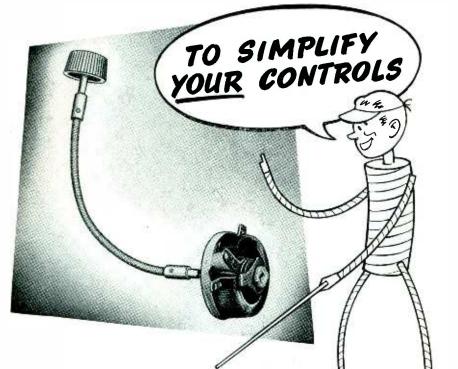
20-WATI 12" P.M. FULLY DUSTPROOF Loudspeaker

WEMBLEY, Middx., ENGLAND

Lancelot Road,

www.americanradiohistory.com

#### TIPS FROM CHIEF ENGINEER FLEXY:---



# 

"It's really quite simple—as you can see from the illustration above. No matter where a variable element is located in relation to its control, you can couple the two with an S.S.White flexible shaft. And since the shafts are expressly designed for remote control, they are as smooth and sensitive in operation as a direct connection.

"The ability of S.S.White flexible shafts to operate around turns is mighty important when it comes to designing electronic equipment. Their use permits the ele ments to be located where they best meet wiring, assembly, servicing and circuit requirements and allows the dials to be grouped on the panel for more convenient operation."

For details,

S.S.WHIT

AKES

IGHT

#### SEND FOR THE FLEXIBLE SHAFT HANDBOOK

It contains 260 pages of facts and data on flexible shaft selection and application. Copy sent free if you write for it on your business letterhead.

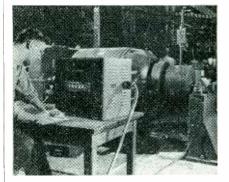


THE S. S. WHITE DENTAL MFG. CO, INDUSTRIAL DIVISION DEPT. E 10 EAST 40th ST., NEW YORK 16, N. Y. --FLEXIBLE SHAFTS AND ACCESSORIES MOLDED PLASTICS PRODUCTS-MOLDED RESISTORS

One of America's AAAA Industrial Enterprises

TUBES AT WORK





The rotational speed of the turbine is being indicated in the electronic pulse counter. The pulse pickup is mounted on the shaft at the right

the drum generates electrical impulses in the magnetic pickup, and these pulses are carried to the electronic circuit where they are counted at speeds up to 50,000 per second. The indicators do the necessary calculation and interpolation, and flash on an opal glass screen the speed of revolution in rpm. The numbers change once every second in accordance with speed changes.

#### Other Uses

The pulse generator mentioned above is quite unique in counting revolutionary speeds because it has two speed ranges, one when the pickup is brought close to the 150pole drum, and one when it sees the 1,500-pole side. Any device capable of producing pulses of the proper amplitude and polarity could be used in conjunction with this counting and indicating system. For instance, the shaft of the machine to be tested could be marked and viewed by a phototube.

#### **Television in Industry**

INCREASED EFFICIENCY and safety in boiler operation have been made possible through the use of a special television system installed at the American Gas and Electric Service Corporation in Detroit. The system enables the control room operator to check boiler pilot burner flame conditions by actual observation without the necessity of having an observer present on the firing floor.

As illustrated by the accompanying photographs, the television camera views the pilot burner flames of a group of furnace ports through a

September, 1949 - ELECTRONICS

www.americanradiohistory.com

Save Chassis Space!

and Improve Performance!

# BULPLATE\*

DISC

Reduce Assembly Operations!

# **SPRAGUE** High-K Ceramic Capacitors

• Sprague-Herlec high-K ceramic capacitors for bypass and coupling applications offer the designer of television and F-M receivers savings in both chassis space and in component and wiring costs.

• Disc Types 29C and 36C capacitors are extremely small round wafer-shaped units. Mounted across miniature tube sockets with extremely short leads, they result in improved v-h-f bypassing. Both single and dual capacitors are available on one disc.

• Bulplate Type 34C multiple capacitors are rectangular wafers with as many as five capacitor sections. One rugged, ceramic Bulplate may combine into a single, compact integral assembly all the capacitors and related wiring in one or more stages of electronic circuits. In combination with miniature resistors, Bulplates make more stable and reliable network assemblies than do completely printed R-C circuits. Closer electrical tolerances are more economically obtained and circuits may operate at a higher power level.

• All Sprague-Herlec ceramic capacitors are protected by a tough, moisture-resistant insulating coating.

• A constant and reliable supply of capacitors is assured by operation of two manufacturing plants in two widely separated locations.

• Write for Engineering Bulletin 601A today!



THE HERLEC CORPORATION • MILWAUKEE 3, WISCONSIN (Wholly owned Sprague Subsidiary)

ELECTRONICS — September, 1949

TUBES AT WORK

#### (continued)

# RUBBER . . . with a backbone of STEEL

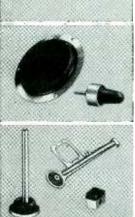
LORD BONDED-RUBBER Products Solve Some of Industry's Toughest Design Problems



Rubber, bonded to metal by the LORD Process, gives the imaginative engineer what amounts to a new material with which to work— "rubber with a backbone of steel," Other metals, such as brass and dural, are also used to meet special conditions.

The characteristics of rubber, natural and synthetic,—its effective vibration control, its flexibility, its high coefficient of friction, its resistance to abrasion,—these qualities may be employed to fullest advantage because of the inseparable bond between the rubber and the substantial base to which it is attached.

Valve seats, motor mounts, idler wheels, diaphragms, pirn adapters, torsion joints, bearing seals, are a few of the successful applications which have been made and are suggestive of opportunities for improvement of other products. The Lord Bonded-Rubber Process combines the rigidity and strength of metal with the resiliency of rubber in a permanent bond that withstands strains and stresses of torsion, compression, or other distortion.



The greatest storehouse of practical experience in product improvement, through the application of rubberbonded-to-metal, is at your service. Consult the Lord representative in your territory, or write.



LORD MANUFACTURING COMPANY, ERIE, PA. Canadian Representative: Railway & Power Engineering Corp. Ltd.





Six glowing discs represent six different flames as viewed by a remotely located camera on the furnace floor

system of mirrors. Thus as many as six flames may be observed simultaneously. The monitor, or receiver, is built into the control panel where six glowing discs indicate to the operator that all pilot burners are lighted and the main burners can be turned on with safety.

The television system used bears the name Utiliscope and is a product of the Diamond Power Specialty Corporation of Detroit, Michigan. The pictures are sent over a video line instead of by radio waves, thereby eliminating the costly feature of television.

Among the other applications of this type of television system suggested by the producers are, the observation of radioactive material from behind barriers, breakdown testing, watching traffic in vehicular tunnels, reproducing readings from electric meters and liquid level or temperature gages located in remote or inaccessible places.



One television camera may be used to monitor as many as six flames through the use of the mirror system pictured above

September, 1949 --- ELECTRONICS

### BUY THE BEST . THE V.O.M.A. THAT DOES MORE



In the relatively short time since Model 630 was introduced to the trade it has steadily risen to the top in sales. The reason is obvious. Here is a Volt-Ohm-Mil-Ammeter that does more ... has proven components . . . and will give a lifetime of satisfaction. All the engineering skill and facilities of the industries' largest manufacturer of Volt-Ohm-Mil-Ammeters joined forces to make it outstanding in every way. Look over all the features and you too will buy Model 630.



#### NOTE THESE SENSATIONAL **IMPROVEMENTS:**

- ★ Individual Scales with separated spacing are easy to read.
- ★ Large 5½ Inch Meter In Special Molded Case Under Panel.
- ★ Resistance Scale Markings from .2 Ohms to 100 Megohms-Zero Ohms Control Flush With Panel.
- ★ Only One Switch Has Extra Large Knob 2<sup>1</sup>/2" Long -Easy To Turn-Flush With Panel Surface.
- ★ Enclosed New Molded Selector Switch and insulated resistor housing in unit construction.
- All Resistors Are Precision Film or Wire Wound Types For Permanent Accuracy.
- ★ Batteries Easily Replaced-Balanced Double-Contact Grip. Spiral Spring-Battery for Ohms test due to low drain insures shelf-life usage.

#### TECH DATA

D.C. VOLTS: 0-3-12-60-300-1200-6000 at 20,000 Ohms/Volt A.C. VOLTS: 0-3-12-60-300-1200-6000 at 5,000 Ohms/Volt D.C. MICROAMPERES 0-60 at 250 Millivolts D.C. AMPERES 0-12 at 250 Millivolts D.C. MILLIAMPERES 0-1.2-12-120, at 250 Millivolts OHMS: 0.1000.10,000; (4.4 Ohms and 44 Ohms center scale) MEGOHMS: 0-1-100 (4400-440,000 at center scale) DECIBELS: -30 to +4, +16, +30, +44, +56, +70 OUTPUT: Condenser in series with A.C. Volt ranges High voltage Probes available, extra; also plug-in shunts for other current measurements to suit special needs.

Laboratory Standard Model 630-A-All scales on this model are hand drawn and hand stepped, used with mirror for extreme accuracies, beyond the average servicing needs of the model 630.

Triplett Model 630-A

Dealer Net \$47.50

VOMA JR.-A NEW VOLT-OHM-MIL-AMMETER Handy "POCKET-SIZE LABORATORY" **By Triplett** 

VOMA Jr. MODEL 666-R has many of the design features of the popular Model 630:

- 1. Switch and controls flush with panel.
- 2. Enclosed molded selector switch.
- 3. Exclusive Unit construction-resistor housing integral with switch.
- 4. Resistors Precision wire wound and permanent film type.
- 5. Resistance Measurements to 3 Megohms.
- 6. Batteries with spiral spring contacts, easily replaced.
  - VOMA Jr. MODEL 666-R.. . \$24.50 U.S.A. Dealer Net Price

Note: Model 666-HH The Original Pocket-Size Lab-still a favorite with many. U.S.A. Dealer Net \$22.00.

#### TRIPLETT ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY . BLUFFTON, OHIO, U.S.A.

In Canada: Triplett Instruments of Canada, Georgetown, Ontario

ELECTRONICS — September, 1949



#### TECH DATA

B.C. VOLTS: 0-10-50-250-1000-5000, at 1000 Ohms/ Volt A.C. VOLTS: 0-10-50-250-1000-5000, at 1000 Ohms/ Volt

D.C. MILLIAMPERES: 0-10-100, at 250 Millivolts AMPERES: 0-1, at 250 Millivolts

OHMS: 0-3000-300,000....(20-2000 at center scale) MEGOHMS: 0-3.......(20,000 ohms center scale)





# **Equipment for Strain Recording**

Illustrated is a complete 12-channel portable laboratory for precision strain determination from static strain to a frequency of 5000 cycles per second, using resistance gages that are attached by cement to the points of strain.

In the field or in the laboratory...on a high-speed locomotive or in the air...HATHAWAY strain recording equipment is ideal for the recording of STATIC AND DYNAMIC STRAIN in structural members and machines in operation.

Complete with all necessary balancing controls and monitoring instruments, precision calibrating device, power supply equipment and oscillator, and type S8-B Oscillograph.

> **TYPE MRC-15** 12-element Strain Gage Control Unit. Fully described in Technical Bulletin SP 195G

Type S8-B 12- to 48-element Oscillograph Fully described in Technical Bulletin SP 165G

STRUMENT COMPANY SO. CLARKSON STREET . DENVER 10, COLORADO

#### THE ELECTRON ART (continued from p 122)

sufficiently to enable the unexposed film to be moved in time to make the photograph. After the second picture is taken the machine resumes its normal speed.

#### Photoelectric Systems

The main hit detector is an assembly of four gas-type phototubes, each of which scans one-quarter of the projected code area after screening by the interrogating card, together with vacuum-tube circuits which recognize simultaneous blackout of all four phototubes and furnish an actuating pulse to the flashtube and recopying camera circuits.

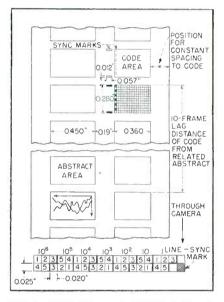


FIG. 1—Arrangement of abstract and code areas on master film, and method of assigning code numbers to squares to accommodate 10,000,000 different subjects

The hit detector operates in conjunction with the framing-mark detector. In order that the abstract may be properly framed, it is necessary that the flashtube and recopying camera be actuated by the uniformly-placed framing mark rather than the hit itself. Hence, the occurrence of a hit merely arms a storage system, which is subsequently triggered by the next succeeding framing mark to produce an actuating pulse.

Each phototube in the hit detector watches one-fourth of the projected code area, and must, therefore, distinguish between blackout and one to four basic light units. The original plan called for

September, 1949 - ELECTRONICS

# hallmark Zof a specialist

You would expect the same care and workmanship that goes into all Crucible specialty steels to be found in Crucible Permanent Alnico Magnets. Over the years, users of Crucible Magnets have found that this is true – that from Crucible they get a better magnet with *higher gap flux per unit weight*.

A high stylist in steels, Crucible has maintained for half a century the position of leader in the specialty steel field. This leadership continues, because Crucible has developed an unsurpassed staff of metallurgists and production specialists.

If you have a problem that permanent magnets can solve, tell us the application you have in mind. We'll be glad to help you. CRUCIBLE STEEL COMPANY OF AMERICA, Chrysler Building, New York 17, N. Y.

first name in special purpose steels

# PERMANENT ALNICO MAGNETS

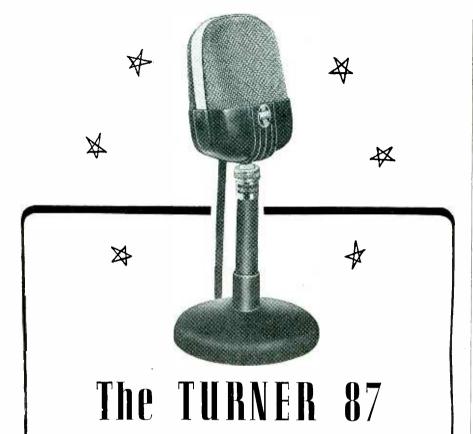
www.americanradiohistory.com

STAINLESS + HIGH SPEED + TOOL + ALLOY + MACHINERY + SPECIAL PURPOSE + STEELS

HHHHRE

ELECTRONICS - September, 1949

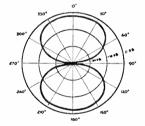
159



One look at the Turner Model 87 and you sense immediately here's a microphone masterpiece. Every detail of its attractive gunmetal case and polished chrome screen reflects the precision and care behind its manufacture. The Turner Model 87 is a single ribbon velocity type microphone with the Figure 8 Polar Pickup pattern so desirable in highest quality recording, public address and studio broadcast work. List price **\$47.50** 

#### POLAR PICKUP PATTERN

The figure 8 pattern illustrated by the diagram shows the attenuation of sound arriving from sources at 90° from front or rear of microphone.



Write for Bulletin giving complete details

**TURNER** The shorter way of saying "Sound Microphone Performance"

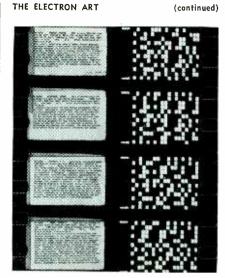
THE TURNER COMPANY 905 17th Street N. E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

IN CANADA: Canadian Marconi Co., Ltd. Montreal, P. Q., and Branches EXPORT:

Ad. Auriema, Inc. 89 Broad Street, New York 3, N. Y.

TURNER

Licensed under U. S. patents of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company, and Western Electric Company, Incorporated. Crystals licensed under patents of the Brush Development Company.



Sample of coded master 35-mm film. Wide dashes in middle are for frame sync, and first vertical row of squares to the right is for line sync to identify the horizontal rows to be paired in searching for a blackout. Each pair of rows is a subject code number, hence six pairs permit coding each abstract under up to six different subject headings

a single phototube for the whole area, but tests showed that the requirement of distinguishing between blackout and one to fifteen light units rendered unduly severe the problems of stray light, partial transmission of light through nominally black code areas, diffraction of light rays by dust particles on the lenses, and frequency limitations of the gas phototubes.

As finally constructed, each photoelectric circuit produces a signal of 3 to 4.5 volts for one unit of incident light. This swing is sufficient for direct interpretation of the blackout signal by means of clipping circuits, which produce outputs only when the signal is under 3 volts. The frequency response of the circuit is adequate for film speeds from 20 to 500 ft per min.

#### Anticipation of Hits

The two anticipatory hit detectors are identical to the main hit detector up to the point of interpretation and use of the blackout signals.

The interpretation circuits for the anticipatory hit detectors maintain a continuous watch on the time interval between consecutive hits. Whenever this time interval is less than the 1/30th of a second required for the recopying camera to

September, 1949 — ELECTRONICS

# The EXTRA SOMETHING" that spells TOP PERFORMANCE

THEY BOTH HAVE IT !

> Championship honors in golf are not achieved by chance. The contender who grabs the title must have a more powerful drive, a keener sense of distance and steadier nerves—a combination that gives him the "extra something" required for championship performance.

MANY contributing factors are combined in Seletron Selenium Rectifiers to give them the ''Extra Something'' that spells Top Performance.

All processes are under rigid control. Mechanical operations involved in the fabrication of the product itself are held to an unvarying standard. Not only are the mechanical standards closely held but the rectifiers must pass individual electrical tests to assure the highest quality.

Backed by such precision methods it is small wonder that these famous rectifiers have earned a nation wide reputation for dependable service in every application. Each month adds additional names to the list of nationally known companies who are satisfied users of Seletron Rectifiers.

For safety, protection and economy, specify SELETRON Selenium Rectifiers.





ELECTRONICS - September, 1949

Code Number

Plate Height

Plate Width

Current Rating

5M4

1″

5M1

1" 1"

SELENIUM BECTIFIEBS

FOR ALL ELECTRONIC AND

**RADIO APPLICATIONS** 

SPECIFY "SELETRON MINIATURES"

They insure dependable service.

5P1

1<sup>3</sup>/16" 1<sup>3</sup>/16"

Write today for Catalog. Address Dept. ES-21

5R1

11/2"

75 ma. 100 ma. 150 ma. 200 ma. 250 ma. 500 ma.

5Q1

 $\frac{1\frac{1}{2}''}{1\frac{1}{2}''}$ 

551

2"



# THE MEGA-NODE, SR

The noise figure may be read directly from the panel meter calibrated in linear db. THE MEGA-NODE SR. is a calibrated random noise generator useful in determining the noise figure (db above ideal) of receivers or amplifiers in the UHF and microwave frequency ranges. The voltage standing wave ratio at the coaxial output connector has been kept very low over the entire frequency range. No tuning or adjustment is necessary when used within specified frequency range. Corrections at upper frequency range necessary by noise diode transit time supplied with each instrument. MEGA-NODE SR, frequency range 100-3000 mc. The widely used MEGA-NODE operates between 1 and 220 mc.

MEGA-NOD Frequency Range: 100 to 3000 mc Output Impedance: 50 ohms unbalanced Noise Figure Range: 0 to 20 db Voltage Supplies: DC—Regulated

 MEGA-NODE SR. SPECIFICATIONS

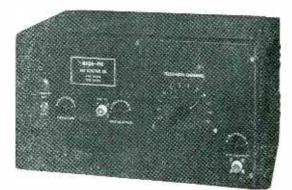
 ) mc
 VSWR: 2 db over Frequency Range

 unbalanced
 Overload Protection: Automatic cut-off after

 lb
 Immed period at high

 uted
 output—Panel reset.

#### Price: \$895.00 F.O.B. Factory.



# THE MEGA-PIX

THE MEGA-PIX generates accurate picture and sound carriers in each of the twelve television channels. Picture and sound carriers are substantially equal in amplitude and are simultaneously adjustable in level by means of a single panel control. Channels are individually selected by a front panel switch. Sound carriers are frequency modulated by an internally generated tane. Frequency deviation is adjustable by front panel control. Picture carrier can be modulated by RMA video signal either from external generator or from a receiver tuned to a transmitter. Modulation doubt adjustable by front panel control. Picture modulation double side band. An electronically regulated power supply is included to minimize effects from line voltage changes.

SPECIFICATIONS Picture Carriers: Frequency accurate to 0.01% Picture-Sound Carrier Separation: 4.5 mc. ± 500 cps RF Output Impedance: 72 ohms RF Output Level: At least 30,000 microvolts into open circuit. Video Signal Required: 2 volts peak-to-peak, black negative, into 72 ohms Sound Deviation: Adjustable, 0 to 25 kc., 2000 cps tone

#### Price: \$990.00 F.O.B. Factory

Write for further information. Prices 10% higher outside U. S. A. and Canada.

### KAY ELECTRIC COMPANY

25 MAPLE AVENUE

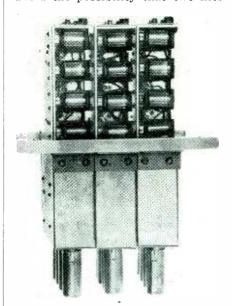
PINE BROOK, N. J.

Manufacturers of: Mega-Sweep; Mega-Match; Mega-Pulser; Megalyzer Jr.; Sona-Graph; Sonalator and other instruments.

#### THE ELECTRON ART

(continued)

advance, a pulse is generated which commands an abrupt slowdown of the film drive from the normal speed of 300 feet per minute (180 frames per second) to a low speed of 50 feet per minute (30 frames per second). During the short interval in which low speed is maintained (about a second) and for a brief period thereafter, the critical time interval for slowdown is automatically increased somewhat, to avoid the possibility that two hits



Phototube assembly with cover removed. Center row of four type 921 gas phototubes reacts when code dots on interrogating card correspond to those for an abstract on the film. Other two rows of phototubes anticipate hits for either direction of film travel and slow down film whenever abstracts to be recopied are too close

which pass the anticipatory detector at a spacing slightly greater than 1/30th per second may, owing to acceleration of the film, arrive at the main hit detector with less than this required spacing.

A separate framing mark is displayed at each end of the code area. The one which is effective in any case is the mark nearest the trailing edge of the code area.

#### Amplidyne Drive System

The two film reels are separately driven by individual amplidynemotor systems. The direction and speed of the drive and the tension in the film are maintained very precisely and flexibly by two speedsensing generators and a tensionsensing rocker arm.

Each amplidyne is actuated by a

September, 1949 — ELECTRONICS

# These Stackpole Specialties SIMPLIFY DESIGN and CONSTRUCTION

#### TINY "GA" CAPACITORS ... that cost no more than "gimmicks"

These sturdy little capacitors cost no more than flimsy, twisted wire "gimmicks," are non-inductive and assure greater stability, higher Q, better insulation resistance and higher breakdownvoltage. Standard capacities include .5— .68—1.0—1.5—2.2—3.3 and 4.7mmfd. types.

#### INEXPENSIVE SUPPORTS FOR WINDINGS

Handy Stackpole molded Bakelite coil forms take less space and require one-third fewer soldered connections. Standard forms are available for universal, solenoid, tapped universal and multiple windings. Molded iron center sections can also be provided.

#### WRITE FOR Catalog RC7

Stackpole fixed and variable resistors— Iron cores for practically any need—Inexpensive line and slide switches.

### DEPENDABLE, LOW COST SLIDE SWITCHES

for 3 ampere, 125V. A. C. use

The stackpole Minvice Man-your assurance of prompt, dependeble service

STACKPOLE

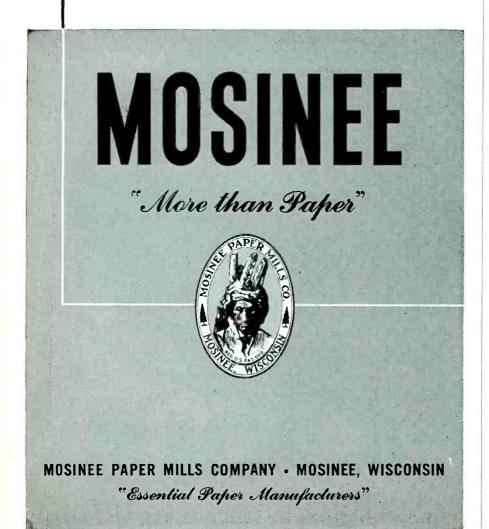
Electronic Components Division **STACKPOLE CARBON COMPANY** • **ST. MARYS, PENNA.** 

ELECTRONICS — September, 1949

#### (continued)

MOSINEE doesn't count its success in terms of big volume records. More important to us is the aid that MOSINEE "paperologists" and facilities provide our customers.

If you have a problem involving paper . . . if you require specific technical characteristics such as high tensile or tear strength, accurate caliper, density, liquid repellency or absorbency, good dielectric strength, specified pH for maximum-minimum acidity or alkalinity . . . and above all, if you want to be sure of *dependable uniformity* . . . it will pay you to specify "MOSINEE." For consultation with MOSINEE technicians, without obligation to you, please write Dept. E,



d-c amplifier whose input represents the algebraic summation of the following signals: (1) An externally supplied reference voltage, which determines the speed of the drive by its magnitude and the direction of the drive by its polarity: (2) a voltage from the associated speed-sensing generator, which is belt-driven from an idler riding on the film to generate a voltage proportional to the film velocity; and (3) an error signal, derived from a potentiometer coupled to the spring-loaded tension rocker, which is proportional to the displacement of the rocker from its normal equilibrium position. The tension error signal is fed in opposite polarity to both amplidyne amplifiers, and constitutes the only link between the two reel drives to keep them in step and maintain constant film tension.

Reversal of the film direction calls simply for a reversal in polarity of the controlling reference voltage. The abrupt reduction in speed required for closely-spaced hits is achieved merely by a proportional sharp reduction in the reference voltage, under control of a relay operated from the anticipatory hit detector and its interpreting circuits.

#### Flashtube Circuit

Light for recopying selected items is supplied by the discharge of a  $0.1-\mu f$  capacitor charged to 2,000 volts and discharged through a GE type FT-108 flashtube. Triggering is accomplished by a metallic yoke around one end of the glass envelope, coupled to the output of a high-voltage triggering transformer. The primary of the transformer is energized by a capacitor discharge through a low-voltage thyratron upon receipt of a command pulse from the main hit detector.

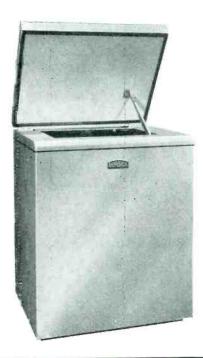
#### Recopying Film Drive

The high-speed film-advance mechanism of the recopying camera is based on a quick-acting dual electromagnetic clutch, the plate of which is keyed directly to the filmdriving sprocket. The action of the control circuit transfers the clutch plate from a fixed clutch surface to a constant-speed rotating clutch surface for a sufficient time



# In Laboratory Research ... Testing ... Standardization AND PRODUCTION OF

Plastics, Liquids, Metals, Instruments, Chemicals, Etc.



Bowser refrigeration units, producing temperatures as low as minus-150° f., are designed to meet the rigid requirements of modern industry in testing, processing and laboratory procedure. They are the result of many years of research and development... and are available in a number of standard models. Experienced Bowser engineers will design special units to meet specific requirements.

- 1. LABORATORY UNITS ..., for the user who requires varying conditions of temperature, altitude and relative humidity. A typical application ... complete testing of aircraft instruments under various conditions of flight.
- 2. RELATIVE HUMIDITY UNITS ... for the user whose products are not affected by low temperature or high altitude, but by moisture only. A typical application ... testing for the moisture content of paper as it is being processed.
- 3. INDUSTRIAL UNITS ... for the user whose requirements do not call for conditions of

high altitude or relative humidity, but low temperatures only. A typical application ... the expansion fitting of bushings.

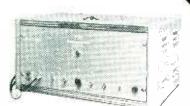
- 4. UTILITY UNITS ... for the user who does not require the accuracy of our Laboratory Units. A typical application ... production line spot checking of radio components.
- 5. ALTITUDE VACUUM UNITS . . . for the user whose products or testing requirements are not affected by temperature or humidity, but who is primarily interested in noting the effect of varying atmospheric pressures. A typical application . . . testing and proving the advantages or limits of vacuum packaging, as well as standard aircraft testing.

BOWSER, INC. REFRIGERATION DIVISION - 420 LEXINGTON AVE., N.Y.C.

ELECTRONICS - September, 1949

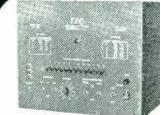
# A Complete Line of PRODUCTION TEST EQUIPMENT for TV Manufacturers

Tel-Instrument has designed and provided the production test equipment for many of the major TV manufacturers. A complete line of instruments designed to be unusually critical in the testing of TV receivers is available. They are the result of the wide practical experience of Tel-Instrument engineers plus a complete understanding of the production problems of TV manufacturing.



#### **TYPE 2120** R.F. PICTURE SIGNAL GENERATOR

Provides picture and sound carrier. Modulated by standard R.M.A. composite picture signal. Sound carrier stability suitable for testing Inter Carrier type receivers. Internal 400 cycle FM and External audio with 75 microsecond preemphasis. Output max. 0.1v p-p across 75 ohm line. Available channels 2-13.



#### TYPE 1200 12 CHANNEL R.F. SWEEP GENERATOR

Intended for precise adjustment of R.F. head oscillator toils and R.F. band pass circuits. Pulse type markers at picture and sound carrier frequencies extend to zero signal reference base line. Accuracy of markers 0.02% of carrier frequency. 12 to 15 MC. sweep on all channels. Max. 1.V peak output across c 75 ohm line. Provisions for balanced input receivers. Instant selection by push button.



#### TYPE 1900 CRYSTAL CONTROLLED MULTI-FREQUENCY GENERATOR

A 10 frequency, 400 cps. modulated crystal controlled oscillator, ideal for production line adjustment of stagger tuned I.F. amplifiers. Available with crystals ranging from 4.5 to 40 MC. Output frequency accurate to 0.20%. Immediate push button selection of frequency. Output attenuator range .5V to 500 microvolts. Self contained regulated power supply.



#### I.F. WOBBULATOR

A two band sweeping generator covering the range of 4.5 to 500 MC. Capable of a band width of approximately  $\pm 3.5$ % on either band. Five pulse type crystal generated markers to specified frequencies available for each band. Accuracy of markers .05%. Zero signal reference base line, with markers extending to base line. 1.V output max. into 75 ohms. A saw sweep available for ''X'' axis of scope. Write for Detailed Engineering Data Sheets.

1

1

L

t.

1

Ł

1

1

ł

£



THE ELECTRON ART

interval to produce a one-frame advance of the sprocket, after which the plate is returned to the fixed surface.

The control circuit automatically performs this function following receipt of a command pulse from the main hit detector. The basis of the circuit is a self-returning or one-shot multivibrator driving a pair of 6V6 output tubes in pushpull fashion. The two clutch coils are the plate loads for the output tubes. The multivibrator return time constant governs the active interval of the clutch and hence the amount of advance of the film.

The major difficulties encountered with electronic components thus far stem from electron tube variability. In particular, the type 921 phototubes were found to vary widely in sensitivity. A selection process is necessary in order to obtain a properly matched set, as about 78 percent of the tubes tested proved unsuitable. Serious difficulty was also encountered with the type 12AX7 tubes used as cathode-followers immediately following the phototubes; about 75 percent of the tubes which were received for this installation were so far short of the published emission and transconductance ratings as to be unusable.

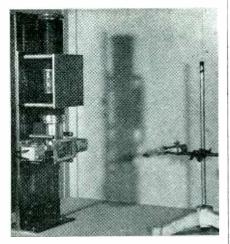
The basic features of the machine are unpatented and in the public domain. Original drawings of mechanical details for the Selector are available for inspection at the Office of Technical Services in Washington. A report describing the Rapid Selector in detail and accompanied by illustrations (PB 97535, \$2.50 per copy) is available from the Office of Technical Services, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C.

#### Measurement of Intense Low-Voltage X-Rays

MEASUREMENT of intense x-rays generated by voltages below 50 kilovolts has always been a problem. In recent years the situation has become acute because of two tube developments, a contact therapy tube in which the ray-producing target is placed against the skin or even inserted into the body cavities, and a beryllium-window tube yield-

September, 1949 — ELECTRONICS

(continued)



Experimental arrangement used at National Bureau of Standards to expose a nylon thimble chamber to x-rays from a beryllium-window x-ray tube mounted behind a solenoid shutter control which admits definite amounts of radiation to the thimble ionization chamber

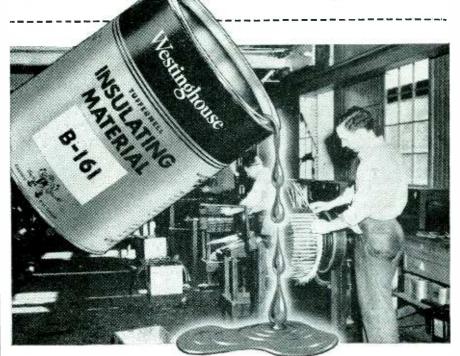
ing 10,000 times the output of an ordinary x-ray tube. In the first of these, the radiation in the tissues is very intense near the target and it is therefore essential to accurately measure and control the dosage. The second type is used primarily for skin therapy, biological research, and for some industrial purposes where high output is useful.

Studies of the measuring problem by the National Bureau of Standards have had two principal directions: first, designing and constructing improved performance standards and, second, obtaining data to permit the approximate correction of standard dosage meter readings for very soft x-rays.

#### Ionization Chambers

The problem of devising a small free-air standard ionization chamber turned out to be not too difficult for radiation intensities up to 1,000 roentgens per minute. However, in the use of such a chamber, absorption of the very soft radiation between the diaphragming and measuring point may be very large and this loss must be known with an accuracy equal to that desired in the final measurement. A large series of such air absorption coefficients has been determined using a beryllium-window x-ray tube with voltages ranging from 10 to 200 kv in small increments. Since the coefficient of air absorption varies

# you CAN BE SURE.. IF IT'S Westinghouse



# 4-WAY PROTECTION FOR LONG ELECTRICAL LIFE

Give electrical apparatus the benefit of Tuffernell 4-Way Protection:

- 1. High dielectric strength
- 2. Long life at Class B operating temperatures
- 3. Excellent resistance to moisture, oil, acids and alkali
- 4. High bonding strength

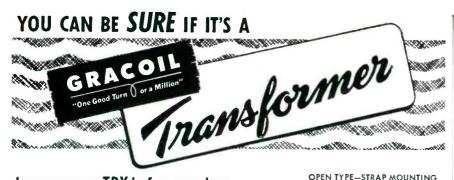
These qualities are characteristic of the new Tuffernell Thermosetting Varnishes. For example, Tuffernell B-161 is already a favorite with many users. It provides the *extra* protection needed for dependable operation under conditions where ordinary varnishes break down.

A good illustration is the growing use of Tuffernell for mine electrical equipment. Below ground, and above, the service is unusually severe. Many progressive mine operators now use Tuffernell exclusively when rebuilding apparatus.

Such proof of performance is assurance of dependability for your equipment, too. For data on the complete Tuffernell line, call your nearby Westinghouse office. Ask for Bulletins 65-120 and 65-130. Or write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Dept. 39, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania. J-06433



ELECTRONICS — September, 1949



#### because you TRY before you buy ... with a PRODUCTION SAMPLE!

★ For many years, The Gramer Company has engaged in the successful design and quantity production of Gracoil Transformers and Windings, making countless thousands for big name manufacturers in American industry. Such success is due in part to Gracoil's "production sample" method of *testing in advance* for physical and electrical correctness. No guesswork. Try it.

THE PRODUCTION SAMPLE IS YOUR GUARANTEE OF DEPENDABLE PERFORMANCE! Write today!

2734 N. PULASKI ROAD

GRAMER

**Electrical Coils and Transformers** 

"Gracoil" Transformers include: Open Types—Step-Down-Up—Fully Enclosed—Line Voltage Regulating —Filament—Audio —Filter Reactors —Isolation—to specifications.

COMPANY

CHICAGO 39, ILL., U.S.A.



FULLY ENCLOSED





#### "ANYTHING — ANYWHERE" for a single charge!

RAILWAY EXPRESS provides dependable, uniform shipping facilities through 23,000 offices from coast to coast. Here's fast, complete service, by rail or air, designed to meet your every shipping need—for a single, allinclusive charge!

For really economical, "anything — anywhere" shipping, specify RAILWAY EXPRESS.



"Let's look ahead" is the watchword of the 60,000 Railway Express employes. They work and plan together to serve you and your community by meeting your exact shipping and distribution requirements.



NATION-WIDE RAIL-AIR SERVICE

September, 1949 - ELECTRONICS

rapidly with the wavelength distribution in the x-ray beam, the results are critically dependent upon the waveform of the voltage used to produce the x-rays. At the Bureau a constant-potential excitation has been used in order to obtain a describable radiation quality.

For radiation intensities above 1,000 roentgens per minute, the simple standard could not be used in the normal way. The principal problem was to measure all of the ions produced in the chamber. Be-



This nylon thimble chamber with a capacity of 250 roentgens is one form of ionization chamber used in the measurement of intense low-voltage x-rays. The wall of this chamber is made of nylon only 0.005 inch thick

cause of the very high concentration of ions along the beam, a substantial fraction of the ions is lost by recombination. At the highest usable electric fields in the chamber (4,000 volts per cm) the losses range from 1 percent at 10,-000 roentgens per minute to 10 percent at 300,000 r per min with a normal beam of about 8 mm diameter. Reducing the beam diameter to 0.5 mm permits 100 percent of the ions to be pulled away and measured at field strengths of only 500 volts per cm.

A successful standard embodying this modification has now been constructed for calibrations in the range of 5 to 50 kv. Accurate calibrations have now been made with this standard, for all the commercially available dosage meters, even though the standard was not originally intended for use at such low energies. When properly calibrated, these ionization chambers can be used safely with soft radiations if the intensities are not too great and if the voltage waveform during calibration and subsequent use are the same.

Thimble Chambers

Inherent limitations of the thimble chambers have been discovered for the measurement of high-in-

ELECTRONICS - September, 1949

if your product



# *calls for* COIL WINDINGS call for Coto-Coil

Coto-Coil engineers are here to help you solve your coil problems. Whatever your requirements, Coto-Coil quality always assures the "best for the least".

#### BOBBINS

ACETATE INTERLEAVE (Coalescod) PAPER INTERLEAVE COTTON INTERWEAVE TAPED FORM WOUND

UNIVERSAL SINGLE OR MULTI-PIE CROSS WOUND

www.americanradiohistory.com

#### COTO-COIL CO., INC. COIL SPECIALISTS SINCE 1917

65 Pavillion Avenue, Providence 5, R. I.

#### (continued)

NEW TIMING MOTOR DEVELOPMENTS



#### NEW SLOW SPEED SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR

pact slow speed motor with all reduction gearing completely enclosed in a single gear cup. Especially well-suited for use in chart drives, controls, instruments, timers and other applications requiring reliability and low cost.

Features slow rotor speed - 450 rpm; output speeds - 1 and 2 revolutions per day, 1 per week; torque - 20 ounce inches at all speeds; measures only 2-1/8" x 2-1/2" x 1-7/16"; mountable in any position; 1- or 2-way internal frictions for manual resetting; U. L. approved.

#### D.C. MOTOR FOR TIMING APPLICATIONS

This redesigned 9200 Series D.C. motor, low voltage, permanent magnet type, is intended primarily for timing applications.

Lubricated for life; totally enclosed; size 2-1/8" x 2-7/16" x 1-13/32"; weight approximately 6 ounces. Wide range of output speeds available. Current drain 62 milliamps, no load, 72°F; standard voltages 6 to 30. Can be made to Army-Navy specifications.

Timing accuracy affected by voltage, temperature and load variations; cannot be held closer than 10% under optimum conditions.



The new 4400 Series is an unusually com-

min) in air. Most such chambers operate with an electrode potential ranging from 200 to 400 volts. This voltage is insufficient to pull all of the ions to the collecting electrode before some are lost by recombination. At an intensity of say 5,000 r per min the loss may be 5 percent while at 500,000 r per min it may be as much as 70 percent.

tensity x-rays (above 1,000 r per

Since with present instruments there is no way of substantially increasing electrode potential, the Bureau has experimentally determined saturation curves for high radiation intensities, from which it is possible to obtain fair corrections for the loss of ions. Since this correction cannot be relied on in all situations met in practice, careful determinations have been made of the limitations and intensity range of such chambers. Although a thimble chamber has not been perfected for every use, it has been established clearly for the first time just when these chambers can be used safely.

Out of these NBS studies have come design principles leading to the possibility of a new type of small ionization chamber suitable for measuring the extremely high intensities yielded by the lowvoltage beryllium-window tubes.

#### **Television Receiver Focus** Compensation

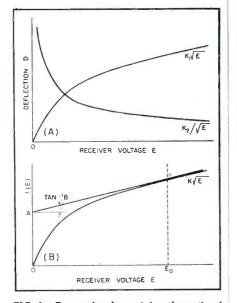
By EARL M. UNDERHILL Chief Engineer Magnet Division Crucible Steel Company of America Harrison, N. J.

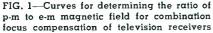
MOST of the present day popularsized television receiving sets employ magnetic type kinescopes with electromagnetic focussing. The focussing device consists ordinarily of a coil of wire carrying an adjustable value of direct current and mounted in a steel case which provides a fixed air gap in the proper position adjacent to the neck of the tube. More recently a focussing device which is a combination of a permanent-magnet and an electromagnet (the ratio of p-m flux to e-m flux varying between differ-

September, 1949 --- ELECTRONICS

www.americanradiohistory.com

(continued)





ent makes) has become popular. Some manufacturers are even considering a device employing only a permanent magnet with a steel sleeve and steel end plates, focus adjustment being attained by varying the length of the air gap between the sleeve and one end plate.

When choosing the proper type of focus device, many factors must be considered, among the more important of which are original cost, power consumption, heat dissipation and compensation for voltage variation. This latter item becomes most important when little or no voltage stabilization is provided by the set. Ordinary household voltages may easily vary plus or minus 10 percent, and a great deal less variation may cause either a very unpleasant picture or the necessity for frequent refocussing. Consequently, each type of focus device should be examined in the light of this requirement.

#### Analysis

Focus compensation is best analyzed by examining the deflection to which a single electron or a beam of electrons is subjected when passing through the focussing device under given conditions of field strength and accelerating voltage. If this deflection remains constant when the applied voltage to the receiver varies, the picture will remain in focus; if not, it will de-focus. It Listen for the words Transcribed by AMPEX after the great shows in mdio

### Here's why... the new series 300



### MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDER answers industry need!

**Designed** by engineers who had your engineering needs in mind!



Console Model 300\* \$1,573.75 Portable Model 300 \$1,594.41 Rack Mounted \$1,491.75 \*Meter panel extra F. O. B. Factory, San Carlos, Calif.

 $\mathbb{C}$ 

#### \* You can depend on Ampex

Read what Frank Marx, Vice President in charge of Engineering, American Broadcasting Company, says: "For the past two years A.B.C. has successfully used magnetic tape for rebroadcast purposes...A.B.C. recorded on AMPEX in Chicago ... 17 hours per day. For 2618 hours of playback time, the air time lost was less than 3 minutes: a truly remarkable record."

#### \* Original program quality preserved

Use of independent reproduction facilities allows instantaneous monitoring and makes possible the most stringent comparisons between recordings and originals.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

FREQUENCY RESPONSE: At 15" ± 2 db. 50-15,000 cycles

At 7.5"±2 db. 50- 7;500 cycles FLUTTER AND WOW: At 15

inches per second, well under 0.1% r.m.s., measuring all flutter components from 0 to 300 cycles, using a tone of 3000 cycles. At 7.5 inches, under .2%.

SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO: The overall unweighted system noise is 70 db. below tape saturation, and over 60 db. below 3% total harmonic distortion at 400 cycles.

STARTING TIME: Instantaneous. (When starting in the Normal Play mode of operation, the tape is up to full speed in less than 1 second.)

Manufactured by Ampex Electric Corporation, San Carlos, Calif. DISTRIBUTED BY

**BING CROSBY ENTERPRISES** GRAYBAR ELECTRIC CO. Inc. \* 9028 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.

www.americanradiohistory.com

420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

AUDIO & VIDEO PRODUCTS CORPORATION 1650 Broadway, New York, New York



1/2 WATT NON-INDUCTIVE MAX. RES: 750,000 ohm (331 Alloy) 500,000 ohm (Nichrome) 15,000 ohm (Manganin) BODY SIZE: 5/8" lg. by 9/16" diam. TOLERANCE: STANDARD 1% (TO 1/10% at Slight Ex-tra Cost)

top quality and performance in his equipment. They cover a full range from 1 watt to 10 watts and .01 ohm to 1.5 megohm. Conservative

trouble free service. Write for catalog today on company letterhead.



iliconeNews SILICONES SILASTIC\* INSULATED WIRE AND CABLE Now Available for High Temperature **High Voltage Applications** 



PHOTO COURTESY THE OKONITE COMPANY

Silastic\* is extruded over wire and cable ranging from No. 18 to 500,000 circular mils in size to provide insulation having maximum resistance to heat, ozone and weathering.

Silastic\* has been chosen to insulate the new line of heat-stable "Okotherm" wire and cable made by the Okonite Company of Passaic, N. J. Silastic<sup>\*</sup> insulation maintains its high dielectric strength even after continuous long time exposure to temperatures as high as  $200^{\circ}$  C. ( $400^{\circ}$  F.). Its dielectric loss factor is low compared with that of organic rubbers.

Silastic\* insulation is practically unaffected by corona or ozone. A severe corona resistance test of Silastic 181 for example, was discontinued after more than 4000 hours without breakdown. The best organic rubber insulating materials break down under this same test in 50 to 150 hours.

Silastic\* insulated wires and cables withstand severe outdoor weathering without deterioration because of exceptional water repellency, low moisture absorption, resistance to oxidation and fexibility at low temperatures. Serviceable operating temperatures range from  $-80^{\circ}$  to  $+400^{\circ}$  F.

These properties plus good resistance to a variety of chemicals and hot oil are now available to you in Silastic\* insulated wire and cable. Among the many high temperature applications for Silastic\* insulated wire or cable are: power plant wiring and lead wire for electric ovens, furnaces and motors.

Other applications include wiring for high intensity floodlights and street lights, and as high voltage ignition and neon sign cable. Our specifications for Silastic\* insulated wire and cable are given in pamphlet No. G 6 N 9. \*TRADEMARK DOW CORNING CORPORATION



FIRST IN

September, 1949 — ELECTRONICS

SILICONES

#### (continued)

may be readily demonstrated that

 $D = KH/\sqrt{E}$ (1)where D is the deflection of electron beam passing through the focus device and subject to action of field strength H and accelerating voltage E', H is the magnetic field strength produced by the focus device, E is the applied voltage to the receiver, and K is the constant of proportionality including that relating Eto E'.

#### Field Strength

The field strength H produced by an electromagnetic focus device will be directly proportional to the direct current I flowing through its windings. This in turn (disregarding circuit nonlinearities) will be directly proportional to the applied voltage to the receiver, or  $H = C_1 E$ . Hence, for this case  $D = K_1 \sqrt{E}$ . This relation is shown by the appropriate curve of Fig. 1A.

The field strength H produced by a permanent-magnet focus device will be constant with respect to impressed voltage variations. For this case  $D = K_2/\sqrt{E}$ . This relation is also shown in Fig. 1A. Obviously, neither of these relations present a desirable condition and both will result in picture defocusing upon relatively slight variation in impressed voltage.

#### Combined Field Strength

The field strength H produced by a combination p-m and e-m unit will consist of the summation of two factors, one of which is constant with respect to E and the other of which varies directly with E, or,

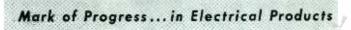
H = A + BE

Referring to Eq. 1, for D to remain a constant the following relation must hold:

(3)

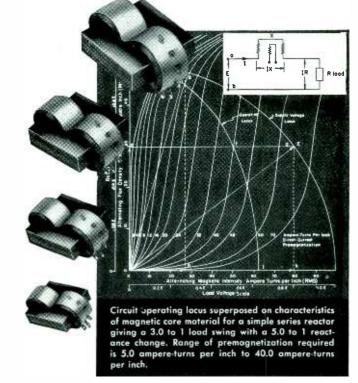
$$A + BE = C\sqrt{E}$$

Since A, B and C are constants, this equality is not maintained over all values of E; in fact, the equality exists at a maximum of only two values of E, one of which may be imaginary. The right-hand side of Eq. 3 is shown plotted in Fig. 1B. The left-hand side of Eq. 3 is the expression for a straight line of slope B and vertical ordinate intercept A. By proper choice of the constants A and B this line may be





# Of Vital Interest to the Electrical Industry... Vickers Magnetic Amplifiers

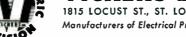


VICKERS ELECTRIC DIVISION, Vickers Inc., offers complete, extensive Research, Engineering and Development facilities which are available to the industry for technical problems and applications of VICKERS products relative to specific requirements.

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS · STATIC VOLTAGE REGULATORS STATIC MOTOR SPEED CONTROLS · POWER SATURABLE **REACTORS · RECTIFIERS · PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS** SERVOMECHANISMS · MAGNETIC FLUID CLUTCHES SPECIAL MOTORS AND GENERATORS • TRANSFORMERS CONTROLLED POWER RECTIFIERS FOR ELECTRO-CHEMICAL PROCESSES

Request Magnetic Amplifier Bulletin VT-2000

CKERS ELECTRIC DIVISION



1815 LOCUST ST., ST. LOUIS 3, MISSOURI Manufacturers of Electrical Products • A Unit of the Sperry Corporation



# Present 3 clean-cut Advantages

- **1. EXTREME UNIFORMITY**
- 2. SUPERIOR STAKING QUALITIES ... ends will roll without splitting.
- 3. BETTER FOR MOLDED PARTS ... closed end keeps compound out.

If you use pins for vacuum tubes, adapters, fluorescent lamps, plugs, or electrical equipment of any kind, the chances are you'll save time, money and rejections by using these supersmooth, *seamless*, patented Radio Pins. They are available in a wide variety of styles and sizes, with staking end either closed or open. For a quotation, simply send a sketch, sample or description and state the quantity you need.

# **Radio or Radar Equipment?**

In addition to Radio Pins, we produce large quantities of top caps, base shells and adapter shells for vacuum tubes; also a wide variety of other metal products including deep drawn shells and cups, blanks and stampings, ferrules, grommets, washers, vents, fasteners—and, for almost every manufacturing requirement, the world's largest assortment of eyelets. 47420



#### THE AMERICAN BRASS COMPANY Waterbury Brass Goods Branch

General Offices: Waterbury 88, Connecticut Subsidiary of Anaconda Copper Mining Company In Canada: ANACONDA AMERICAN BRASS LTD., New Toronso, Ons. THE ELECTRON ART

(continued)

placed anywhere on the graph that is desired. The closest approximation to the condition of Eq. 3 over a voltage range on either side of the mean impressed voltage  $E_o$  is attained by making the straight line A + BE tangent to the curve  $C \sqrt{E}$  at the point  $[E_o, f(E_o)]$ . This line is also shown in Fig. 1B.

Now, the mean value of field strength  $H_o$  produced by the combination p-m and e-m focus device with a mean value of impressed voltage  $E_o$  applied to the receiver is (from Eq. 2)

 $H_o = A + BE_o$  (4) From Fig. 1B it is seen that B is equal to the slope of the curve  $C\sqrt{E}$ at the point  $E_o$ .

$$\frac{d \left(C \sqrt{E}\right)}{dE} = \frac{C}{2 \sqrt{E}}$$
$$B = \frac{C}{2 \sqrt{E_o}} \text{ and } BE_o = \frac{C \sqrt{E_o}}{2} \tag{5}$$

Since the two curves of Fig. 1B intersect at the point  $E_o$ , this point is a solution of Eq. 3 and we may write

 $A + BE_o = C \sqrt{E_o}$  (6) Substituting Eq. 5 into Eq. 6 we get

$$A = \frac{C\sqrt{E_o}}{2} = BE_o \tag{7}$$

Referring back to Eq. 4, the above relation indicates that the best possible focus compensation with voltage variation is supplied by a combination p-m and e-m focus device so designed that the permanent magnet supplies 50 percent of the focussing magnetic field when nominal voltage is applied to the receiver.

#### Additional Uses for Rectifier Filter Chart

By REUBEN LEE Advisory Engineer Westinghouse Electric Corp. Baltimore, Md.

THE CHOKE-INPUT filter chart given in the Reference Sheet for this issue can be applied to swinging chokes, shunt-tuned chokes and twostage filters by making certain corrections as set forth here.

#### Swinging Choke

If the choke in the filter swings to S times the full-load value in henrys, the regulation is improved

(continued)

considerably without affecting the full-load ripple. The chart may still be used for this case with certain corrections. At least this is true for the single-phase full-wave rectifier, which is where the swinging choke is used most commonly. The swinging choke requires less bleeder current for a given number of henrys at full load, but capacitance C is not appreciably affected.

Since use of the chart starts with bleeder current, it is necessary to multiply the capacitance obtained from the chart by the ratio S, but to it must be added nearly the same percentage the chart gives in the curve of corrections for L.

The value of L obtained by projecting the bleeder current downwards is the maximum or swinging value. It must be divided by S to obtain the full-load value. Transient conditions may be approximated closely by using the full amount of capacitance in the filter and the full-load value of henrys in the choke. Peak ripple current is dependent on the full-load value of henrys and is therefore S times the bleeder current.

#### Shunt-tuned Choke

If the filter choke is paralleltuned to the fundamental ripple frequency, the ripple and regulation are less than they would be with an untuned choke. The inductance of the choke is held as constant as is practicable from bleeder load to full load, so that approximately the same ripple is obtained at all loads. With practicable tolerances on choke inductance and tuning capacitance, the choke impedance is effectively increased 3 to 1, hence  $R_1 =$  $(3X_L - X_c)/P_A$ , and the ratio  $(P_A/P_R \text{ is equal to } (3X_L - X_c)/X_c.$ Combining gives  $X_c = P_{\scriptscriptstyle R} R_{\scriptscriptstyle L}$ , and the chart can be used directly for capacitance C. The values of inductance, however, must be divided by 3 in order to obtain the actual henrys in the choke. This lower value of henrys and the capacitance C across the load determine transient conditions as shown by the third quadrant of the chart. Peak ripple current is limited by tuning capacitance

#### Two-Stage Filters

In a two-stage filter of the chokeinput type, the most economical use

ELECTRONICS --- September, 1949

Problem IS **ELECTRONIC** 

If

the

for the answer ...look to

From amplifiers to electronic repeaters . . . from diversity converters to complete receiver assemblies, test instruments and frequency multiplier units, B & W equipment is backed by men who have spent a lifetime in the electronic field . . . men who know the problems of radio and electronics and how to solve them.

Modern, up-to-date facilities are ready to convert the designs of these engineers

into components or complete assemblies, designed and fabricated to withstand the toughest assignments and carrying the B & W trade-mark, recognized the world over for excellence.

Write for the latest B & W Catalog to: Dept. EL-99







UNIT



DUAL DIVERSITY CONVERTER





**B&W DISTORTION** METER

> B&W ALL BAND FREQUENCY MULTIPLIER



#### **SPECIFY MINES** Electrical Connectors

Molded as integral "one piece" Neoprene rubber units to cables or cords (see illustration) they're shatter proof—waterproof and wear resistant. You owe yourself a working acquaintanceship with MINES outstanding electrical connector line. Write NOW for full details.



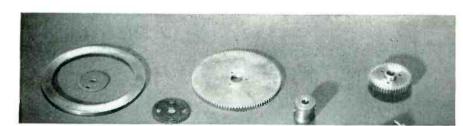
WHEN ONLY

THE BEST

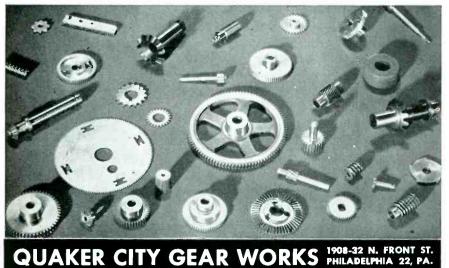
WILL DO

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEETS '48-49 FILE FOR PRODUCT DESIGNERS No. 330M Male Connector

4265 CLAYTON AVE. MINES ST. LOUIS 10, MO.



# SPECIALISTS IN Electronic gears



**3** GREAT NEW TITONES meet changing pickup needs! NOW a full line of Titone's amazing ceramic pick ups-made by famous Sonotone! All with these great basic features: Full frequency (response from 50 to 10,000 cycles.) Bell-like supertone makes new or old players thrilling. Climate-proof, moisture-proof, fungus-proof! Lightest pressure saves needle wear, revives worn records. NO needle talk! NO crystals, magnets, filaments to fail. NO pre-amplifiers. Performs perfectly for years! 3 NEWEST ! TITONE MICROGROOVE PICKUP For all 45 and 331/3 rbm players. Highest compliance and 5 to 6 grams needle pressure give mini. Highest Compliance and 5 to 6 grams needle pressure give mini-Mum wear on record and needle! Aluminum case\_1-mil nerma. mum wear on record and needle. Aluminum Case I mil needle. Mann sannhira naadla. Dermas Auminum Case I-m nent sapphire needle. nent sapphire neeale. Order # W 7530 2 NEWER ! TITONE 3-MIL PICKUP New superlight aluminum New superlight aluminum pickup complements famous original Titone pickup below. 15 grams needle pressure gives unnaralieled reproduction lowunparalleled reproduction, loworder #W 7540 ..... \$7.95 est wear! 1 NEW ! ORIGINAL UERAMIU IIIUNE Withina few scant months in widest withina few scant months in widest ise from coast to coast. Used instone frams needle pressure in um induring of the or changers right, records. above for pressure to above for pressure to 15 grams pressure GERAMIC TITONE \$1.50 15 8ram<sup>9</sup> pressure w ..... Order #7500 ..... NO TONE LIKE TON 11 Call your Jobber or write to SONOTONE, Box 5, Elmsford, N.Y.

September, 1949 - ELECTRONICS

(continued)

of material occurs when both stages of the filter are alike. The chart can be used for such filters if it is recognized that the ripple is that on the load side of the first choke. The ripple across the load is not twice this amount in negative db.

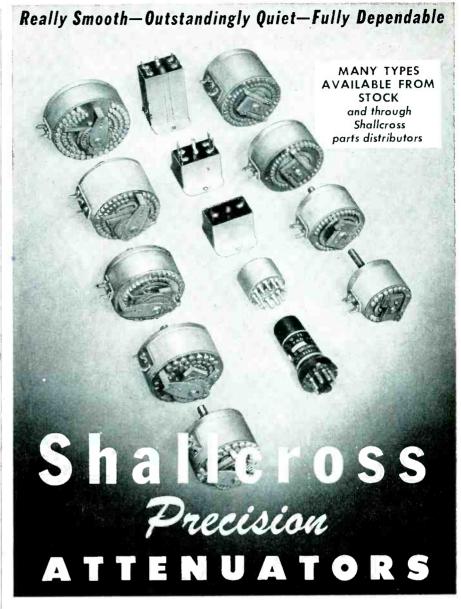
For example, if the filter consisted of two stages both equal to that in the example given in the Reference Sheet, the ripple would not be -100 db, but some lower figure, because of the fact that the rectifier output is less than 100 percent ripple. In the case of the three-phase full-wave rectifier this is 4.2 percent rms, or -25 db on the usual ratio of hum to maximum signal. Hence the net hum across the load, if two sections like that in the example were used, would be - 50 db - 25 db = -75 db. The following table gives the amount of ripple reduction which must be applied to each of the three kinds of rectifiers shown on the chart in order to arrive at the ripple across the load with a two-stage filter having like sections.

Type of Rectifier	db	rms
Single-Phase Full-Wave	3.5	0.47
Three-Phase Half-Wave	12	0.18
Three-Phase Full-Wave	25	0.04

Instead of subtracting db, the chart value in percent may be divided by that given in this table, for the second stage.

The regulation in a two-stage filter, as far as capacitance effect is concerned, depends upon the inductance of the first choke as in a single-stage filter. Therefore the chart applies directly to the inductance and capacitance of the first stage. The peak ripple current likewise depends upon the inductance of the first choke, regardless of the location of the bleeder resistor.

Transients are more complicated, due to the fact that the two stages interact under transient conditions. The various transient properties of voltage and current obtained from the chart apply approximately to a two-stage filter; that is, the L and C of one stage roughly determine them. Considerable refinement must be used to obtain more accurate answers.



ALL STANDARD FIXED AND VARIABLE TYPES LADDER AND BALANCED LADDER CONTROLS "T" CONTROLS BALANCED "H" CONTROLS POTENTIOMETERS VARIABLE IMPEDANCE MATCHING NETWORKS V.U. METER RANGE EXTENDING ATTENUATORS

STANDARD AND SPECIAL FIXED PADS

SPECIAL NETWORKS

Perhaps you've noticed how frequently Shallcross attenuators now appear in the finest audio or communications equipment? Or how often they are chosen for replacement purposes?

There's a reason! Improved design, materials and production techniques have resulted in a line that sets new, higher standards of attenuation performance for practically every audio and communications use.

Shallcross Attenuation Engineering Bulletin 4 gladly sent on request.

Shallcross Manufacturing Co. Dept. E-99 Collingdale, Pa.

RESISTORS - INSTRUMENTS - SWITCHES - ATTENUATORS

ELECTRONICS — September, 1949

177

# \$3.19 Air Express cost helped this wildcatter strike it rich!



When a pump valve goes while drilling for oil, it's costly. Idle men and equipment make profits evaporate. It happened to a wildcatter at 4 P.M. Phoned 800 miles away for parts—delivered 11 P.M. that night by Air Express. 12 lbs. cost only \$3.19. (*Regular* use of Air Express keeps *any* business moving.)



**\$3.19** was complete cost. Air Express charges include speedy pick-up and delivery service. Receipt for shipment, too. Makes the world's fastest shipping service exceptionally convenient.



Air Express goes on all Scheduled Airline flights. Frequent schedules coast-to-coast overnight deliveries. Direct by air to 1300 cities, fastest air-rail to 22.000 off-airline offices.

#### Facts on low Air Express rates

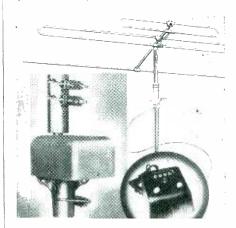
Special dies (28 lbs.) go 500 miles for \$4.30. 6-lb. carton of vacuum tubes goes 900 miles for \$2.10. (Same day delivery if you ship early.)

Only Air Express gives you all these advantages: Special pick-up and delivery at no extra cost. You get a receipt for every shipment and delivery is proved by signature of consignee. One-carrier responsibility. Assured protection, too—valuation coverage up to \$50 without extra charge. Practically no limitation on size or weight. For fast shipping action, phone Air Express Division, Railway Express Agency. And specify "Air Express delivery" on orders.



SCHEDULED AIRLINES OF THE U.S.

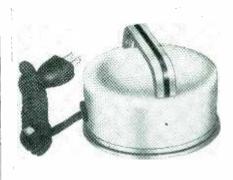
NEW PRODUCTS (continued from p 126)



antenna by lights on a remote control unit. It features 375-degree rotation in either direction at 1 rpm, positive electrical stop at the end of the rotation, cast aluminum frame that will take 150-pound load and up to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch diameter mast, and corrosion-resistant components. Power consumption is 20 watts.

#### **Tape Eraser**

AMPLIFIER CORP. OF AMERICA, 398-7 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y. The Magnerasor provides complete and instantaneous erasure of normal and overloaded signal from all types



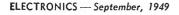
of recorded tape, and lowers residual noise\_level as much as 3 to 6 db below that of unused tape. The unit operates on a line voltage of 100 to 130 volts, 25 to 60 cycles.

#### Three-Way Air Meter

ANEMOSTAT CORP. OF AMERICA, 10 E 39th St., New York 16, N. Y. The Anemotherm, a new three-way air meter, gives air velocity, air temperature and static pressure readings at the turn of a knob. It measures air velocity from 10 to 5,000 feet per minute; air temperature, from  $\pm$  30 to $\pm$  155 F; static pressure from 0.05 to 10 positive

September, 1949 --- ELECTRONICS





# 32 Element TV Beam POWER GAIN 127 OVER DIPOLE

TV, FM, and special, multi-element beams, 8 to 32 elements, peaked on channel, or on your frequency.

Folder with all prices, weights, etc. on request.

W. F. HOISINGTON



NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

### IS A WONDERFUL THING

Just as the trapeze artist, flying through the air high above the crowds. must have complete confidence in his partner, so the manufacturer of television and cathode ray gun structures must have confidence in his suppliers.

The thousands upon thousands of Disc Cathode Assemblies being made to order in the Electronics

Division of Superior Tube Company is our proof of this confidence. By rigidly holding to close tolerances, by continuous laboratory control of material, Superior puts maximum performance into each Disc Cathode Assembly. Through the use of Superior Disc Cathodes you can be sure of more uniform cut-off characteristics in your television tubes.

The disc cathode by Superior consists of a tubular nickel shank, a ceramic insulator and an emitting cap welded to the shank. Through

the use of integral beads (embosses) on the tubing, the ceramic is held firmly in place and cannot move during processing. In addition to the plain ceramic insulators illustrated, a grooved type is also available.

Prints on every type of Superior Disc Cathodes ...re ready—write today for your copies.







and 0.05 to 4 negative. The unit is useful for adjusting and testing equipment used for heating, ventilating and air conditioning.

#### Subminiature Tubes

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N. Y., announces four types of subminiature tubes for portable batteryoperated radio receivers. The group includes a 1AD5 sharp cutoff r-f pentode; 1E8 pentagrid converter; 1T6 diode pentode; and 1AC5 output pentode. Filaments are rated



at 1.25 v and 40 ma d-c. Plate voltage ranges from 30 to 67.5 volts, and plate currents, from 0.30 ma to 2.0 ma.

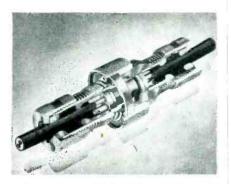
#### Waterproof Electrical Coupling

ROYLYN INC., 718 West Wilson Ave., Glendale 3, Calif. The 1600 Series is a quick-disconnect electrical coupling for all-weather and submarine applications. The coup-

September, 1949 — ELECTRONICS

NEW PRODUCTS

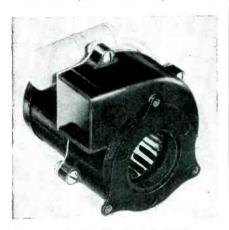
(continued)



lings are provided either with pressure-tight cable seals or are threaded for attachment to conduit, bulkheads or panels. Series 1600 has wide applications including the electronics field, geophysical uses, and telephone and coaxial cables.

#### **Small Centrifugal Blower**

FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRU-MENT CORP., 88-06 Van Wyck Blvd.,



Jamaica 1, N. Y. Model 805J is a small centrifugal blower designed for electronic tube cooling and for ventilating small enclosed areas. Performance data are as follows: voltage, 115, 60-cycles a-c; current, 0.150 amp; speed, 3,599 rpm; input, 15 watts, power factor, 85 percent; capacitor required, 0.5  $\mu$ f, 300 volts a-c. Weight is 24 ounces.

#### **Gamma Detector Tube**

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N. Y. The new GG306 gamma-ray detection tube's compactness and high sensitivity make it suitable for use by the medical profession. Chief features are as follows:

It is self quenching; operates at 960 volts; has an average Geiger threshold of 900 volts; provides



RATOR

Built to Navy Specifications

for research

and production

testing

-Simplified

900-2100 MEGACYCLES

### -Compact -Portable

AIRCRAFT

CORPORATION

RADIO

SIGNA

- 900-2100 megacycles, single band
- Directly calibrated, single dial frequency control
- Directly calibrated attenuator, 0 to -120 dbm
- CW or AM pulse modulation
- Internal pulse generator with controls for width, delay, and rate. Provision for external pulsing
- Controls planned and grouped for ease of operation
- Weight: 42 lbs. Easily portable—ideal for airborne installations
- Immediate delivery

ircraft

www.americanradiohistory.com

Write for specifications — investigate the advantages of this outstanding new instrument.

Radio Corporation

**BOONTON**, New Jersey

DEPENDABLE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT SINCE 1928



# IN <u>HOWL</u> FAVOR

#### 

If your needs call for special, high-precision instrument-type motors and generators, designed to your own requirements, the odds are thousands to one in your favor when you call on Elinco. You can have our engineers design a unit to your exact requirements . . . or there are

憲法の経緯法律の認定に対象の対象が必要が法律などが必要になった。

OVER 400 BASIC MODELS

over 400 basic <u>Elinco</u> models, each one a precision instrument. With the ability to adapt any of these to meet an almost limitless variety of specifications, electrically and physically, there are literally thousands upon thousands of possibilities to fill your needs, regardless of how exacting they may be.

Elinco does not manufacture, or carry in stock, low-cost mass-production motors. Every order is special, engineered and produced to the customer's own exact specifications. We produce only special, high-precision instruments demanding the highest engineering ability, and manufactured with the skill and care that the name Elinco has meant for years.

### ELECTRIC INDICATOR CO.

PARKER AVE.

STAMFORD, CONN.

NEW PRODUCTS

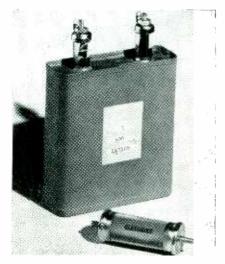
#### (continued)



810 counts per minute from 5 micrograms of radium filtered through  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. of lead 12 inches from the end; has a maximum recovery time of 800 microseconds; a maximum dead time of 100 microseconds; is suitable for an input circuit impedance of 5 megohms; and has an ambient temperature rating of +40 to -70 C.

#### Lab Capacitors

CONDENSER PRODUCTS Co., 1375 North Branch St., Chicago 22, Ill. Laboratory-grade capacitors have lower dielectric absorption, low dissipation factor, constant Q and capacitance, high insulation resistance and negative temperature co-



efficient. Typical uses are in electronic computers, differential analyzers and bridge standards. A complete data sheet may be had by a request on company letterhead.

#### **Miniature Terminals**

CHICAGO TRANSFORMER DIVISION, ESSEX WIRE CORP., 3501 W. Addison St., Chicago 18, Ill. Now available is a new miniature terminal construction for use in hermetically sealing transformers to meet JAN-T-27

#### FOR EVERY NEED



CRYSTALS

**FROM Electronics Park, General** Electric offers a complete line of Quartz Crystal Units, including:

- ★ The G-E Metal Shell (Hermetically Sealed) Series—for use where long life, under severe atmospheric conditions, is essential.
- ★ G-E Plastic Cases to withstand atmospheric conditions less severe than those encountered by metal tube types.
- ★ G-E Thermocell\*Units for Precise Frequency Control – Exclusively G-E, Thermocell units are of metal vacuum-tube type construction – truly hermetically sealed.

San Stranger

#### A MESSAGE TO LARGE CONTRACT USERS OF CRYSTALS

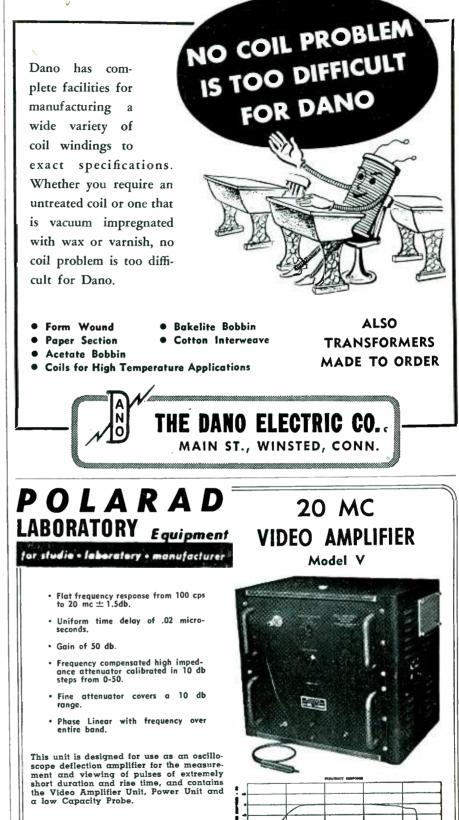
General Electric devotes the greater part of its crystal manufacturing facilities to large runs where mass production economies can be effected for the buyer. We will be

We will be happy to quote on your quantity requirements.

Write for complete information and brochure"G-E Quartz Crystals": General Electric Company, Specialty Division, Electronics Park. Syracuse, New York.



ELECTRONICS — September, 1949





9 FERRY STREET NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

TELEVISION ENGINEERS and CONSULTANTS to the Nation's Leading Television Stations

# instantaneous

recordings from D. C. to 100 cps!

# accurate

recordings of voltages, pressures, strains, vibrations and countless other phenomena!

# permanent

ink on paper recordings by Brush Oscillographs make their use almost unlimited!

# A.C. or D.C.

signals can be measured. Whenever desired, recordings may be stopped for notations on chart-paper!

**INVESTIGATE** Brush measuring devices before you buy... they affer more for your maney. Why nat have a Brush field engineer coll? At no obligation, of course. Just call or write, today, you will find it worth a few seconds' time!



THE

3405 Perkins Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio, U. S. A. MAGNETIC RECORDING DIVISION • ACOUSTIC PRODUCTS DIVISION INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS DIVISION • CRYSTAL DIVISION NEW PRODUCTS

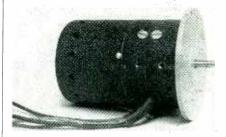
(continued)



and other stringent specifications. Shown in the illustration are ten terminals mounted in a  $1\frac{3}{4}$ -in case cover. They can be used with transformer designs requiring high potential tests of up to 1,000 volts.

#### Speed-Controlled D-C Motor

BENDIX AVIATION CORP., Red Bank, N. J., recently introduced a new speed-controlled d-c motor designed for special airborne recording equipment. The continuous duty motor has an input of 28 volts d-c



and is rated at 0.018 horsepower. Normal speed is 3,600 rpm. Performance curves and other technical data will be furnished on request.

#### **Control** Amplifier

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE, INC., 11 Elias St., Bridgeport 2, Conn. Type 141 Microsen control amplifier



September, 1949 — ELECTRONICS

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

is specifically designed to meet stringent aircraft ambient conditions. It includes a highly sensitive electromechanical d-c amplifier as an input circuit and a power output stage to drive a two-phase 400-cycle servo motor.

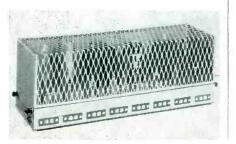
#### **Comparator Test Head**

GENERAL ELECTRIC Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y. Designed particularly for use on large specimens such as forgings, machine tool beds, and other parts which cannot be inserted in the test coil, the new test head has greatly extended the usefulness of the metals comparator. The contact face consists of a

ring separated from a concentric core by an air gap, thereby forming a radial magnetic path across which the test piece is placed. Three inches long, it can be supplied in various face diameters depending upon the application.

#### **Tele Distributing System**

ELECTRO ENGINEERING & MFG. Co., 627 West Alexandrine, Detroit 1, Mich. The TVD-8 television distribution system operates up to 8 receivers from one antenna. It is used for dealer showrooms and is also useful in small apartment houses and wherever a good antenna can be installed in a location



ELECTRONICS — September, 1949



#### THE FAMOUS "55" UNIDYNE DYNAMIC

Unidirectional Microphone. This superlative dynamic microphone is a Multi-Impedance Microphone —you can have either High, Medium, or Low Impedance simply by turning a switch! Because it is a Super-Cardioid, the "Unidyne" kills Feedback energy by 73% making it possible to use under the most difficult acoustic conditions. The "Unidyne" is probably the most widely used microphone throughout the world. Recommended for all highest quality general-purpose uses.

Multi-Impedance Switch for Low, Medium or High Impedance,

LIST PRICE

\$6750

# THE NEW "737A" MONOPLEX CRYSTAL

Unidirectional Microphone. The "Monoplex" is the ONLY Super-Cardioid Crystal Microphone made. As such, it is undoubtedly the finest of all crystal microphones. (A comparative test will prove this statement convincingly.) The "Monoplex" employs the same type of acoustic phase-shifting network used in the highest cost Shure Broadcast Microphones. Has "Metal Seal" crystal—will withstand adverse climatic conditions. Can be used in those applications where severe background noise would make conventional microphones practically useless!

LIST PRICE

Licensed under patents of Brush Development Company. Shure patents pending.



Microphones and Acoustic Devices

225 West Huron Street, Chicago 10, Illinois • Cable Address: SHUREMICRO



Reliability, convenience, dependability...those are the "unseen" qualities built into Amphenol RF Cables and Connectors.

And it's those "extras" ... combined with a tough, highly resistant vinyl outer jacket and a continuously solid and extremely uniform cable dielectric ... that give lasting performance with minimum loss and interference.

Whatever the requirements—whether for one small part, or a million complete assemblies—nowhere are results more apparent . . . more economical . . . more important than in the use of Amphenol RF Cables and Connectors.

# Components and COMPLETE ASSEMBLIES

Amphenol Connectors and Cables are designed in many types of construction. Thus, where connectors are to be permanent, Amphenol is ready to supply complete light-weight assemblies or harnesses with molded connections and RF Connectors, eliminating separate costly parts.

Rugged, compact, providing unsurpassed performance, each component in the assembly gives uninterrupted service and positive protection against all weather.

> Catalog D-1 is a ready reference to the regular line of Amphenol RF cables and Connectors. Write on business letterbead to Department H for your copy.

> > AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION

1830 SO. 54TH AVENUE CHICAGO 50, ILLINOIS

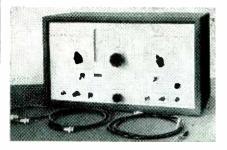
#### NEW PRODUCTS

line.

providing 5,000 to  $10,000-\mu v$  signal strength. The unit uses eight 6J6 tubes in a circuit arranged to provide balanced 300-ohm input and output facilities, and operates from a 115-volt 60-cycle supply

#### **TV Marker Generator**

GENERAL ELECTRIC Co., Syracuse, N. Y. Type ST-5A marker generator is designed for television maintenance and development work where an accurate source of markers is required to mark specific frequency allocations on a tuned cir-



cuit response curve when presented on an oscilloscope. From one to five markers may be used simultaneously, at the same time permitting complete freedom of the positioning of markers in the 20 to 50-mc range.

#### **Television Transformers**

MERIT COIL & TRANSFORMER CORP., 4427 N. Clark St., Chicago 40, Ill. The Mounting J blocking oscillator television replacement transformers are used in types A-4000 vertical and A-4002 horizontal. Turns ratio for the former primary to secondary is 1 to 4.2; for the latter, 2 to 1. Other specifications for both are:



September, 1949 --- ELECTRONICS

AMPHENOD

# The Shape and Size YOU need! PARAMOUNT WOUND PAPER TUBES

#### **All Sizes in** Square and Rectangular Tubes

Leading manufacturers rely on the quality and exactness of PARAMOUNT paper tubes for coil forms and other uses. Here you have the advantage of long, specialized experience in producing the exact shapes and sizes for a great many applications. Hi-Dielectric, Hi-Strength. Kraft, Fish Paper, Red Rope, or any combination. Wound on automatic machines. Tolerances plus or minus .002". Made to your specifications or engineered for YOU.

MMEDIATE DELIVERY · ALL TYPES

ª 512

PARAMOUNT PAPER TUBE CORP. 616 LAFAYETTE ST., FORT WAYNE 2, IND. Manufacturers of Paper Tubing for the Electrical Industry

WRITE, ON YOUR LETTERHEAD, FOR CATALOG No. C49

33 GREENE STREET, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

SINCE

Products Co.

MANUFACTURERS

Screw

help make your products fully non-corrosive..... For first-quality stainless fastenings see Allmetal first! All types and sizes of machine, set, self-tapping, wood screws, nuts, bolts, pins, washers, rivets, available for IMMEDIATE DELIVERY from

America's most complete stock. Specials to order.

AINLESS SA

VSTENERS

SEND FOR ARBOR LIST OF OVER 1000 SIZES

Inside Perimeters from .592'' to 19.0''

Convenient, Helpful, Lists

great variety of stock ar-

ALLMETALS

STAINLESS

STEEL

FASTENERS

bors and tube sizes. In-

cludes many odd sizes.

Write for Arbor List today.

**GRAPHITE METALLIZING** CORPORATION 1055 NEPPERHAN AVENUE, YONKERS 3, NEW YORK

For extraordinary electrical performance

**Use SILVER** 

CONTACT MATERIAL

CONTACTS

mini-

self-lubri-

non-welding

GRAPHAL

THE SUPREME

BRUSHES

in **BRUSHES** 

in CONTACTS

cation

character

for high current density

low electrical noise

for low resistance

mum wear low contact drop

GRAPHALLOY works where others won't! Specify GRAPHALLOY with confidence.

\*A special silver-impregnated graphite



1929



#### **GC CERAMIC CARTRIDGE**

First major engineering stride in phonograph pickup cartridges employing ceramic elements since Astatic pioneered in this type unit last year. The GC is the first cartridge of its kind with replaceable needle. Takes the special new Astatic "Type G" needle—with either one or three-mil tip radius, precious metal or sapphire —which slips from its rubber chuck with a quarter turn sideways. Resistance of the ceramic element to high temperatures and humidity is not the only additional advantage of this new development. Output has been increased over that of any ceramic cartridge available. Its light weight and low minimum needle pressure make it ideal for a great variety of modern applications.

#### 2 CQ CRYSTAL CARTRIDGE

An entirely new Astatic design, featuring miniature size and five-gram weight. Model CQ-J fits standard 1/2" mounting and RCA 45 RPM record changers. Model CQ-1J fits RMA No. 2 Specifications for top mounting .453" mounting centers. Needle pressure five grams. Output 0.7 volts at 1.000 c.p.s. Employs one-mil tip radius, Q-33 needle. Cast aluminum housing.

#### **3** LQD Double-Needle Crystal Cartridge

The LQD Cartridge—for 45, 33-1/3 and 78 RPM Records—quickly became the first choice of 'many of the nation's largest users, on the basis of comparative listening tests, and is, today, the PROVED TOP PERFORMER for turnover type pickups. Outstanding for excellence of frequency response, particularly at low frequencies. A gentle pry with penknike removes ONE needle for replacement . . . without disturbing the other needle, without removing cartridge from tone arm. Gentle pressure snaps new needle into place. Available with or without needle guards. Stamped aluminum housing.



#### NEW PRODUCTS

mounting center, 1 15/16 in.; height, 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.; width 2 5/16 in.; depth, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in.

#### **Proportional Counter**

NUCLEAR MEASUREMENTS CORP., 3339 Central Ave., Indianapolis 5, Indiana. Model PC-1 Alpha-Beta-Gamma proportional counter is designed for biological tracers, chemical assay and industrial sampling. It features a built-in automatic timer adjustable up to 56 minutes.



The alpha plateau extends from about 1,100 to 1,400 v, and the beta plateau from about 1,700 to 2,000 v. Tilt of either is less than 2.0 percent per 100 v average. Sample table will accommodate  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. diameter samples up to 3/16 in. thick. A scale of 512 with a resettable 6-digit counter counts up to 500,000 counts per minute.

#### **Core Solder**

KESTER SOLDER Co., 4201 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago 39, Ill., announces the Resin-Five core solder. Non-corrosive and non-conductive, it is used to solder such metals as zinc, brass, nickel-plate, copper and ferrous alloys. It is supplied in



the usual diameters of 0.092 and 0.062 inch on 1, 5 and 20-pound spools.

#### **Reversing Contactor**

STRUTHERS-DUNN, INC., 150 N. 13th St., Philadelphia 7, Pa. Type

September, 1949 — ELECTRONICS

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)



175KXX contactor comprises two 3-pole solenoids for forward and reverse operation mounted on a common frame and mechanically interlocked to prevent simultaneous closure. Designed particularly for service in the control of single horsepower motors, the use of the contactor is completely described in bulletin 7100.

#### A-F Bridging Unit

AUDIO INSTRUMENT Co., 1947 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y. Model 100 Bridger provides means for bridging a vtvm, distortion meter or oscilloscope across any part of an audio-frequency circuit through a well-shielded cable, yet



without imposing any of the load of the meters or cable on the circuit. Input impedance is 100 megohms in parallel with  $6\mu\mu f$  when using 3-ft shielded input cable. Output impedance is 200 ohms with one side grounded.

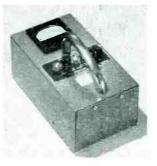
#### **Lightweight Magnetic Cores**

GENERAL CERAMICS & STEATITE CORP., Keasbey, N. J. Ferramics,



ELECTRONICS — September, 1949

### A - B and G radiation survey meters



Model 356

#### Alpha survey meter

This self-contained portable instrument measures alpha radiation by means of an air ionization chamber and vacuum tube amplifier circuit which operates an indicating meter. The ionization chamber is located at the bottom and covered by a delicate nylon film approximately .0002 inches thick. A wire screen serves to protect the film.

Beta and gamma

survey meter

A portable Geiger-Mueller Counter for extreme sensitivity,

capable of detecting individual

ionizing particles. The instru-

ment has three full scale ranges

of 20.0-2.0-0.2 milliroentgens per hour measured with gamma

radiation from radium.



Model 263B



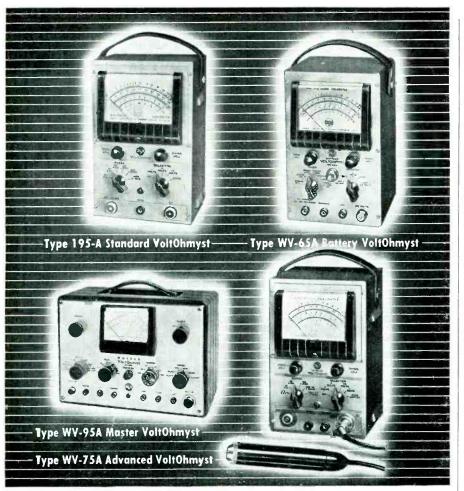
Model 247A

#### Gamma survey meter

A compact portable instrument designed to cover four ranges of gamma radiation intensities, 2.5-25-2500 milliroentgens (1/1000 r) per hour. The most sensitive range approximates that of a Geiger instrument and is inherently more stable. The ionization chamber and meter are hermetically sealed, and the case is watertight. Die castings have been used wherever possible for unusual rugged construction.

Quality components including bi-megohm resistors sub-miniature tubes — and complete line of G-M counter tubes available without delay. Write for information and data sheets.





# ()NLY RCA MAKES THE VOLTOHMYST\*

For high input resistance ... accurate readings despite line voltage changes ... full overload meter protection ... stability under all conditions of operation ... buy an RCA VoltOhmyst!

Type 195-A Standard VoltOhmyst: The "work horse" of electronic meters. Measures ac and dc voltages to 1000 volts, resistance to 1000 megohms, in six ranges. Reads db at all audio frequencies. Has zero-center scale for discriminator alignment. 10-megohm dc input resistance insures good accuracy. WG-263 accessory Crystal Probe permits ac voltage measurements to 100 Mc.

Type WV-95A Master VoltOhmyst: Truly the "master" electronic multimeter, this versatile instrument measures ac and dc voltages to 1000 volts, dc current from 1 microamp. to 10 amps., resistance from 0.1 ohm to 1000 megohms, and capacitance from 4  $\mu\mu$ f to 1000  $\mu$ f. Pointer may be zero-centered for discriminator alignment. WG-275 Diode Probe accessory available to extend ac voltage measurements to 250 Mc.

Type WV-65A Battery VoltOhmyst: The completely portable instrument that

works anywhere. Batteries last up to 10 months. Measures ac and dc voltages to 1000 volts, resistance to 1000 megohms, and direct current to 10 amps. WG-263 accessory Crystal Probe permits ac voltage measurements to 100 Mc.

Type WV-75A Advanced VoltOhmyst: A versatile instrument for TV and HF measurements. Reads flat to 250 Mc. Measures peak-to-peak voltages. Measures ac and dc voltages to 1000 volts, resistance to 1000 megohms. Complete with diode probe.

Ask about the new High-Voltage Probes WG-284 and WG-288 to extend the dc voltage range of these instruments to 30,000 volts.

Get further details on the RCA Volt-Ohmyst of your choice from your RCA Distributor, or write RCA. Commercial Engineering, Sectior. 55 IX, Harrison, New Jersey.

\*Trade Mark "VoltOhmyst" Reg. U. S. Pat. Office

Available from your RCA Test and Measuring Equipment Distributor



**RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA** test and measuring equipment HARRISON. N.J.

#### NEW PRODUCTS

#### (continued)

a nonmetallic substance possessing ferromagnetic properties, is extremely light in weight and is said to out-perform powdered iron, volume for volume, in core applications. The material is of uniform structure and will not decompose at elevated temperatures. Readers are invited to request bulletin No. 1.

#### Scaling Unit

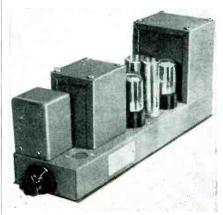
NUCLEAR INSTRUMENT & CHEMICAL CORP., 223–233 W. Erie St., Chicago 10, Ill. Model L-163 Radioisotope Analyst is especially designed for the analysis of radioactivity. It includes a complete automatic scaler plus the Q-Gas counter. Designed



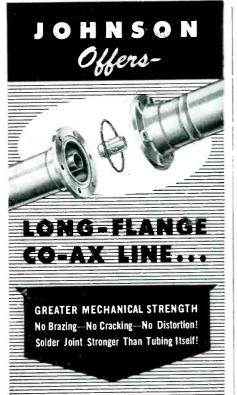
for precise work, with low-activity, low energy samples, the unit is suited for medical, chemical and physical research work.

#### **High-Fidelity Amplifiers**

AUDIO DEVELOPMENT Co., 2833-13th Ave. South, Minneapolis, Minn. Type 71 high-fidelity amplifiers are designed for use by broadcasting studios and installations where bridging or line inputs are required. Power output is 8 watts with nominal distortion of not more than 2 percent at any frequency between 50 and 12,000 cps. Response is flat within 0.5 db over the same range. Hum level is over



September, 1949 — ELECTRONICS



This is the type of copper tubing joint which has proved most successful in other applications for many years!

There is less distortion, better allaround contact—a joint that is stronger than the tubing itself!

JOHNSON hard temper, 70 ohm, and 51.5 ohm, flange type line is supplied in 20 foot lengths. Special high conductivity copper is used in both outer and inner conductors and rigid tolerances are maintained to insure precision mechanical assembly, low loss and low standing wave ratio.

The 70 ohm line is intended primarily for AM and has grade L-4 or better steatite beads. The 51.5 ohm line was designed primarily for high frequencies, has grade L-5 or better steatite and meets RMA standards for FM line. Both are fitted with flange couplings at the factory, which greatly simplifies field installation.

In addition, JOHNSON manufactures a complete line of elbows, fittings, gas equipment and hardware for the above as well as semi-flexible, soft temper line in continuous lengths up to 1200 feet in 5/16", 3/8" and 7/8". No expansion joints nor elbows are needed for the latter because of its flexibility.

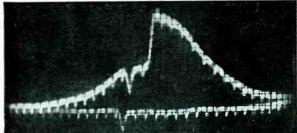
The 5/16" line is especially recommended for phase sampling and other low power applications.

Whatever your co-ax requirements may be, JOHNSON — the oldest manufacturer of concentric line in the field — can meet them to your utmost satisfaction.



ELECTRON CS - September, 1949

#### HOW DO YOU KNOW YOU'RE FIRING ON TOP DEAD CENTER?





CAN YOU SHOW THIS —A PERFECT PRES-SURE-TIME CURVE? FIND OUT INSTANTLY WITH

#### THE SYNCRO-MARKER PRESSUREGRAPH

Close is never close enough. If your firing is off it means trouble—broken picton rings, crankshafts, other damage. The Pressuregraph can tell you why, give you a complete picture of the first pressure verificient, both regular and instantaneous. It accurately, precisely measures pressure rise with time from vacuum to 14,000 p.s.l.

The Pressuregraph provides oscillograph pictures showing relation of pressures to engine shaft rotation (top dead center) or indications in degrees of rotation or relates pressures to time (milliseconds). Can also be applied to hydraulic, gas, steam or pressure line measurement of static, dynamic or instantaneous pressures.

Above illustration shows ideal Diesel engine performance. Ignition was about **3** degrees after top dead center. The peak pressure occurred 13 degrees after top dead center; therefore, the angular position of the crank is more favorable for efficiently converting pressure thrust into mechanical rotation. The small markers on the curve are 5 degree indications while the larger markers are top dead center.

WRITE TODAY FOR COPY OF "ELECTRONIC METHODS FOR MEASUREMENT OF PRESSURE AND DISPLACEMENTS."

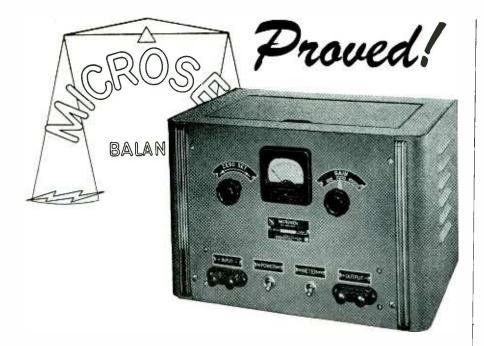
ELECTRO PRODUCTS LABORATORIES, INC.

549 W. Randolph St.

Chicago 6, III.

Phone STate 2-7443





# Stable D. C. Amplification ... and at moderate cost

The Microsen D. C. Amplifier—based upon the Microsen Balance principle—has proved its high stability, fast response, isolated input and versatility.

There are Voltage, Current and Potentiometer Type Amplifiers, Direct Current Converters, Direct Current Transformers and specially engineered types for particular requirements.

In the Microsen D. C. Amplifier, line voltage variation of 15% cause output changes of less than .5%. Time constant from .001 to .2 seconds. Drift less than 5 Microvolts a day. No mechanical rectifiers or choppers. Standard tubes. Not affected by temperature variations.

Write for descriptive Bulletin 143-E.



A Product of MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE, INC. BRIDGEPORT 2, CONNECTICUT

Makers of 'Microsen' Electrical and 'American' Industrial Instruments, 'Hancock' Valves, 'Ashcroft' Gauges, 'Consolidated' Safety and Relief Valves. Builders of 'Shaw-Box' Cranes, 'Budgit' and 'Load Lifter' Hoists and other lifting specialties.

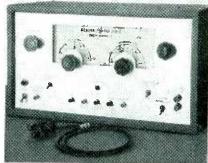
#### NEW PRODUCTS

78 db below full output. Gain control range is 38 db for bridging or 50 db for line applications.

(continued)

#### **Sweep Generator**

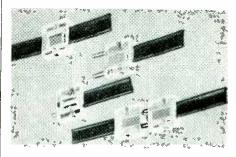
GENERAL ELECTRIC Co., Syracuse, N.Y. Type ST-4A electronic sweep generator uses a variable permeability type sweep and has no moving components. Frequency is continuously variable from 4 to 110 mc



and from 170 to 220 mc with a linear sweep width of from 500 kc to greater than 15 mc. High output voltage is available over the entire range.

#### **Twin-Line Connectors**

PRODUCTS ENGINEERING Co., 4753 North Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill. The twin-line connectors illustrated are small, polystyrene blocks drilled



to hold stripped ribbon leads, with a small set screw to maintain contacts. They accommodate standard 300-ohm line and require no splicing, soldering or taping.

#### **Power Converter**

THE RADIART CORP., 3571 W. 62nd St., Cleveland, Ohio, announces a new Vipower line for d-c to a-c power conversion, available to furnish 110-volt, 60-cycle a-c current from 6, 12, 32 or 110-volt d-c sources. Various models will handle power requirements ranging from

#### September, 1949 - ELECTRONICS

#### How to install, maintain and service electronic Intenance control manual al ELTRONIC equipment ONTROL lectrical a n d

See this book **10 DAYS FREE** 

Electrical technicians will find this book a guide to the practical application

10 DAYS FREE of industrial elec-tronic control. De-signed to bring you today's best meth-ods and practices in the field, it covers everything of importance to the man on the job—from the very simplest electrical circuit, to the more complicated circuits of electronic motor control and welding control. Step-by-step, it covers the use and adaptation of tools and instruments for electronic equipment trouble shooting and the installation maintenance and servicing of specific types of equipment.

JUST PUBLISHED! Maintenance Manual of **ELECTRONIC** 

Edited by ROBERT E. MILLER Weller Manufacturing Co., Easton, Pa. Formerly Indus-trial Editor, Electrical Construction and Maintenance, and District Manager, Electronics

#### 304 pages, illustrated, \$4.50

The handbook is a complete reproduction of a series of articles written for Electrical Construction and Maintenance by expert design and application engineers. It involves

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	no mathematics and	
Covers equipment	is amply supplemen- ted by check charts and illustrative ma-	
• electronic relays and timing relays	terial. The book in- cludes data on in-	
• photoelectric relays	struments and me-	
electronic motor control	ters, with special treatment given to	
<ul> <li>electronic resistance- welding control</li> </ul>	the cathode-ray os- cilloscope - care and	
<ul> <li>electronic tempera- ture-control systems</li> </ul>	precautions in its use and how it can be	
<ul> <li>sealed-ignition recti- fiers</li> </ul>	adapted for special purposes.	

#### Send no money. Mail coupon today!

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18 Send me Miller's MAINTFNANCE MANUAL OF ELECTRONIC CONTROL for 10 days' examina- tion on approval. In 10 days I will remit \$4.50, plus few cents for delivery, or return book postpaid. (We pay for delivery if you remit with this coupon; same return privilege.)
Name
Address
CityState
Company
Position L-9-49 Books sent on approval in U. S, and Canada only.

ELECTRONICS — September, 1949





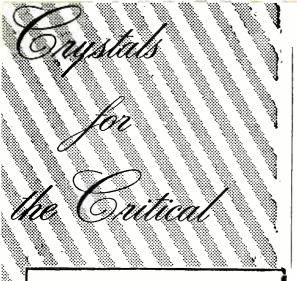


Model	Reads	Totalizes	Accuracy
S-100	1/5 sec.	6000 sec.	±.1 sec.
S-60	1/5 sec.	_ 60 min.	±.1 sec.
SM-60	1/100 min.	60 min.	±.002 min.
S-10	1/10 sec.	1000 sec.	±.02 sec.
S-6	1/1000 min.	10 min.	$\pm .0002$ min
S-1	1/100 sec.	60 sec.	±.01 sec.
MST	1/1000 sec.	.360 sec.	±.001 sec.
MST-500	1/1000 sec.	30 sec.	±.002 sec.

WRITE FOR BULLETIN 153 also Standard Chrono-Tachometers Standard Custom-built Laboratory Test and Distribution panels



T-1E



#### JK "AIRLIFT" SAVES DÄY FOR AIRLINE



A commercial airline urgently needed transmitter crystals so that their flight schedules would not be upset.

Quick delivery of these crystals was made to the munic pal a rport the next morning by the James Knights Co. plane. Thanks to the speedy delivery, the airline plane was able to take off on its scheduled flight.

James Knights Co. engineers have complete correlation data for most airline equipment, and can meet correct specifications to fulf.ll your needs.

In emergencies, you can count upon receiving the same spectacular service as the a rline described above.

The James Knights Co. can furnish stabilized crystals to meet every ordinary—or spec.al—need.

> New James Knights Catalog On Request

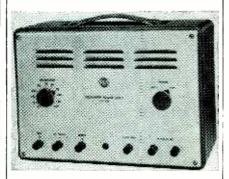




50 to 350 watts. A variable frequency vibrator control allows for setting frequency to prevent wavelike picture distortion in tv set reception.

#### **D-C Power Supply**

RADIO CORP. OF AMERICA, Camden, N. J. The WP-23A regulated power supply furnishes a d-c voltage continuously adjustable from 0 to 300 volts and virtually constant. The unit delivers 60 ma over an output voltage range from 0 to 60 volts; 80

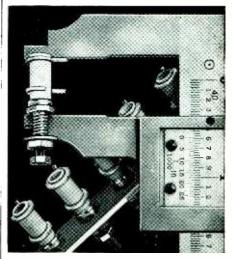


ma from 60 to 120 volts; and 120 ma from 120 to 300 volts. Regulation is better than 1 percent from no load to full load above 30 volts output. Ripple voltage is less than 8 rms millivolts. An auxiliary unregulated output of 5 amp at 6.3 v is also available.

#### **Industrial Thyratron**

GENERAL ELECTRIC Co., Schenectady, N. Y. A new thyratron tube for industrial applications, type GL-5544, requires no snubber circuit for most motor control applications. Filament voltage is 2.5 v; current, 12 amp; peak anode voltage forward

### EXTRA-SMALL... MOISTURE-RESISTANT



#### New CTC Ceramic Coil Form Is Ideal For Many Sub-Miniature Component Applications

Standing less than 5/8" high when mounted, and with a form diameter of only 3/16", CTC's new LST ceramic coil form fits easily into small spaces and hardto-reach locations. In addition, its coil body of silicone impregnated ceramic (grade L-5, JAN-1-10) offers the advantage of extremely high resistance to moisture and fungi, and has well developed dielectric properties.

Mounting bushings and ring-type, adjustable terminals are of brass. Bushings are cadmium plated and terminals are silver plated. The powdered iron slug is adjustable. Accommodating solenoid or pie type windings, the LST is supplied as a coil form, or wound to specifications. Depending on the type of winding, inductance changes of approximately 2:1 can be expected.

You'll find the LST and many other Guaranteed Components fully described in CTC's new Catalog #300. This big illustrated booklet is packed with helpful information. Send for it today.



September, 1949 — ELECTRONICS

VACUUM TUBE BOMBARDER or INDUCTION HEATING UNIT

31/2 KW



Only \$975

Never before a value like this 3½ KW bombarder or high frequency induction heater . . . for saving time and money in surface hardening, brazing, soldering, annealing and many other heat treating operations. Is

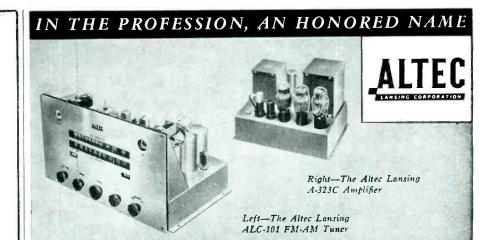
> Portable . . . mounted on faur rubber coasters. Width 141/2''; depth 27''; height 421/2''; weight  $300 \pm$ .

Operates from 220 volt line. Complete with foot switch and one heating coil made to customer's requirements. Send samples of work wanted. We will advise time cycle required for your particular job. Cost, complete, only \$975. Immediate delivery.

Scientific Electric Electronic Heaters are mode in the following ranges of power: 1-2 3 5 7<sup>1</sup>2-10-121/2-15-18-25-40-60-80-100.250. KW.



Division of "S" CORRUCATED QUENCHED GAP CO. 105 - 119 Monroe St., Gorfield, N. J.



#### ENGINEERED FOR THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE PERFORMANCE REGARDLESS OF COST

This superb two-unit Altec Lansing combination was designed in accordance with a single directive: "They are to be the finest. No component, no circuit, is to be chosen with price in mind. They must be able to realize the full resources of the finest AM and FM programs; they must be capable of receiving and delivering these resources undisturbed to the finest loudspeaker in the world, the Altec Lansing 604B Duplex." The AM section is an improved tuned radio frequency circuit recognized as the best for high quality reception. The distortion-free circuits of the FM section re-create all of the life-like reproduction possible with FM. The A-323C Amplifier transmits to the loudspeaker the signal delivered by the tuner, changed only in power level. This two-unit combination is available with special accessories to permit rack mounting for professional monitoring. Phonograph and television inputs and required switching are provided.

Technical folder describing ALC-101 Tuner and A-323C Amplifier sent on request. Write Altee Lansing Corporation, 1161 North Vine Street, Hollywood 38, Calif., 161 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N.Y.

WHEN IT'S A PRECISION BOBBIN ROUND YOU DON'T NEED SUIVE RECTANGULAR INSULATION STRIPS .... Precision gives you built-in insulation-other direct advantages: stronger magnetic fields, closer windings, more room for larger gauge, or more wire of the same gauge on the same size coil base. Precision Bobbins are heat treated for greater strength and less weight -have swaged tube ends-and entire Bobbin impregnated for better electrical characteristics. Impregnation also permits attachment of terminal lugs to flanges for acceptance with underwriters requirements. Precision Bobbins make a lighter, stronger coil-at a definite economy

and are available in any shape, any size, round, square, rectangular; in dielectric Kraft, Fish Paper, Cellulose Acetate or combinations. WRITE FOR SAMPLE TODAY

Embassed type fur streight inside flange.

PRECISION PAPER TUBE CO.

2041 W. Charleston St. Plant No. 2, 79 Chapel St., Hartford, Conn. Chicago 47, III.

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)



Introducing

COMPASS LOCATOR

TRANSMITTER

... for instrument landing systems and short range navigation.

S PECIALLY designed for the standard CAA and ICAO instrument landing systems. Enables the pilot to navigate to the ILS and

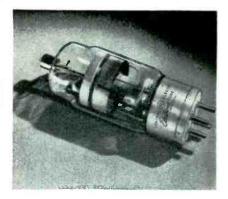
line himself up on the localizer. Also suitable for installation in any location where a low powered homing facility is required. Can be used to locate fan markers and other important reference points.

This transmitter is built for maximum accessibility. A feature of the equipment is simplified tuning, only two controls being required to tune the transmitter to the crystal frequency. Entire unit mounted on ball bearing wheels; can be rolled out of its cabinet on self-contained tracks. May be serviced from the front while in operation.

A separate antenna tuning unit is supplied with the transmitter. It is contained in a totally enclosed aluminum housing; designed for mounting on any vertical surface. Includes an antenna tuning control and a current meter on the front panel. 25 feet of Transmission line is supplied to connect the tuning unit to the transmitter.

> Write for our New bulletin on the TL-40C Address Dept. E.S.8





and inverse is 1,500 v; peak cathode current, 40 amp; average cathode current, 3.2 amp; current averaging time, 15 seconds; ambient temperature range, minus 55 to plus 70 C.

#### **Test Oscilloscope**

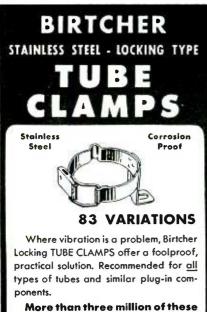
ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT Co., INC., 276 Newport St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y. Model 400, a new 5-inch oscilloscope, is available both as a kit and a fully wired and tested instrument. Designed for a-m, f-m and tv work,



it has a horizontal sweep circuit of 15 to 30,000 cps. Frequency response of horizontal and vertical amplifiers is 50 cycles to 50 kc. It has an input impedance of 1 megohm and 50  $\mu\mu$ f, and a deflection sensitivity of 0.30 volt per inch full gain.

#### **Fixed Resistors**

STACKPOLE CARBON Co., St. Mary's, Pa. New 2-watt molded carbon composition resistors are available in a complete range from 10 to 100,000 ohms and in standard tolerances of  $\pm$  5, 10, or 20 percent as required. Designed to meet JAN specifications they are fully in-



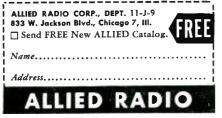
clamps in use.

#### FREE CATALOG

Send for samples of Birtcher stainless steel tube clamps and our standard catalog listing tube base types, recommended clamp designs, and price list.







ELECTRONICS — September, 1949





Newly developed direct-reading instrument simplifies measurements of wow and flutter in speed of phonograph turntables, wire recorders, motion picture projectors and similar recording or reproducing mechanisms. It is the only meter in existence giving direct steady indication of meter pointer on scale.

FURST

The Furst Model 115-R "Wow-Meter" is suitable for both laboratory and production application and eliminates complex test set-ups.

A switch on the front of the panel permits selection of low frequency cut-off and corresponding meter damping for use on slow speed turntables.

ELECTRONICS



Frequency Response: ½ to 120 cycles or 10 to 120 cycles Inquiries Invited on our line of Regulated Power Supplies

10 S. Jefferson St., Chicago 6, III.

### How to read with your eyes open for business

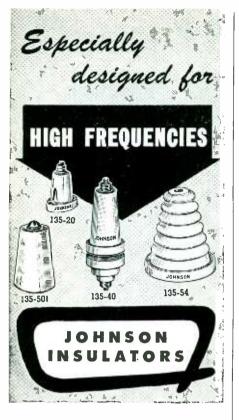
Read the ads! Every issue of this magazine contains ads that offer valuable services and useful products by which your business may be run more profitably.

The time it takes to read all the ads is time well spent. One ad alone can pay off – by informing you of new developments and new sources of supply, by helping you do a more efficient job. For example, you may locate one machine that will cut your production costs, or step up your output. Or you may discover that the equipment you've been waiting for is now available.

This magazine displays more ideas and merchandise than a trade exposition. Make every issue your buyer's guide. Read the ads as well as the articles. That's reading with your eyes open for business.



F-22



. . . ALWAYS A PERFECT CHOICE! Yes, JOHNSON insulators offer you a

wide choice of style and size . . . advanced practical design . . . mass production economy. Proportions are logical; molding is clean cut and accurate. Hardware is high grade nickel plated brass with milled (not stamped) nuts.

#### THRU-PANEL INSULATORS AND BUSHINGS

High breakdown voltage rating of Johnson THRU-PANEL insulator (135-40) is due to long leakage paths. Extrusion of the steatite base passes thru mounting hole preventing internal flashover. Flat mounting surfaces with cushion washers eliminate breakage. Compression construction contributes to high mechanical strength. Available also with banana jack terminal.

Johnson lead-in bushings (135-54) cover an extremely large range of sizes and ratings, are compact and suitable for many applications.

#### STAND-OFF AND CONE INSULATORS

Johnson STAND-OFF insulators (135-20) feature steatite insulation and heavy breakage resistant bases for surface mounting. Johnson 500 series (135-501) is likewise steatite for better high frequency insulation. Threads are tapped directly into the ceramic. They're lurnished complete with machine screws, brass and cushion washers.



E. F. JOHNSON CO.

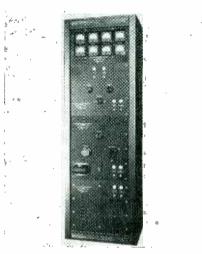
NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

sulated and highly moisture resistant. The new resistors are 11/16 in. long by 0.312 in. in diameter.

#### **Klystron Power Supply**

FURST ELECTRONICS, 12 S. Jefferson St., Chicago 6, Ill. Model 910 klystron power supply delivers all voltages and currents for the operation of a high-power klystron. It con-



sists essentially of a beam supply. reflector supply, control electrode supply and filament supply. The first three units, delivering d-c power, are well regulated; the fourth, delivering a-c power, is not regulated.

#### **Pilot Lamp Socket**

COLE-HERSEE Co., 20 Old Colony Ave., Boston 27, Mass., are now manufacturing sockets for the new GE 10-watt 115-volt double contact



bayonet base pilot lamp. The new lamp, type 10C7DC replaces the type 7C7 and the 10C7 candelabra screw base lamps.

#### **H-F Millivolt Meter**

MILLIVAC INSTRUMENTS, P. O. Box 3027, New Haven, Conn. The MV-18A vtvm, applicable for tv, f-m and radar, measures r-f voltages down to a single millivolt from 1 to

www.americanradiohistory.com

### Cancel Out **Objectionable Record Scratch**

Let Your Ears Enjoy the Clear, Clean Highs and the Overtones They Love to Hear

With the

SOMERSET NOISE SUPPRESSOR **Pre-Amplifier** 



This complete unit includes

- Two stage pre-amplifier with adjustable equalization for magnetic or crystal pick-ups.
- Three tube Dynamic Noise Suppressor that reduces record scratch to the vanishing point at low levels, but reproduces essential overtones at all levels.
- Built in power supply to operate from 115 volt AC line.

You Haven't Really Enjoyed Your Favorite Records Till You've Heard Them Thru the SOMERSET.

Write for booklet ES giving full explanation and specifications.



September, 1949 — ELECTRONICS

ONLY \$215 FOR THE GREEN ENGRAVER yet it's fast, versatile and rugged enough for die steel The Green Engraver offers great speed and convenience. Quickly cuts up to four lines Quickly of letters from 3/64" to 1" on curved or flat surfaces whether made of metal, plastics or wood . . . operates by mere-ly tracing master copy — anyone can do an expert job. Special attachments and engineering service available for production work. Just the thing for radio, electronic apparatus and instrument manufacturers. Write today for Bulletin E8! For quality engraving on Dials Panels Lenses • Name Plates Scales Instruments ... also does routing, profiling and three dimensional modeling. INSTRUMENT CO. RBEN 385 Putnam Ave. Cambridge, Mass. **AIRBORNE RADIO** FOR ALL CLASSES OF AIRCRAFT 1 by Aircraft Radio Corporation upment for: TWO-WAY VHF • STANDARD LF RANGES (with homing loop) **•** VHF OMNI RANGES • LOCALIZERS . GCA VOICE ISOLATION AMPLIFIERS (10 inputs - 2 outputs) Nome of nearest sales and installation gaency on request Aircraft Radio Corporation BOONTON, NEW JERSEY

ELECTRONICS — September, 1949

# The new S.S.WHITE 80X HIGH VOLTAGE RESISTOR

(½ Actual Size) 4 watts • 100 to 100,000 megohms

Developed for use as potential dividers in high voltage electrostatic generators, S.S.White 80X Resistors have many characteristics—particularly negative temperature and voltage coefficients which make them suitable for other high voltage applications. They are constructed of a mix-

ture of conducting material and

binder made by a process which assures adequate mechanical strength and durability. This material is non-hygroscopic and, therefore, moisture-resistant. The resistors are also coated with General Electric Dri-film which further protects them against humidity and also stabilizes the resistors.

#### WRITE FOR BULLETIN 4906

It gives complete information on S.S.White resistors. A free copy and price list will be sent on request.

S.S. WHITE DENTAL MEG. CO. INDUSTRIAL DIVISION DEPT. R. 10 EAST 40th ST., NEW YORK 16, N.Y.

> FLEXIBLE SHAFTS AND ACCESSORIES MOLDED PLASTICS PRODUCTS-MOLDED RESISTORS One of America's AAAA Industrial Enlerprises

Save Space and Weight With New, Plate-to-Plate TRANSICOIL Control Motors

Low Inertia Motors, Precision Gear Trains And Combinations for 400 cycle or 60 cycle operation.

Direct plate-to-plate winding eliminates the autput transformer in the servo amplifier. Wherever weight and compactness are important in a military or industrial control system, this new Transicoil design development is your logical solution.

 Varied housing designs suitable for all standard mountings.

• Motor stall torque 25 in oz. to 4.25 in. oz.



Complete Technical Data Available.

**Request on Company Letterhead** 

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)



200 mc flat within 10 percent. The unit can also be used with a calibration chart for frequencies as high as 2,500 mc, with 10 mv being the lowest readable voltage.

#### Literature\_\_\_\_

Tube Price Sheet. Eitel-McCullough, Inc., San Bruno, Calif., has issued a new sheet for catalog insertion giving technical data, drawings and prices on a line of transmitting tubes, rectifiers, vacuum capacitors, heat-dissipating connectors, diffusion pumps, airsystem sockets and vacuum switches.

Transmitter Mica Capacitors. Cornell Dubilier Electric Corp., South Plainfield, N. J. A single-sheet bulletin covers the Faradon NF transmitting mica capacitors with universal mounting. Rating, dimensions, outstanding features, description and uses are outlined.

Aluminum Cable Manual. Reynolds Metals Co., Customers Service Dept., 2500 So. Third St., Louisville 1, Ky. The new manual on steel-reinforced aluminum cable includes full technical data, a comprehensive collection of sagtension charts, staking tables and stringing-sag tables, with explanatory material on line design and line erection. Formal requests for the manual will be filled.

Transformer Catalogs. Chicago Transformer Division, Essex Wire Corp., 3501 W. Addison St., Chicago 18, Ill. A revised and expanded catalog of new equipment

September, 1949 — ELECTRONICS



ELECTRONICS — September, 1949

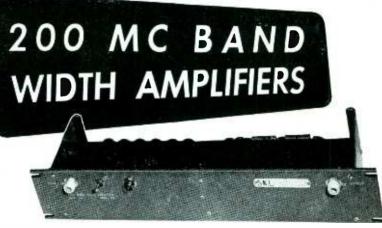
## ... to quote or counsel on molded plastics

Your Watertown man is an expert in plastics, backed by 34 years of experience with every type of plastic, every type of molding method. Calling him in to quote or consult on any part, product or idea

involving molded plastic won't cost you a cent . . . will give you the benefit of our design and engineering skill, as well as our laboratory - second to none in the industry - in developing and producing the job to your satisfaction and your customers'.

If you have a custom molded plastics job on the fire, phone your nearest Watertown man today . . . or phone or write us directly. Here are the Watertown men . NEW YORK - H. A. Rankow, 175 Fifth Ave. CHICAGO - National Insulations Company, 2808 W. Lake St. R. C. Forguhar G. W. Glaescher J. P. Greener J. R. Kallaher J. P. Bonnomy DETROIT - J. P. Greener from Chicago CLEVELAND - Carl F. Linn, 866 Hanna Bidg. MILWAUKEE - Roger L. Miller, 729 N. Broadway SEATTLE – John W. Witherow, National Vulcanized Fibre Co. 1927 First Ave., South SAN FRANCISCO – G. W. Harmssen, National Vulcanized Fibre Co. 273 Seventh Ave. LOS ANGELES - Fred M. Foley, National Vulcanized Fibre Co. 2325 East Eighth St.

THE WATERTOWN MANUFACTURING CO. 777 ECHO LAKE RD., WATERTOWN, CONN.



#### MODEL 202 WIDE BAND CHAIN AMPLIFIER

Band width — 100 KC to 200 MC. Gain — 20 db. Response —  $\pm$  1.5 db. Impedance — 200 ohms. Standing wave ratio — Less than 1.5 db.

By employing a traveling wave circuit - a new principle of amplification - the SKL Model 202 Wide-Band Chain Amplifier achieves a very wide bandwidth at a low impedance. Two stages of six 6AK5 tubes are coupled into two delay lines of 200 ohms impedance thus making possible use of existing coaxial cables. The flat transmission characteristic makes the Model 202 ideally suited for use as a pre-amplifier for signal generators, vacuum tube voltmeters, sweep generators, mercury and crystal delay lines. Its extremely fast rise time makes this unique amplifier invaluable in oscillography, nuclear instrumentation and television testing.

> Makers of: Wide-Band Chain Amplifiers, Temperature Controls, Variable Electronic Filters

SPENCER-KENNEDY LABORATORIES, INC. 187 MASSACHUSETTS AVE., CAMBRIDGE 39, MASS.





Extremely High Accuracy --- 1.6 Megacycle crystal oscillator time hose

#### Direct Indication of Intervals up to one second — recycling of the counter can be observed or recorded for longer intervals.

High Resolution measures intervals in steps of 0.625 microsecond.

\* Retains Indication of Measurement until reset.

- ★ Easy to Actuate positive pulses from common or a arote sources can be used.
- \* Stable no adjustments required.

P High Speed Electronic Counters and Precision Internal Timers for All Applications — Address Inquiries to Dept.6G

interval measured. Price \$925.00

records time intervals

with a resolution of

1/1,600,000

seconds

This instrument determines and indi-

cates directly the elapsed time between

electrical "Start" ond "Stop" signals derived from the beginning and end-

ing of a time interval to be measured.

A 1,600,000 c.p.s. crystal oscillator is

used os the time base. The instrument,

which is completely self contained, counts the number of cycles from this

time base which occurs during the time



POTTER INSTRUMENT CO.

Proportional Unit – Two proportional and one standard AGASTAT combination. **PROPORTIONAL AGASTAT** – Provides time delay proportional to any power failure time up to 15 minutes. Custom built to specification. Complete data on request.



#### NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

transformers has 16 pages of tables and illustrations presenting a complete line of audio and power transformers and reactors. Also available is a four-page illustrated folder covering a catalog line of hermetically sealed transformers.

Air Meter. Anemostat Corp., of America, 10 E. 39th St., New York 16, N. Y. Bulletin 25A tells how the Anemotherm air meter measures air velocity, air temperature and static pressure. Included are illustrations of the instrument in operation for each of its functions.

Insulation Measurement. Associated Research, Inc., 3758 West Belmont Ave., Chicago 18, Ill. Bulletin 209 covers the Vibrotest, an insulation and resistance measuring instrument. Specifications of all models from 100 to 50,000 megohms are listed. Also shown are the advantages of a self-contained power unit eliminating hand cranking.

Apparatus Notes. Andrew Technical Service, 4747 N. Damen Ave., Chicago 25, Ill. Bulletin 504 of the Apparatus Notes series is devoted to stop watches, interval timers, circuit control timers and chronographs. Bulletin 515 deals with a variety of technical device including temperature recorders, immersion heaters and manometers. Prices of all instruments are included.

Sweep Signal Generator. The Triplett Electrical Instrument Co., Bluffton, Ohio, recently issued a catalog sheet on the model 3434 television and f-m sweep signal generator with built-in markers. Illustration, general description and frequency coverage are given.

Mobile Communication Equipment. Radio Corp. of America, Camden, N. J. Form 2J4628 is an 8-page folder giving an illustrated description of the Carfone which features "31 Circuit" selectivity for interference-free operation in the 152 to 174-mc f-m band. Complete specifications are listed.

Low-Frequency Oscilloscopes. Smith & Stone Ltd., Georgetown,

September, 1949 — ELECTRONICS



If you use choke coils, bandtuning coils, channel coils, contact coils and others for television assembly, and if you want them coated with plastic, cotton, nylon, enamel, lenzak, formvar, etc., you can depend on Lewis for your needs. *Coils are* stripped and tinned, ready for assembly!

Lewis has the facilities and experience for mass production of all types of television coils—and our efficient methods permit economical prices.

Whatever your requirements, have a Lewis Engineer call and check them, quote delivery and prices. No obligation.

LEWIS SPRING & MANUFACTURING CO. 2656 West North Avenue, Chicago 47, Illinois



ELECTRONICS — September, 1949

#### NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

Ontario, has available a brochure giving a detailed technical description of models L-22 and L-24 lowfrequency oscilloscopes which are especially designed for the precise study of transient or recurring phenomena from O to 200 cps.

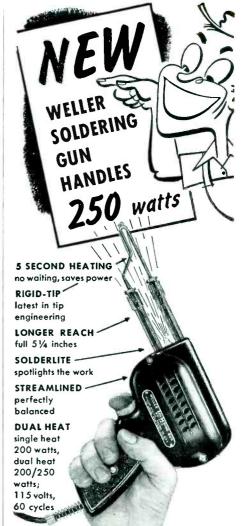
Broadcast · Engineers Manual. Hewlett-Packard Co., Palo Alto, Calif., is offering free on request to all radio station chief engineers a 37-page manual to aid broadcast engineers in making FCC-required station performance measurements. The manual states each requirement for both a-m and f-m broadcasters, lists equipment needed to make appropriate measurements, and gives in detail proper procedures for measuring, recording, tabulating and presenting the required data.

Battery Eliminator. Raytheon Mfg. Co., Waltham 54, Mass., has published a brochure including illustrations, diagrams, schematics and full specifications of the new Rectifilter, the battery eliminator that has no moving parts, requires no adjustments and practically no maintenance.

Selenium Rectifiers. Standard Arcturus Corp., 54 Clark St., Newark 4, N. J. Three recent bulletins describe and illustrate a variety of selenium rectifiers for all electronic and industrial applications. Voltage regulation curves and specifications for half-wave strip, half-wave stack and power rectifiers are given.

Broadcast Equipment. Radio Corp. of America, Camden, N. J. Five new brochures describe the latest broadcast station equipment. Form 2J-4864 deals with broadcast microphones and accessories; Form 2J-4910, magnetic tape recorders; 2J-4784, professional recorder; 2J-4770, portable remote amplifier; and 2J-4771, Duo-cone monitoring loudspeaker. Also available are catalog sheets on a studio consolette, tone generator and field intensity meter.

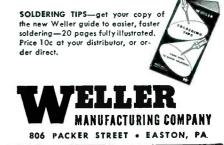
Radio Timers. Telechron Inc., 285 Union St., Ashland, Mass. A recent bulletin includes illustrations, dimensional drawings, and



You can do every kind of soldering with this new 250 watt Weller Gun. Power-packed, it handles heavy work with ease—yet the compact, lightweight design makes it equally suited for delicate soldering and getting into tight spots. Pull the trigger switch and you

Pull the trigger switch and you solder. Release the trigger, and off goes the heat—automatically. No wasted time. No wasted current. No need to unplug the gun between jobs. 'Over and under' position of terminals provides greater visibility with built-in spotlight. Extra 54%' length and new RIGID-TIP mean real soldering efficiency.

Chisel-shape RIGID-TIP offers more soldering area for faster heat transfer, and new design gives bracing action for heavy jobs. Here you get features not found in any other soldering tool ... advantages that save hours and dollars. Your Weller Gun pays for itself in a few months. Order from your distributor or write for bulletin direct.



BARRYMOUNTS ELIMINATE SHOCK and VIBRATION and ASSURE QUIET OPERATION FOR

BY BARRY

SHOCK NEW

#### Sturtevant multivane railway car ventilating fans



high standard of smooth, silent rid-

ing achieved in modern transportation . . to isolate fan motor vibration . . . and to protect the unit from accidental shock, Sturtevant specifies BARRYMOUNTS.

Experience has proved to Sturtevant that, in numerous railway and bus applications, BARRYMOUNTS provide uniform dependability of sound isolation and protection from shock and vibration.

Whatever your vibration problem ... whether it involves fans, motors, heavy machinery, transformers, punch presses, or delicate instruments ... BARRY experience and consulting engineering facilities offer a sure solution. Our free catalog lists stock mountings; for special information, call our nearest office or write to



NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

descriptions of four types of radio timers: the Station Preselector, the Sleep Switch, the Radio Alarm Clock and the Auto-On. The bulletin also carries an account of a free engineering service for radio engineers and manufacturers.

Electrical Contact Metals. Fansteel Metallurgical Corp., North Chicago, Ill. Technical data bulletin 7.101 is a 12-page booklet dealing with Fastells, a group of materials made from metal powders for use as electrical contacts. Information and data of basic importance to design and production departments, as well as explanatory illustrations, are included.

**Image Orthicon Data.** Radio Corp. of America, Harrison, N. J. Three 12-page booklets of television camera tube data are available. They cover the 5655, for applications with artificial illumination; the 2P23, for outdoor pickup; and the 5769, for outdoor and studio pickup.

Solder Manual. Kester Solder Co., 4204 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago 39, Ill. A comprehensive reference book now available on request is Solder and Soldering Technique. It gives a complete analysis of the properties of soft solder alloys and soldering fluxes.

Magnetic Materials. The Arnold Engineering Co., 147 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill. Issue No. 1 of the Magneteer gives 8 pages of technical information on Remalloy. Future issues will be concerned with the fabrication, utilization and application of magnetic materials.

Miniature Power Pentode. Tung-Sol Lamp Works Inc., 95 Eighth Ave., Newark 4, N. J. Electron tube bulletin No. 1 is a catalog sheet describing the new tube type 5A6, a miniature power pentode intended for use as a Class C power amplifier or oscillator. Filament voltage rating, power output and tube dimensions are given.

Decoder Chart. Aerovox Corp., 740 Belleville Ave., New Bedford,

11

www.america

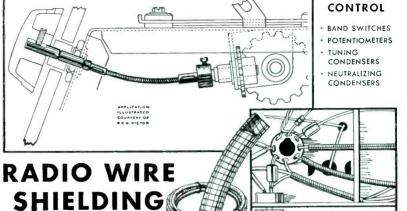
radiohistory.com





D. M. STEWARD MFG. COMPANY Main Office & Warks: Chattanaoga, Tenn. Needham, Mass. • Chicago • Las Angeles New York • Philadelphia





#### SIMPLIFY YOUR DESIGN PROBLEMS

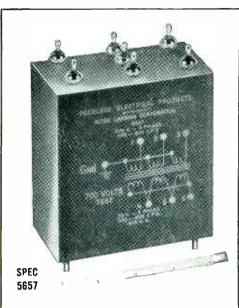
FLEXIBLE SHAFT COUPLINGS—Here is absolutely accurate and effortless remote control at its finest. Dependability built for trouble-free service. Send specifications for our recommendations and prices.

**RADIO WIRE SHIELDING**—Flat wire construction with smooth inner and outer surfaces makes it more rigid, easier to handle. Makes smoother bends and allows for quicker insertion of wires. Used to shield audio, radio and video circuit components. Popular in discriminator and television circuits. Sold in various diameters in mill lengths of over 10 feet or cut to exact lengths. Available in tinned steel, copper and brass for easy soldering. ECONOMICAL.

ELLIOTT MANUFACTURING COMPANY 218 PROSPECT AVENUE • • • • • BINGHAMTON • NEW YORK



# NEED A LOT OF POWER



#### SPECIFICATIONS:

Dimensions: 43%" high, width 4-3/16", depth 24%" Volume: 44.7 cubic inches Weight: 574 lbs. 3 phase primary, 3 phase secondary Y-  $\triangle$  connection 700 volt test Frequency: 400-800 cycles Primary voltage-208, secondary 25

#### **IN SMALL SPACE?**

We made this special transformer for a major aircraft company

It delivers 480 V.A. in a ½ hour duty cycle with temperature rise

UNDER 40° C.!

Meets Pro Jan-T-27 Grade 1, Class A specs

Let Peerless figure on YOUR transformer requirements

#### PEERLESS ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS DIVISION



1161 N. Vine St., Hollywood 38, Cal.
161 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N. Y.
FRAZAR & HANSEN LTD.
301 Clay St., San Francisco 11, Cal.
Exclusive Export Agent



NEW PRODUCTS

Mass., has issued the Duranite decoder chart printed in colors and showing the RMA color band coding for molded tubular paper capacitors, with corresponding numerical values of capacitance, tolerance and voltage. It enables the reader to match colors and read exact values.

Thermostatic Bimetal. The H. A. Wilson Co., 105 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N. J., has available a 4-page pamphlet on the thermostatic bimetal known as Thermometal R-16. The material described was developed primarily for application in high-capacity circuit breakers and similar devices where low electrical resistance is required.

Television Film Projector. Radio Corp. of America, Department 522, Camden, N. J. An eight-page descriptive brochure (Form 2J-4685) provides comprehensive information on the 35-mm television projector. The publication is well illustrated and gives complete operating data, suggested studio layout and simplified line drawings.

Printed Circuits. Haas Bros., 75 West St., New York 6, N. Y. A 6-page reprint covers the practice of printed circuits. Also available is bulletin No. 1 which is descriptive of the Elargol process, developed in England during the war, for the mass production of printed circuits on chassis. With the process described it is possible to print on both sides of the chassis, the only requirement being a black and white drawing of the type of circuit desired.

Camera and Recording Equipment. J. A. Maurer, Inc., 37-01 Thirty-first St., Long Island City 1, N. Y. A 27-page cardboard-covered booklet with spiral-type binding thoroughly describes a 16-mm motion picture camera, sound-on-film recording system and film phonograph. The booklet is profusely illustrated.

A-C Generators. Kato Engineering Co., 1415 First Ave., Mankato,

September, 1949 --- ELECTRONICS

NEW PRODUCTS

#### (continued)

Minn., recently issued literature on a-c generators with speeds from 720 to 1800 rpm. Bulletin 3149 describes those ranging from 5 to 175 kw at 60 cycles; and bulletin 21749, those in the 150 to 300-kw range.

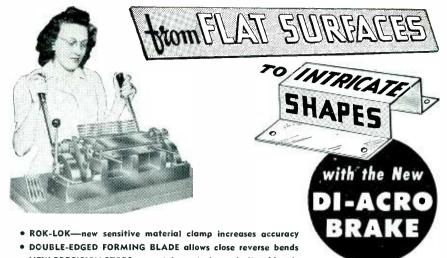
Voltage Regulators. Union Electric Products Co., Inc., 24 Edison Pl., Newark 2, N. J. A single catalog sheet describes and gives illustrations and ratings for a line of step-down auto transformers and voltage regulators. Inquiries are invited for voltages and ratings not listed.

Electrical Insulation. Insulation Manufacturers Corp., 565 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill. Available widths and thicknesses for four types of woven glass tapes are shown in a one-sheet bulletin. The tapes described are designed to provide better insulated and longer lasting electrical products.

Liquid Level Gage. The Vapor Recovery Systems Co., P. O. Box 231, Compton, Calif. An illustrated account of the Electronic Gauger, a remote-reading liquid level gage, is given in a recent 8-page folder. With the instrument described it is possible to gage tanks accurately to within  $\pm \frac{1}{16}$  inch of tank level on a centrally located panel.

Portable Geiger Counter. Nuclear Instrument & Chemical Corp., 223-233 West Erie St., Chicago 10, Ill., has issued a bulletin describing the Sniffer, a two pound Geiger counter which is powered by two flashlight batteries. Chief features and method of operation are outlined.

Electric Control Devices. Ward Leonard, Electric Co., 31 South St., Mount Vernon, N. Y. Bulletin No. 100,000 describes and illustrates a complete line of electric control devices for industrial and commercial control applications. Devices covered are rheostats, resistors, relays, motor starters, contactors, control accessories and dimmers.



NEW PRECISION STOPS accurately control angularity of bends

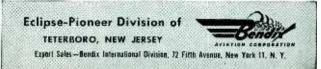
This versatile metal forming machine was developed for use in model shops, experimental laboratories and production departments where it often replaces dies for all types of precision forming operations. Di-Acro Brakes will form a great variety of materials including bronze, stainless steel, aluminum and bi-metals.

WRITE FOR CATALOG. New edition of 40-page Di-Acro Catalog contains detailed information on all Di-Acro Brakes, Shears, Benders, Notchers, Rod Parters, Punches and illustrates how these precision machines can be used individually or cooperatively for "DIE-LESS DUPLICATING".





We're not in the standard vacuum tube business. But we are definitely in the business of developing and manufacturing special purpose vacuum tubes-tubes that are not generally available. During the past three years, for example, our facilities have produced, such devices as the Chronotron thermal time delay tube, the Convectron\* vertical sensing tube, the TT-1 3000 mc temperature limited noise diode tube, counter tubes, glass enclosed spark gaps, and phono pickup tubes. Quantities of all these are now serving many phases of industry in a wide variety of applications. We invite your use of our facilities to develop and produce your requirements of special purpose vacuum tubes. Your inquiries concerning the scope of our facilities or details of any of our tubes will be given immediate attention. \*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



ELECTRONICS — September, 1949

207



# Welded GERMANIUM DIODES

### NOW AVAILABLE AT NEW LOW PRICES!

GENERAL ELECTRIC'S four types of Germanium Diode Rectifiers are available to meet electronic requirements where problems of space or AC hum exist, or where heat produced by a vacuum tube would be objectionable.

#### LOOK AT THESE FEATURES — \* Welded Contact Construction — For stability, shock resistance, high ambients, long life.

- ★ Insulating Case For low lead-to-lead capacitance, high moisture resistance, mechanical strength.
- ★ Small Size For "no room" applications.

Call the G-E office near you, or write for specifications and price list: Specialty Division, General Electric Company. Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York.

\*Sulject to prior orders.



NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY (continued from page 130)

library of standard operations is also being accumulated.

#### IRE-AIEE Nucleonics Symposium

ELECTRONIC instrumentation in nucleonics and medicine will be the subject of a conference at the Hotel Commodore, New York, on October 31, November 1 and 2. This is the second annual conference on the subject to be sponsored jointly by the IRE and AIEE.

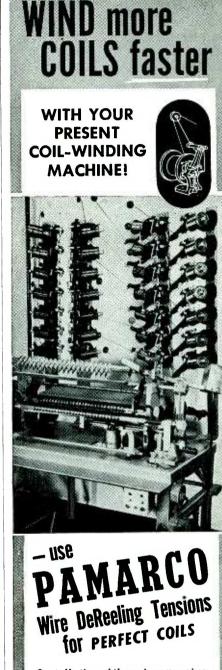
The conference program will be similar to the one held last year in that the first day will be devoted to electronics in medicine, the second day to nucleonics in medicine, and the third day to the physical aspects of nucleonics instrumentation.

Some of the topics to be discussed are: audible interpretation of electroencephalograph; high - fidelity electrocardiography; electrical methods of blood-pressure recording; stable d-c amplifiers for biological recordings; design of c-r oscillograph; medical applications of ionizing radiation; dosage measurements of ionizing radiation; scintillation counters; measurements of low-energy beta-ray emitters; criteria in the selection of radioisotopes for industrial use; and desirable improvements in nuclear instruments.

#### **Electronics Attracts Vets**

MORE than 136,000 World War II veterans are studying radio and television in schools and colleges under the G. I. Bill and Public Law 16. This figure was recently disclosed in a Veterans Administration Study as of Dec. 1, 1948.

Of the above number, 55,761 were studying electrical engineering—including radio engineering in colleges and universities under the G. I. Bill; 2,944 were training to become electrical engineers under Public Law 16; and 76,920 were taking courses in radio and television in trade and vocational schools under the G. I. Bill. Of the 76,920 students, 51,236 were training as radio and television mechanics, 1,856 as radio operators, 195 as ship radio operators, 151 as air-



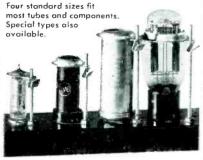
Installation of these inexpensive PAMARCO tensions lowers winding costs because each machine will. accommodate more coils at higher winding speeds. In addition to increased production, PAMARCO tensions raise production quality. Free-running action practically eliminates wire breakage and shorted turns. Simple thumb screw setting quickly adjusts for any wire gauge. No tools or special skill are needed for operation. For



September, 1949 --- ELECTRONICS

## how to keep your PLUG-INS plugged in

THE TOP HAT RETAINER



New stainless steel clamp for plugin units subject to vibration. Materials and finishes comply with

Armed Forces specifications.

**Recommended** for use in military electronic equipment.

Please state in your inquiry the type of tube or component to which the retainer is to be applied, or supply sample or outline drawings with pertinent dimensions.

TIMES FACSIMILE CORPORATION A Subsidiary of The New York Times Company 229 West 43 St., New York 18, N. Y.



Beach-Russ Type RP Single Stage Vacuum Pump. Capacity —17 to 845 c.f.m.



For vacuum exhausting and processing at low pressures in electronic or electrical operations, these pumps offer the advantages of positive rotary, automatically lubricated, noiseless operation. They are "tops" for producing high vacuum or for backing diffusion pumps. Test to absolute pressures as low as 4 microns.



ELECTRONICS — September, 1949

# "IT'S THE BEST YET!"

Yes! We think it's the best yet. We think this transmitter ideal for such applications as Police, Forestry, Airport Traffic Control, Oil Fields, Aerophare, Beacons, Explorations, Public Utilities, Mining, Emergencies and Point-to-Point requirements. It can be controlled either locally or from remote position; either for telephone (A-3) or telegraph (A-1 or A-2) service... it is compact, complete and designed for hard service.

This transmitter is crystal controlled. Single channel with plug-in coils for bands 200-525 kc and 1.6-13.5 mc; dual channel with self contained coils for the band 2.5-13.5 mc. Carrier power output 75 watts A-1 and 50 watts A-3. Types of tubes used, 807 and 866A (or 3B25 for low temperatures). Suitable for use in either tropical or cold climates. With the addition of tone oscillator the single channel unit becomes a 50 watt beacon (Aerophure) transmitter, and is used in conjunction with AK-3 identification keyer and ATU-755L antenna tuner. Operates from either 115 or 230 volts. 50/60 cycles.





### Nodel 50HXS

CONSULTANTS, DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF STANDARD OR SPEC-IAL ELECTRONIC, METEOROLOGICAL AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT.





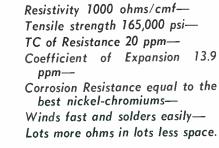
# "Just tell them they **CAN'T AFFORD TO USE ANYTHING ELSE**

That's Joe Gibbons speaking. We were talking about how to make people realize what a terrific thing this new

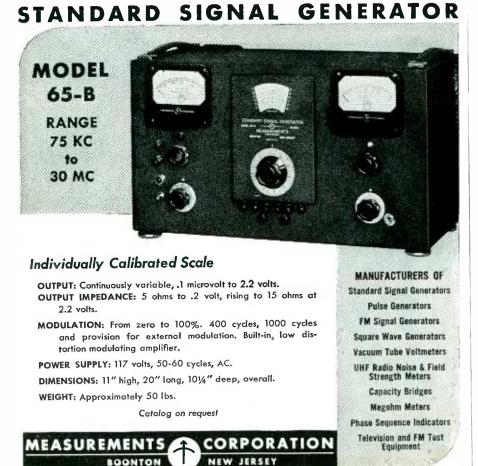
## JELLIFF ALLOY 1000 RESISTANCE WIRE

really is, and that's the way he summed it up. And even when you make allowances for a salesman's natural enthusiasm, he's pretty near right. Just look at some of the important data:





See what we mean? For the whole story, write for Bulletin 17.



NEW

craft radio operators and 23,482 were taking other courses in radio and communications. An additional 335 veterans were taking on-thejob training under the G. I. Bill, 125 as radio operators and 210 as workers in the field of radio and phonograph manufacturing.

Eligibility for G. I. Bill training consists of (1) active military service some time between Sept. 16, 1940 and July 25, 1947; (2) service of at least 90 days, or a discharge for a service-connected disability if released before 90 days service; and (3) a discharge under conditions other than dishonorable.

For Public Law 16, requirements are (1) military service between and 1940 and 1947 dates; (2) a discharge other than dishonorable; (3) a compensable service-connected disability; and (4) V.A's determination that training is necessary to overcome a handicap.

#### **Railroad Radio Progress**

SYSTEM-WIDE railroad radio communication was recently demonstrated by the Chicago, South Shore and South Bend R. R. The primary purpose in covering the entire 77mile operating area between Kensington, Ill., and South Bend, Ind., was to facilitate service and maintenance operations along the road and to provide instant communication with any of the railroad's mobile units in case of emergency.

The vhf system demonstrated was planned and developed by the South Shore engineering department in cooperation with the Bendix Radio Division of Bendix Aviation Corp. It solved the problem of greater coverage by installing remotely-controlled, unattended relay stations. The relay stations, strategically located so that their service areas overlap, receive and transmit messages automatically. Two separate frequencies provide dual-channel operation.

The central operating office and mobile units can communicate with each other without the use of relay stations within a 15 to 20 mile radius. Mobile units up to 30 miles apart can communicate through the relay stations. For greater distances communication betwen mo-

September, 1949 - ELECTRONICS

NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY

#### (continued)

bile units can be manually relayed by the dispatcher situated at the line's half-way mark.

#### BUSINESS NEWS

LENKURT ELECTRIC Co., San Carlos, Calif., has incorporated a subsidiary company with its plant at Vancouver, B. C., to be known as Lenkurt Electric Co. of Canada, Ltd.

AMERICAN TELEVISION INC., Chicago, Ill., manufacturers of cathoderay tubes, recently began the manufacture of direct-view television receivers.

BATTELLE INSTITUTE, Columbus, Ohio, recently completed a new laboratory area and enlarged its electrical engineering staff to provide adequate facilities for companies not equipped to conduct research on complex electrical engineering problems.

ATWATER TELEVISION Co., has moved to new and larger quarters at 360 Furman St., Brooklyn, N. Y., to increase production of largescreen television sets.

RADIO STATION KUSN, an independent a-m and f-m station in San Diego, Calif., recently purchased KYOR and has switched to the latter's frequency of 1,130 kc as well as its construction permit for day and night operations at 5,000 watts. KUSN also has applied for a change of call letters to KSDO.

ISOLANTITE MFG. CORP. has moved from Lyndhurst, N. J., to its new plant in Stirling, N. J., enlarging its production capacity for steatite products and porcelain insulators.

JENSEN MFG. Co., a subsidiary of the Muter Co., Chicago, Ill., has purchased the fixed assets and inventory of Radio Speakers, Inc., Chicago, from Emerson Radio & Phonograph Corp., New York City.

#### PERSONNEL

J. GRAYSON JONES, formerly chief engineer of Peyton Television, has been appointed chief engineer of Conrac, Inc., Glendora, Calif., tele-



NOTHELFER

Custom Built

TRANSFORMERS

Proved by

Performance

Over 25 years' experience in the manufacture of specials at cost that com-

pares favorably with standard types.

Built in quality proved by years of ac-

only. Both Open and Encased. 1, 2,

and 3 Phase. 15 to 400 Cycles.

From 10VA to 300 KVA Dry-Type

Past

tual use.

#### Automatic Frequency Response Recorder

This recorder is specifically designed to plot fully automatically frequency response characteristics of electro-acoustical and electronic devices. Other typical applications are the recording of sound, noise and vibration in conjunction with or without analyzers; the recording of beam patterns, directional properties of transducers and subjective loudness. CATIONS: INPUT: 10,000 ohms to poten- DIRECTION C

SPECIFICATIONS: SCALE RANGES: 0-20, 0-40, 0-50, 0-60, 0-80 db, Linear, Square Root, or Phon Potentiometer.

RECORDING CHART: 5" wide paper, 4" recording width. 15 different charts available. SENSITIVITY: 10 mv. for bottom scale deflection, 200 mv. full scale for linear scale range. ACCURACY: Static accuracy ±1% of full scale. tiometer. RECORDING METHOD: Ink writing by means of interchangeable ink siphons. FREQUENCY RESPONSE: 20-40,000 c.p.s. ±1 db; has a useful range to 200,000 c.p.s. CHART SPEEDS: Equipped with a two-speed drive for either a 2:1 or 4:1 reduction. A great variety of chart speeds available. DIRECTION OF RFCORD-ING: Motor is reversible, permitting recording in either direction.

direction. GEARING TO AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT: A drive shaft is accessible from the front panel for connecting to oscillator or analyzer. Any available oscillator or wave analyzer can be connected to the recorder by means of a LINK UNIT. SIZE:  $10^{1}/_{2}$ " x  $19^{\circ}$  front panel, slotted for RACK MOUNT-ING. 12" deep.

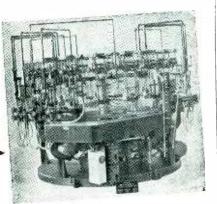
Descriptive literature mailed upon request.





KAHLE CUSTOM-BUILDS machines to make the exact tubes you require-from big 20-inchers to tiny sub-miniature-from laboratory types to those for high-speed production. Kahle puts each unit through exhaustive trial runs in our plant to assure trouble-free operation in yours.

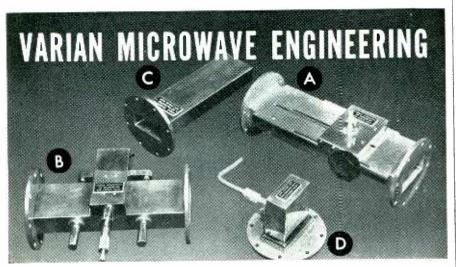
#1405 Cathode Ray Tube Sealing Machine 16 heads for sealing up to 121/2 inch tubes; 12 heads for sealing up to 16 inch tubes. Adaptors for these sizes instantly interchangeable.



We specialize in cost-cutting, production-boosting, labor-saving equipment for com-plete manufacture of cathode ray tubes, standard, miniature and sub-miniature radio tubes, sub-miniature tubes, fluores-cent lamps, photocells, x-ray tubes, glass products. products.



1309 Seventh Street, North Bergen, New Jersey



WAVEGUIDE TEST equipment for use between 2600 and 3950 mc; 11/2 by 3 by 0.080 in.; RG-48/U waveguide with UG-53/U flanges. These and special units for early delivery.

Standing-wave detector. Precision ground for continuing accuracy better than 1 per cent.

Variable attenuator. Atten-В nuation 0.5 to 10 db; vswr less than 1.1, 2600 to 3400 mc; average power 1 watt, peak 1 kw.



Termination. Average power 1 watt, peak 1 kw; vswr less than 1.05, 2600 to 3400 mc.



3200 mc.

Co-ax waveguide transition. Connectorless type for RG-5/U, RG-8/U, or RG-21/U flexible cable; vswr less than 1.25, 2700 to



NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY

component vision receiver and manufacturers.

Ross Gessford has been promoted from engineering specialist in cathode-ray tubes to chief engineer for the television picture tube division of Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Seneca Falls, N. Y.



R. Gessford S. A. Schelkunoff

SERGEI A. SCHELKUNOFF of Bell Labs has been awarded the Stuart Ballantine Medal of the Franklin Institute in Philadelphia for his outstanding contributions to the extension of the electromagnetic wave theory.

H. S. OSBORNE, chief engineer of the American Telephone and Telegraph Co., has been elected chairman of the United States National Committee of the International Electrotechnical Commission.

ROBERT G. BRECKENBRIDGE, formerly assistant professor of electrical insulation at MIT, was recently appointed to the staff of the National Bureau of Standards to take charge of a special study on the electrical properties of semiconducting materials.

VIRGIL H. DISNEY, formerly an assistant section head in research at the airplane division of the Curtiss-Wright Corp., Dayton, Ohio, has been named a supervisor of electronics at Armour Research Foundation of Illinois Institute of Technology.

WARREN S. MASTER was recently promoted from rectifier engineer to chief engineer of the Richardson-Allen Corp., New York City, manufacturers of selenium rectifiers.

VICTOR B. COREY, formerly supervisor of research and development,

September, 1949 --- ELECTRONICS

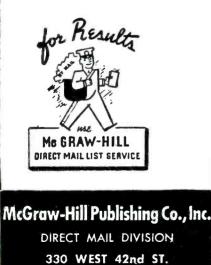
# What Makes A Mailing Click?

• Advertising men agree —the list is more than half the story.

McGraw-Hill Mailing Lists, used by leading manufacturers and industrial service organizations, direct your advertising and sales promotional efforts to key purchasing power. They offer thorough horizontal and vertical coverage of major markets, including new personnel and plants. Selections may be made to fit your own special requirements.

New names are added to every McGraw-Hill list daily. List revisions are made on a twenty-four hour basis. And all names are guaranteed accurate within two per cent.

In view of present day difficulties in maintaining your own mailing lists, this efficient personalized service is particularly important in securing the comprehensive market coverage you need and want. Ask for more detailed information today. You'll probably be surprised at the low over-all cost and the tested effectiveness of these hand-picked selections.



ELECTRONICS — September, 1949

NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

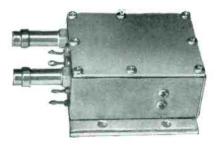


- CUSTOM INSTRUMENTATION
  - ACCELEROMETERS
    - ALTIMETERS
      - AIRSPEED TRANSMITTERS
         PRESSURE TRANSMITTERS





- Fully temperature compensated
- The most RELIABLE precision instruments employing strain gage elements ever constructed for industrial and aircraft applications



Specify Teleflight Instruments Write for descriptive bulletin

ENGINEERING PHYSICS DIVISION *Gredric Glader, 9nc.* North Tongwanda, New York, U. S. A.

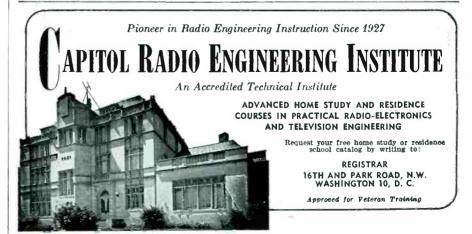


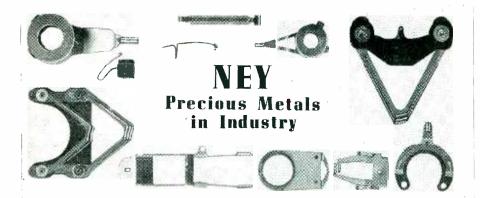
Filaments, anodes, supports, springs, etc. for electronic tubes. Small wire and flat metal formed parts to your prints for your assemblies. Double pointed pins. Wire straightened and cut diameter up to ½-inch. Any length up to 12 feet. LUXON fishing tackle accessories.

Inquiries will receive prompt attention.

#### ART WIRE AND STAMPING CO. High St. Newark 2, N. J.

227 High St.





#### GREATLY IMPROVED LINEARITY WITH PALINEY #7 BRUSH CONTACTS

Results of life tests on nickel-chrome wire-wound potentiometers, using contacts of PALINEY \$\frac{7}{7}\* in comparison with phosphor bronze, showed greatly improved linearity maintained through longer service life. If you have this or similar contact problems write or call our Research Department for detailed test data. \*Reg. T.M. of J. M. Ney Co.

Write or phone (HARTFORD 2-4271) our Research Department

THE J. M. NEY COMPANY 179 elm st. • hartford 1, conn. specialists in precious Metal Metallurgy since 1812



NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY

wanda, New York.

has been appointed manager of the engineering physics division of Fredric Flader, Inc., North Tona-

(continued)

ALFRED O. C. NIER, first man to isolate uranium 235, has become associated with Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. on a consulting basis to assist in research on supersensitive mercury switches.

DONALD L. BENEDICT, during the last year a special consultant to Raytheon Mfg. Co. working on microwave tubes and dielectric heating for specialized applications, has been appointed assistant chairman of the department of electrical engineering of Stanford Research Institute, Stanford, Calif.



D. L. Benedict

H. Jacobs

HAROLD JACOBS, formerly with Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., has joined the Thermionics Branch, Signal Corps Engineering Laboratories, Belmar, N. J. He is in charge of tube processing research and development.

L. E. RECORD, formerly supervisor of the tube development laboratory, has been appointed supervisor of the tube development and testing laboratories of the Tube Division, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

ROYAL C. BERGVALL, after 11 years as assistant to the vice-president in charge of engineering, has been named engineering manager of industrial products at Westinghouse Electric Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa.

LEO L. BERANEK, associate professor of engineering at MIT, was awarded a grant-in-aid by the Dept. of State to lecture on electroacoustics at the Institute of Radio Technology, Buenos Aires, during the summer months.

September, 1949 — ELECTRONICS

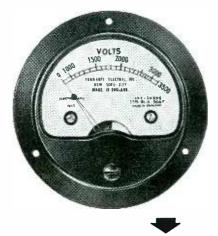
Cathode Ray Oscillograph shows performance of modified potentiometer after one million cycles or two million sweeps of PALINEY \*\*\*

contact over wire. The initial error was reduced to  $\pm .12\%$  and this

linearity was maintained throughout

the test.

# A TRUE ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETER



This instrument permits voltage readings on AC or DC circuits of very high resistance. The only current drawn is the very small leakage current and a very low capacitance current on AC circuits. Very useful for the many high voltage—low current circuits employed in nuclear research. Available with full scale voltages ranging between 300 and 3500 volts. Special laboratory instrument available with full scale reading of 150 volts. Full scale capacitance ranges from 8 mmfds for the 3500 volt model to 100 mmfds for the 150 volt instrument.Magnetic damping. 21/2" dial. Write for complete specifications.



FERRANTI ELECTRIC, INC. 30 Rockefeller Plaza • New York 20, N. Y. FERRANTI, LTD., Hollinwood, England FERRANTI ELECTRIC, LTD., Toronto, Canada

### **NEW BOOKS**

### Electronics Manual for Radio Engineers

BY VIN ZELUFF AND JOHN MARKUS. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, N. Y., 1949, 879 pages. \$9.50.

THIS BOOK of nearly 900 pages contains 289 articles selected by the authors from issues of ELECTRONICS. The page size is the same as in the periodical.

The authors have wisely not gone back of 1940 in selecting their material and, as a matter of fact, there are relatively few reprinted that appeared earlier than 1944. Thus, this volume contains only modern material. The articles selected are of a practical nature, of primary interest to engineers and, in general, with little mathematical content.

Even if one carefully keeps his ELECTRONICS month by month and remembers that a particular article was published a few years back, that reference is usually difficult to find without scanning a considerable number of indices.

The extent of the cross referencing in the index of this book is indicated by the fact that it has approximately 1,200 entries or better than four references to each article.

The Table of Contents is divided into 16 groups including, as examples, such divergent subjects as antennas, components, tubes, production, microwaves and d-c amplifiers. In addition to these several aids in finding a desired reference, there is an author index.

A collection of reprinted articles of this sort has a further advantage over a text prepared by one or a few authors. Each title is accompanied by a sub-title that, for quick reference, gives a further insight as to the information that follows.

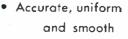
In this book, it is the authors individually and collectively that determine the quality but in this case the two compilers deserve much credit for the selection of articles, their grouping and the excellent index.

This volume forms a sort of companion book to "Handbook of Industrial Electronic Circuits" gotten out by the same publisher and authors last year. The present

www.americanradiohistory.com

# *Etched* TUNGSTEN WIRE

 From .0004" to .00015" diameter and even smaller



 Also available in Molybdenum and athermetals

Write <sup>s</sup>or details and List of Products



### NEW BOOKS

(continued)

MAGN-NE-CORD-ED — Describes material voice, music, sound—which has been recorded on magnetic tape by the outstanding MAGNECORDER professional tape recorder

MAG-NE-CORD-ER — Foremost professional magnetic tape recorder, producing excellent quality tape recordings of low distortion and wide band reproduction.

MAG-NE-CORDING—The process of recording sound on magnetic tape with the MAGNECORDER, a professional instrument meeting highest broadcast standards.

### NEW WORDS HAVE BEEN ADDED to the Broadcasting Dictionary

New words are easy to coin, but it takes popular acceptance to give them life. That's why you're hearing so much about "MAGNECORDER," "MAGNECORDED," and "MAGNECORDING."

### MAGNECORDER

### The Only Tape Recorder Featuring Unit Construction

The several elements that make up the Magnecorder are available as individual units. Buy only those you need. Combine them or carry them where you need them as you need them.

### MAGNECORDED

### Proven Highest Broadcast Quality

Thousands of hours of unexcelled performance in radio stations and recording studios throughout the world have proved Magnecord portable and studio equipment to be the finest. Now you can see actual PROOF of Magnecord equipment's superiority. Don't delay. See how a Magnecorder can improve your recordings today!



ANOTHER MAGNECORD FIRST The new, completely portable Copyright Magnetorder PT6-JA produces truly amazing professional recordings. Write for specifications. \$499.50



World's Largest and Oldest Manufacturers of Professional Magnetic Recorders volume also deserves a comment made about the other volume that "one article alone, available when needed, can justify a place for this book on an engineer's desk."—W. C. WHITE, Electronics Engineer, Research Laboratory, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

### Elektronenstrahl-Oszillographen

BY PAUL E. KLEIN. Weidmann Pub. Co., Berlin, 1948, 210 pages, DM 19.

THIS German-language book treats the subject of cathode-ray oscilloscopes. Main chapters cover the cathode-ray tube, power supply, deflection system, brightness control, amplifiers, sweep circuits, representation of multiple phenomena, photographic recording, and construction and operation of complete oscilloscopes. There are many subchapters with useful graphs and formulas. The author endeavored to give a working knowledge of c-r tubes, and associated circuits, with most of the space being devoted to the subject of amplifiers. The book fulfills this aim, although certain chapters such as those on electron lenses and c-r tube construction are treated too sketchily. Other chapters include too much detailed information, as on stem mounting of electron guns and on rectification. The book requires a good knowledge of the German language (Laufzeit = transit time; Summer = buzzer). It is regrettable that the book is confined to the German art and omits references to important foreign literature.—E. B. STEINBERG, Remington Rand Inc., South Norwalk, Conn.

### Micro Waves and Wave Guides

BY H. M. BARLOW, Prof. of Elec. Eng., University College, London. Dover Publications, Inc., New York, 1949, 122 pages, \$1.95.

THE OPENING chapters of this wellillustrated little book provide an approach to waveguide modes through familiar conventional transmission line concepts. The following mathematical analysis of electromagnetic fields in guides is then quite straightforward, and is comparable in many respects to ordinary trans-

### Spectrum Analysis from AF to UHF

Faster and Simpler with these Panoramic Instruments

Whether your problem is investigation of noises. vibrations, harmonics, characteristics of AM. FM or pulsed signals, oscillation; cross modulation, transmission characteristics of lines and filters, monitoring, tecentering or any phenomena requiring spectrum analysis, these panoramic instruments will help collect information faster, easier and more economically by automatically visualizing spectral content.

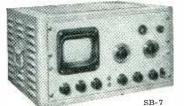


Panoramic Sonic Analyzer AP-1 Complete Audio Waveform Analysis in One Second

Recognized as **THE** practical answer for analyzing waves of random or static character, the AP-1 automatically separates and measures complex wave components in only one second. Direct reading.

Frequency Range: 40-20,000 c.p.s., log scale. Input Voltage Range: 500 μV-500V.

Voltage Scale: linear and two decade log, 60 db overall range.



#### Panoramic Ultrasonic Analyzer Entirely New for Ultrasonic Studies An invaluable new direct reading instrument, the SB-7 enables overall observation of the ultrasonic spectrum or very highly detailed examination of any selected narrow spectrum segment. Frequency Range: 2KC-300 KC, linear scale.

Frequency Range: 2KC-300 KC, linear scale. Scanning Width: Continuously variable, 200 KC to zero. Input Voltage Range: 1 mV-50V. Amplitude Scale: linear and two decade log.



Construction AndlySIS Long accepted as the simplest and fastest means of observing segments of the RF Spectrum, Panadaptor units operate with superheterodyne receivers, which tune in the segment to be examined. Panalyzors use an external signal generator for this purpose and have a flat amplitude response for determining relative levels of signals.

Both are available in over a dozen standard models and types differing in ... Maximum Scanning Widths ranging from 50KC to 20MC, continuously variable to zero. Signal Resolution Capabilities from 250KC down to 100 CPS. Write Now for Complete Technical Data

See these instruments demonstrated at the National Electronics Conference, Booth No. 5



September, 1949 --- ELECTRONICS

Here's a career opportunity for **Mechanical and Electrical** 

# ENGINEERS

Dalmo Victor, one of America's foremost manufacturers of airborne radar equipment, has openings on the staff for engineers experienced in design of intricate mechanisms and microwave transmission lines.

If you are an electrical or mechanical engineer with high qualifications, interested in associating yourself with a team of top-flight engineers and physicists, then here's a career opportunity you should investigate.

Mail details of education and techni-cal background to WILLIAM F. GATES, Chief Engineer



SAN CARLOS, CALIFORNIA

FOR PUBLIC ADDRESS, RADIO, kindred fields. and proven quality! Socket contacts phosphor bronze cadmium plated. Plug contacts hard brass cadmium plated. Insulation molded bakelite. Plugs and sockets polarized. 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 contacts. Steel caps with baked black P-406-CCT crackle enamel. Catalog No. 17 gives full information on complete line of Jones Electrical Connecting Devices - Plugs, Sockets and Ter-S-406-AB minal Strips. Write





- 1. Dip wire in X-VAR for 3 seconds, then withdraw.
- 2. Expose to air and watch coating disintegrate.
- 3. Wine wire clean. Whole operation takes a matter of seconds.

X-VAR is non-corrosive and does not creep. Now in use by leading manufacturers of electrical products. Write for FREE SAMPLE for testing.

### FIDELITY CHEMICAL PRODUCTS CORP. NEWARK, 5, N. J. 472 FRELINGHUYSEN AVE.



Phone: SL ocum 6-7000

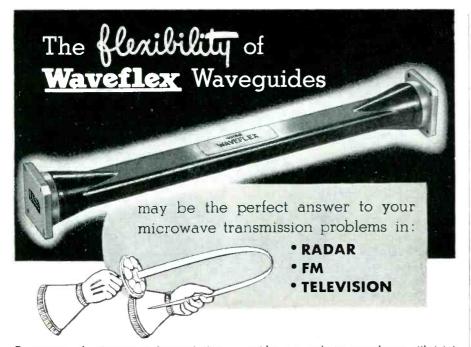
ELECTRONICS CORP · 325 TROY AVE · BROOKLYN TELEMARK 13

ELECTRONICS — September, 1949

**B. JONES DIVISION** 

SOUTH HOMAN AVE. CHICAGO 24, ILL

### www.americanradiohistory.com



Designers of microwave transmission equipment are now taking full advantage of the flexibility of WAVEFLEX flexible waveguides without sacrificing any of the advantages of rigid waveguides. As a result, design problems are greatly simplified. WAVEFLEX waveguides offer lower attenuation loss, excellent impedance match, and extreme flexibility without loss of efficiency.

Standard WAVEFLEX flexible wave-

guides are made in accordance with joint Army-Navy specifications. We will gladly work with you in developing special Waveguides to serve in special applications. *Literature on request* 

Titeflex Inc., 410 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.





### NEW BOOKS

mission line theory, with the coaxial cable serving as the common meeting ground of waveguide modes and the simple transverse electromagnetic wave.

In his nomenclature, the author has adopted the practice of the telecommunications engineer when dealing with transmission along wires, by taking the x axis in the direction of propagation of the wave, whereas most authors use the z axis for the direction of propagation.

A final chapter on microwave measurements and applications deserves commendation for the quality and number of illustrations of specific applications. For its price, this book is definitely a bargain to student and engineer alike.—J.M.

### Electromechanical Transducers and Wave Filters

By W. P. MASON, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc. D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., New York, 2nd edition, 1948, 419 pages, \$6.00.

ALTHOUGH a second edition, this book incorporates 88 pages of important new material that has entered the art of designing transducers during the war. For example, the gyroscope, although long used in automatic pilots but only recently generally appreciated, is treated as a circuit element. A number of additional topics on propagating and filtering acoustic waves have been introduced. Crystals and techniques used in such applications as sonar are discussed. A paragraph on mercury illustrates how its high impedance suits it for use with crystals in wideband systems.

As a matter of publishing expediency the new material has been printed at the back of the book but numbered so it fits in with the content of the first edition. It follows the same pattern of basic analysis that characterizes the old material. For the graduate student and research engineer this book, first published in 1942, presents a unified and fundamental approach to several fields (electric circuits, acoustics, mechanics) that are usually treated separately. As such, it is quite in the growing spirit of view-

September, 1949 --- ELECTRONICS

NEW BOOKS

(continued)

ing the various aspects of the electronic arts as different applications of a single set of principles.—F. H. ROCKETT, JR., Airborne Instruments Laboratory, Inc.

• • •

### Books Received for Review

PHYSICS PRINCIPLES AND APPLICA-TIONS. By Henry Margenau, W. W. Watson and C. G. Montgomery. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1949, 373 pages, \$5.00. Covering both classical and modern physics, this textbook is designed for college sophomores who require a thorough and accurate introduction to engineering and the physical sciences.

INTRODUCTION TO RADIOCHEMIS-TRY. By G. Friedlander and J. W. Kennedy. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1949, 412 pages, \$5.00. Describes the nature and application of the entire field of radioactivity without assuming previous knowledge of nuclear physics. Each chapter has a separate bibliography of standard works on allied topics in recent literature. There are numerous illustrative examples and exercises to aid the reader in understanding the material presented.

HOW TO KEEP INVENTION RECORDS. By H. A. Toulmin, Jr. Research Press, Inc., Dayton, Ohio, Second Edition, 1948, 78 pages, \$2.50. Specific instructions for keeping adequate records to help in obtaining valid patents, preventing costly litigation and reducing costs of fighting unavoidable litigation. Samples of needed forms are included.

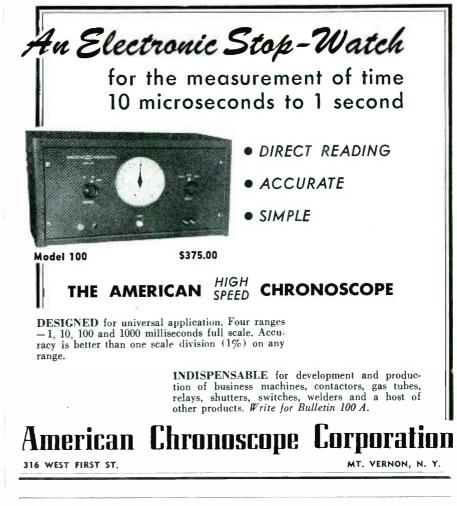
TERRESTRIAL MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY, Edited by J. A. Fleming, Dover Publications, Inc., New York, 1949, 794 pages, \$4.95. Reprint of first edition published in 1939 by McGraw-Hill Book Co. Twelve chapters by members of various National Research Council Committees and others, covering: The Earth's Magnetism and Magnetic Surveys; Magnetic Instruments; Magnetic Prospecting: Atmospheric Electricity; Instruments Used in Observations of Atmospheric Electricity; Earth-Currents; on Causes of the Earth's Magnetism and Its Changes; Some Problems of Terrestrial Magnetism and Electricity; Radio Exploration of the Earth's Outer Atmosphere; The Upper Atmosphere; The Aurora Polaris and the Upper Atmosphere; Thunder-clouds, Shower-clouds and Their Electrical Effects. There are also 1523 selected references arranged by subject matter, plus extensive biolographical notes.

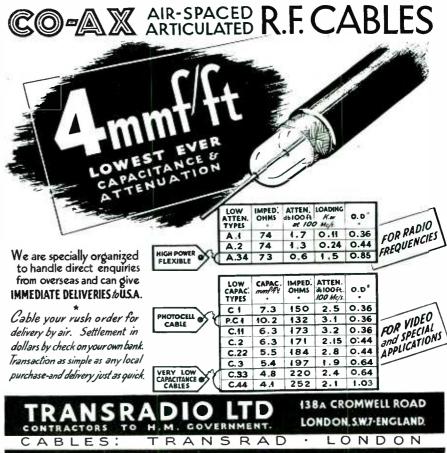
1NDUCTION HEATING. By N. R. Stansel. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, 1949, 212 pages, \$3.50. Electrical and thermal principles involved in the use of eddy currents for heating service, as generated by rotating equipment. Shows relationships between electric, magnetic and thermal properties of conductive materials in equations and curves. Highfrequency electronic heating by induction is not taken up.

PHOTOFACT TELEVISION COURSE. Based on a series of lectures by Albert C. W. Saunders. Compiled and published by Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., Indianapolis, Ind., 1949, 215 pages, \$3.00. A well illustrated treatment designed to familiarize experienced radio technicians with the basic principles of practical television theory and operation.

OUR SUN. By D. H. Menzel, Harvard College Observatory. The Blakiston Co., Philadelphia, Pa., 1949, 326 pages, \$4.50. Basic research methods used, evaluation as a natural resource, and effect of sun on radio transmission.

HANDBOOK OF PATENTS. By H. A. Toulmin, Jr. D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., New York, 1949, 800 pages, \$9.00. Essentials of patent law, presented accurately and simply for reference by lawyers as well as laymen. Many specific references to leading cases.





ELECTRONICS --- September, 1949

# **Quality Electronic Equipment Deserves**



# TRIAD "HS" TRANSFORMERS

Volume production of Triad HS (her-metically sealed) Transformers to JAN specifications has enabled Triad to lower costs to little more than that of ordinary cased types. Triad HS Series Transformers feature:

Triad Hermetic Seals-sturdy brass studs, molded in low-loss plastic, eliminate mechanical weaknesses often found in other designs.

Wide Frequency Ronge — Nickel alloy lam-inations, low capacity and low leakage reactance windings, plus balanced designs, result in a frequency range from 20-20,000 cycles  $\pm 1$  db.

Reduced Field Pickup-Triad GP series cases, drawn from annealed nickel alloy, reduce stray field pickup by as much as 95 db.

Small Size-HS-1 line input transformer with 95 db. shielding and 20-20,000 cycle frequency response, in case only  $1\frac{1}{7}$ ," x  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " (base dimensions) x  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " high above chassis.

tow Distortion—Triad output coils em-ploy large cores of the best magnetic pioy large cores of the best magnetic alloys, with coils of low resistance and low leakage reactance, to ap-proach full output at all frequencies with low distortion. Output trans-formers may be included in feedback loops using 30 db of feed-back. Complete tine—All types of audio coils, power coils, reactors, supplied in matching HS Series construction.



# Backtalk

This department is operated as an open forum where our readers may discuss problems of the electronics industry or comment upon articles which **ELECTRONICS** has published.

### **Author's Answer**

### DEARS SIRS:

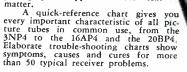
I HAVE READ D. J. Braak's letter (Backtalk, August 1949) with great interest. Braak is correct within 1db in his statement that the a-m/f-m crossover occurs at 10 db output s/n ratio with perfect limiting. Figures 6, 15, and 16 in the original manuscript on "A-M and Narrow-Band F-M" (ELECTRONICS, Feb. and Mar., 1949) show that the point is close to +11 db output s/n ratio, as is also stated in the text. Ideal limiting, however, results in serious vulnerability to detuning in the system considered, a factor which must be taken into account. All the superiority of f-m with perfect limiting over a-m is lost with comparatively small off-center drifts, for example, with only 23 kc detuning of the f-m signal when the carrier-to-noise (c/n), ratio is +6 decibels, as illustrated in Fig. 19. Detuning of 23 kc at a carrier frequency of 328 mc amounts to only 0.007 percent or 70 parts per million, which must include the combined drifts of the transmitter, the local receiver heterodyne and i-f amplifier system, and the discriminator circuits of the f-m detector, as well as an allowance for crystal grinding tolerances in a crystalcontrolled system. Unfortunately, the f-m system's vulnerability to drift is greatest at c/n levels which give the lower values of output s/n ratio.

Considering the proposed system with 60-kc bandwidth, a deviation of  $\pm 20$  kc would represent 67-percent modulation of the receiver's pre-detector bandwidth, as compared to about 11 percent for  $\pm 7$ kc deviation in a bandwidth of 125 kc. The increased modulation per-



HERE is an up-to-the-minute A-to-Z manual for everyone concerned with TV receiver installations and optimum signal output. It tells how the video and audio signals originate ... how they are transmitted ... how they are received. It gives a balanced and detailed pic-ture of both AM and FM circuits, operation and servicing. covered in detail are such topics Covered in detail are such topics

Covered in detail are such topics as oscilloscope operation, the ratio detector system and intercarrier sound receivers, deflection circuits, automatic synchronizing control and the synchroguide system, projection systems, sequential and simultaneous color television, etc. Simplified dia-grams, complete schematics and photographs supplement the text matter. matter.



**Just Published! BASIC TELEVISION Principles and Servicing** 

By BERNARD GROB Instructor, RCA Institutes, Inc. 592 pages • 6 x 9 • Over 400 Tables, charts, illustrations ٠ \$6.50

CONTENTS The Television System— Camera Tubes — The Electron Scanning and Beam — Scanning and Gynchronizing — The Composite Video Signal — The Picture Carrier Signal — Frequency Modulation — Television Receivers — Picture — Video Amplifacation — Practical Design of Vide o Amplifacation — Practical Design of Video Amplifacation — Practical Design of Video Amplifacation — Practical Design of Video Amplifacation — Practical Design of Signal and FM Receivers — Receiver S — Deflection Circuits — Picture I-F Stages — The R-F Tun-ing Socion — Antennas and Transmission Lines — The Associated Sound Signal and FM Receivers — Receiver Servicing — Television Broadcast-ing-Color Television Light — Appendixes: Standards of Good En-Schering TV Broadcast Stations, etc.

CONTENTS

This new book combines well-rounded self in-struction in basic television principles with practical, ready-reference receiver trouble-shooting guidance. Full and careful explana-tions of every basic point like these are given-phase inver-sion, automatic volume con-trol, rectifier circuits, modu-lation and condenser action in a circuit.

### Circuit-Block Treatment

Each block of circuits in the receiver is given a separate chapter to cover details fully. Other chapters are devoted to camera tubes, scanning and synchronizing, power supplies, antennas and transmission lines and color television.

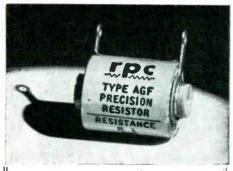
Inces and color television. This new manual gives you more than enough ma-terial to qualify for the FCC's added FM and TV require-ments for the 1st class license test. It also gives you the necessary background of theory to understand new TV developments, and work with them easily.

### Accept This Offer Now

You can examine this book for 10 full days free of charge. Fill out and mail the free-examination coupon below now, while this maga-zine is handy.

10 D	AYS' FREE EXAMINATION
Send n icing f days I or retu	w-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42nd St., N.Y.C. 18 ne Grob's Basic Television Principles & Serv- or 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 will remit \$6.50, plus few cents for delivery, rm book. (We pay for delivery if you remit is coupon: same return privilege.)
Name.	
Addres	8
City	
Compa	n y
Positio	n

September, 1949 — ELECTRONICS





### WIRE WOUND PRECISION RESISTORS

RPC Resistors are designed to meet strin-gent requirements of manufacturers of test instruments, meters and scientific equipment. They are made of finest materials in six sizes with choice of terminal lugs or wire leads to meet all requirements. RPC Resistors are widely used by the Armed Forces, research laboratories, instrument makers and uni-versities. Quick delivery is a feature of RPC service. Write today for catalog.

Also manufacturers of High Voltage, High Megohm and High Frequency Resistors.

**RESISTANCE PRODUCTS CO. 714 RACE STREET** HARRISBURG . PENNSYLVANIA



Looking for a dry battery that's odd sized or with unusual capacity or lasting power? Specialty Battery Company makes special batteries for every conceivable purpose. Send us your specifications. We can fill your needs from our stock or manufacture a battery to your specifications.

Write For Catalog Gives complete descriptions of hardto-get industrial, laboratory, radio and ignition batteries.





PEED ASSEMBLY



SAVE MONEY

Step up production-bring costs in your shop down-with solder preforms. Pre-formed rings, washers, pellets, discs, etc., made to your order, insure better bonds, lower costs, and faster assembly. We can supply you with custom-made pre-forms of any shape required, in a wide variety of solders, copper and brazing alloys.

Write for complete information.



radio colls transformer colls ignition colls wire coverings paper tubes and forms porous ceramics

DIPPING Coils Transformers Condensers

POTTING Radio Transformers Light Units Loading Colls Condensers



3445 HOWARD STREET SKOKIE, ILLINOIS



Dept. C

**BIWAX CORPORATION** 

Orchard Park, N. Y.

### NOW! Modern, Comprehensive TV "Staging" plus NEW TV REVENUE from Pattern Time





This most versatile telecasting optical projector enables dual projection with any desired optical dissolve under exact control.

The accessory STAGE NUMBER 1 adds three functions separately or simultaneously: a) teletype news strip, b) vertical roll strip and c) revolving stage for small objects.

The TELOP, used with TV film cameras, permits instant fading of one object to another, change by lap dissolve or by superimposing. Widest latitude is given program directors for maximum visual interest and increased TV station income.

For full details write for Bulletin T-101

**GRAY RESEARCH** and Development Co., Inc. 16 Arbor St., Hartford 1, Conn.



General Ceramics low loss insulators function efficiently in all frequency ranges and are capable of withstanding most all conditions of shock or vibration. Specification of standard shapes offers an opportunity to effect production economies. For unusual designs or mechanical specifications consult General Ceramics engineers. Estimates without obligation.



BACKTALK

(continued)

centage will make the system less vulnerable to detuning, and it will change the a-m/f-m crossover to  $\pm 7.5$  decibels output s/n for perfect f-m limiting, as against +11 decibels for the 125-kc narrow-deviation system. (There seems to be a small error in Mr. Braak's Fig. B, which indicates the crossover for the 60-kc system to be +5 decibels. In any case, however, the s/n ratio for crossover is lower for the narrower bandwidth system.)

The 60 kc-wide system with  $\pm 20$ kc deviation just accommodates the sidebands of the signal, which has components of more than 1 percent of maximum out to  $\pm 30$  kc. If distortion is a criterion, there then remains no allowance for system frequency drift, since any such drift would result in sideband cutting on one side or the other of the carrier. Assuming, however, that a symmetrical sideband clipping from  $\pm 30$  to  $\pm 20$  kc is accepted, we then have  $\pm 10$  kc possible drift before more serious distortion is encountered. For a carrier of 328 mc, this represents a stability of only 0.003 percent, a tolerance which must be divided at least six ways. Thus each contributing drift source must be less than  $\pm 0.0005$  percent or  $\pm 1.7$  kc, if the tolerance is divided equally amongst them.

Such an individual accuracy and stability for normal feasible designs is extremely difficult to obtain and maintain. Even afc circuits are very difficult to stabilize and maintain to within  $\pm 10$  kc under most operational conditions with carrier frequencies above 100 mc, and in vhf/uhf equipment, they practically force the use of a double-heterodyne receiver, with a considerable increase of complexity, size and weight, and to some extent increase in spurious responses.

It must also be remembered that reducing the pre-detector bandwidth of a superheterodyne receiver often requires lowering the i-f amplifier center frequency so as to insure desirable values of transformer coupling coefficient and adjacent channel selectivity. If it is not feasible to increase the i-f transformer circuit Q values so as to approach double what they were, a change of bandwidth from 125 to 60 kc may require reduction of the i-f amplifier center frequency to

September, 1949 — ELECTRONICS

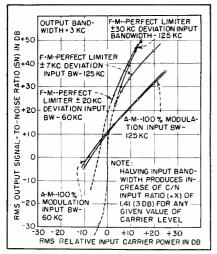
------

#### BACKTALK

(continued)

as low as one-half its former value. This would, of course, result in much poorer image rejection and a general increase in vulnerability to various other undesired responses.

The figure shown below is a comparison between the 125 and 60 kc bandwidth ideal cases as regards output s/n ratio. It should be noted that the abscissa is relative input carrier power, so that the comparison is on the basis of any given value of carrier power input to the detectors rather than input c/n ratio. This type of presentation is necessary to determine relative performance for a particular set of conditions in which the transmitter, the antennas, the orientation, and the distance are all held constant, and only the pre-detector bandwidth and the frequency deviation vary for any given level of radiated carrier power. This sort of comparison cannot be made on the basis of various given levels of c/n ratio, because changing the pre-detector bandwidth changes the noise factor, resulting in a new value of c/n. The curves show that changing the input bandwidth from 125 to 60 kc affects the a-m system very little, whereas the f-m system benefits considerably from the change, mainly because of lowering of the capture transition point (c = n or c/n = 0 db), which comes about from the reduction in noise consequent to reduction of bandwidth. The change in noise power is directly proportionate to the change in bandwidth, so that halving the



Comparison of theoretical a-m and f-m range performance with decrease of input bandwidth and different frequency deviations

### **PROFESSIONAL SERVICES**

THE BARRY CORPORATION Specialist in the Control of VIBRATION IMPACT NOISE Engineering Development Manufacturing 185 Sidney Street Cambridge, Mass. Telephone: ELIot 0861-0140

S. BERTRAND BARNARD, LL.B., M.E. REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY Mechanical, Electronic, Automotive and Aircraft Patents PATENT ANALYSES and INVESTIGATION 29-28 41st Avenue Long Island City 1, N. Y. STillwell 4-5428

**CROSBY LABORATORIES** Murray G. Crosby & Staff FM, Communications, TV, Industrial Electronics, High-Frequency Heating Offices, Laboratory & Model Shop at: 126 Old Country Rd., Mineola, N. Y. Garden City 7-0284

### EDGERTON, GERMESHAUSEN & GRIER, Inc. Consulting Engineers

Research, Development and Manufacture of Electronic and Stroboscopic Equipment Specialists in High-Speed Photography 160 Brookline Avenue, Boston 15, Mass

### **ELECTRO IMPULSE** LABORATORY

Consulting Physicists Radio Interference and Noise Meters; Interference Suppression Methods for Ignition Systems and Suppression Metho Electrical Devices, P. O. Box 250 Red Bank, New Jersey Red Bank 6-4247

ELECTRO-MECHANICAL RESEARCH INC. Specialized Research and Manufacture High and Low Frequency Circuit Development Electronic Measuring and Test Equipment Optical and Infra-Ited Studies Special Geophysical Equipment Automatic Inspection Devices

Ridgefield, Conn.

### ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING CO. of CALIFORNIA

Radio and Electronic Consulting and Designing.

Los Angeles California

2008 W. Seventh St. DRexel 8323

Est. 1926

### **ERCO RADIO** LABORATORIES, INC.

Radio Communications Equipment Engineering - Design - Development - Production Proneers in Frequency Shift Telegraph Garden City • Long Island • New York

PAUL GODLEY CO. Consulting Radio Engineers

GREAT NOTCH, N. J.

Little Falls 4-1000

HANSON-GORRILL-BRIAN INC. Product & Mfg. Development ELECTRICAL - ELECTRONIC HYDRAULIC - MECHANICAL One Continental Hill Glen Cove, N. Y. Glen Cove 1922

MEASUREMENTS CORP. Research & Manufacturing Engineers Specialists in the Design and Development of Electronic Test Instruments Boonton, N. J.

### MEASUREMENT ENGINEERING LIMITED

Consultants on Special Equipment for measurements and production tests, communications and audic systems. Head Office and Plant 60 Front Street West Toronto, Canada Canada Montreal

unada

### Eugene Mittelmann, E.E., Ph.D.

Consulting Engineer & Physicist High Frequency Heating - Industrial Electronics Applied Physics and Mathematics 549 W. Washington Blvd. Chicago 6, Ill. State 2-8021

NEWTON ENGINEERING SERVICE

Transformers for Electronics Designs, prototypes and production quantities to individual requirements. We offer a highly per-sonal service and fast delivery on "Breadboard models". Highlands 2-1310 84 Linden Park Street Boston 20, Mass. Nights-Holidays LA Salle 7-4959

NIAGARA ELECTRON LABORATORIES CONSULTATION - DESIGN - CONSTRUCTION MFG. - THE THERMOCAP RELAY

Specializing in solution of problems of electronic and electro-physical instrumentation for the re-search or analytical laboratory. Industrial plant problems also invited.

Andover, New York Cable Address: NIATRONLAB

### PICKARD AND BURNS, INC.

Consulting Electronic Engineers

Analysis and Evaluation of Radio Systems Research, Development & Design of Special Electronic Equipment 240 Highland Ave., Needham 94, Mass

### ALBERT PREISMAN

Consulting Engineer Television, Pulse Techniques, Video Amplifiers, Phasing Networks, Industrial Appliances Affiliated with MANAGEMENT-TRAINING ASSOCIATES 3308-14th St., N.W. Washington 10, D.C.

A. F. SMUCKLER & CO., INC.

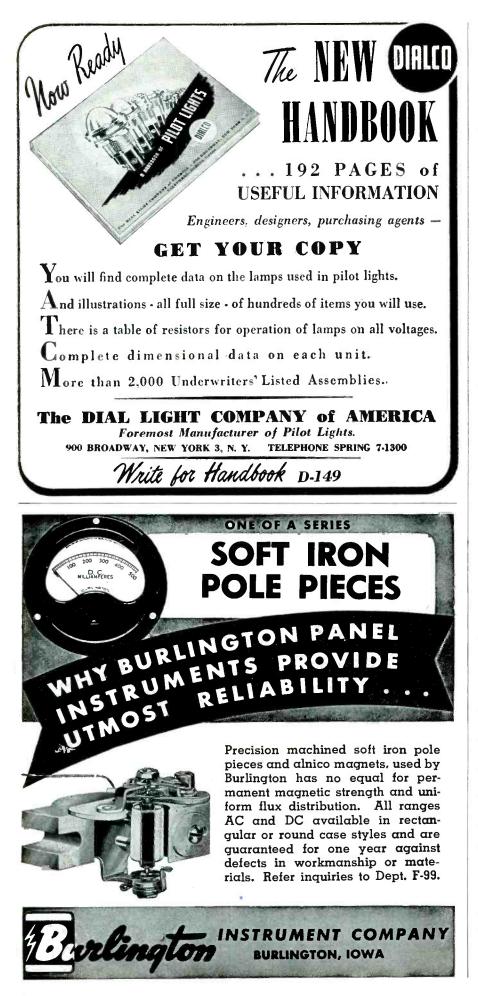
Electronic and Communication Engineers and Manufacturers 202-208 Tillary Street Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

ULster 5-5141

**TECHNICAL** MATERIEL CORPORATION Communications Consultants RADIGTELETYPE • FREQUENT SHIFT INK SLIP RECORDING TELETYPE NETWORKS 453 West 47th Street New York 19, N. Y.

YARDENY LABORATORIES, INC.

Research and Development Remote Controls and Electro Chemical Generators of Energy WO 2-3534. 35 105 Chambers Street New York, N. Y.



BACKTALK

bandwidth reduces n by 3 decibels.

If off-centering, de-tuning, and drift in general did not enter the picture, the narrower bandwidth and wider deviation system would certainly be preferable. With such limitations, however, there seems to be little prospect of utilizing the narrower bandwidth, unless large amounts of distortion are tolerable and the operating situation is not particularly rigorous as regards ambient conditions.

It is possible to use a greater deviation. This would provide better output s/n ratio, as illustrated, but only at c/n ratio values for which the output s/n is already satisfactory with  $\pm$ 7-kc deviation. The main advantage of the greater deviation would be a considerable improvement as regards s/n deterioration with detuning, but the tolerance for drift without considerable distortion would then be reduced from  $\pm 55$  kc with the smaller deviation to  $\pm 33$  kc. Even  $\pm 55$  kc is feasible only with excellent crystals in the uhf region of the radio spectrum. (Incidentally, test and maintenance equipment presents quite a problem for such small percentage frequency tolerances).

No figures of measured harmonic distortion are at present available to the writer for the 60-kc bandwidth  $\pm 20$ -kc deviation cases, however severe distortion could be expected in the 60 kc-wide,  $\pm 20$ -kc deviation system for only 10-kc detuning.

Attractive as it seems at first glance. I am afraid that Braak's suggestion of narrowing the predetector bandwidth and increasing the deviation will run into engineering and operational difficulties which would more than nullify its advantages of lower input s/n ratio for a-m/f-m crossover and decreased susceptibility to detuning. I am glad, however, that Braak has brought up so interesting and informative a point for discussion, and am also pleased that he has found the equations (which were developed by Robert M. Maiden of this Laboratory) useful for implementing his suggestions with figures.

EMERICK TOTH

Naval Research Laboratory Washington, D. C.

September, 1949 — ELECTRONICS



www.americanradiohistory.com

# SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

### EMPLOYMENT . BUSINESS .

#### UNDISPLAYED RATE:

\$1.20 a line, minimum 4 lines to figure ad-vance payment count 5 average words as a line

INDIVIDUAL EMPLOYMENT WANTED undis-played advertising rate is one-half of above rate, payable in advance.

**PROPOSALS \$1.20 a line an insertion** 

### **OPPORTUNITIES**

INFORMATION:

BOX NUMBERS in care of any of our New York, Chicago or San Francisco offices count I line additional in undisplayed ads.

DISCOUNT of 10% if full payment is made in advance for four consecutive insertions of undisplayed ads (not including proposals).

#### EQUIPMENT—USED or RESALE •

DISPLAYED-RATE PER INCH The advertising rate is \$10.25 per inch for all advertising appearing on other than a con-tract basis. Contract rates quoted on request.

AN ADVERTISING INCH is measured 7/8 inch vertically on one column, 3 columns-30 inches -to a page.

NEW ADVERTISEMENTS received by August 30th will appear in the October issue, subject to limitation of space available.

### RADAR, COMMUNICATIONS and SONAR **TECHNICIANS** WANTED For Overseas Assignments **Technical Qualifications:** 1. At least 3 years' practical experience in installation and maintenance. 2. Navy veterans ETM 1/c or higher. 3. Army veterans TECH/SGT or higher. Personal Qualifications: 1. Age, over 22-must pass physical examination. 2. Ability to assume responsibility. 3. Must stand thorough character investigation. 4. Willing to go overseas for 1 year. Base pay, bonus, living allowance, vacation add up to \$7,000.00 per year. Permanent connection with company possible. Apply by Writing to A-1, P. O. Box 3414 Philadelphia 22, Pa. Men qualified in RADAR, COMMUNICA TIONS or SONAR give complete history. Interview will be arranged for successful applicants.

### **Positions Open for** PHYSICISTS SR. ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Familiar with ultra high frequency and ramilar wave technique Experience with electronic digital and/or analog, computer research and develop-ment program Salaries commensurate with experience and ability. Excellent opportunities for

qualified personnel.

Contact: C. G. JONES, Personnel Department GOODYEAR AIRCRAFT CORPORATION Akron 15 Ohio

# Electronic Engineers

PROJECT ENGINEERS Five or more years experience in the design and development, for production, of major components in radio and radar equipment.

ASSISTANT PROJECT ENGINEERS Two or more years experience in the development, for production, of components in radio and radar equipment.

Well equipped laboratories in modern radio plant . . . Excellent opportunity . . . advancement on individual merit.

Baltimore Has Adequate Housing Send resume to Mr. John Siena:

BENDIX RADIO DIVISION BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION

Baltimore 4, Maryland

SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS Wanted for Interesting and professionally challeng-ing research and advanced development in the fields of microwaves, radar, gyroscopes, servemech-anisms, instrumentation, computers and general electronics. Scientific or engineering degrees or ex-tensive technical experience required. Salary com-mensurate with experience and ability. Direct in-guiries to Mgr., Engineering Personnel, Beit Afr-eraft Corporation, P. O. Bex I, Buffale 5, N. Y.

### ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS PHYSICISTS

"A leading Electronics Company in Los An-geles, California offers permanent employ-ment to persons experienced in advanced research and development. State qualifica-tions fully " tions fully."

P 6606 Electronics 68 Post St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

### WANTED

Electronic Engineer or Experimental Physicist with thorough theoretical knowledge and practical experience with electronic serve mechanisms for a permanent position in research and development of special instruments and electronic controls. Salary open, Give full details in first letter.

THE SHARPLES CORPORATION Research Laboratories 424 West Fourth Street, Bridgeport, Penna.

Mr. Sales Representative We are manufacturers of parts selling to the Coll Winding, Electrical, Electronics, Radio, Television and Transformer Industries. Due to our recent expansion program, we have territories open. If interested in handling, we invite your inquiry stat-ing your present lines and territory.

RW-9571, Electronics 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

### When Answering BOX NUMBERS ...

to expedite the handling of your correspondence and avoid confusion, please do not address a single reply to more than one individual box number. Be sure to address separate replies for each advertisement.

226

DIRECTOR OF training to take charge of courses in radio and television. Approved school. Salary \$25/mo. Academic hours. Tech. exp. pref. P. O. Box 505, Atlanta, Ga.

### EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

REPLIES (Box No.): Address to office nearest you NEW YORK: 350 W. 42nd St. (18) OHICAGO: 520 N. Michigan Ave. (11) SAN FRANCISCO: 68 Post St. (4)

POSITION VACANT

SALARIED POSITIONS \$3,500-\$35,000. If you are considering a new connection communi-cate with the undersigned. We offer the orig-inal personal employment service (39 years recognized standing and reputation). The pro-cedure, of highest ethical standards, is indi-vidualized to your personal requirements and develops overtures without initiative on your part. Your identity covered and present posi-tion protected. Send only name and address for details. R. W. Bixby Inc., 278 Dun Bidg.. Buffalo 2, N. Y.

### POSITIONS WANTED

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER desires position with company making electronic equipment. Consider development, laboratory, service or sales. Ten yrs. experience, prefer midwest. PW-9127, Electronics.

SERVOMECHANISMS AND Instrumentation Engineer. BS MS in EE. Technical experi-ence in research and development of servos, control systems, simulators, gyros, computers, and wind tunnel instrumentation. Patent and technical publications in these fields. Adminis-trative experience includes supervising groups of 15-30 men and establishing and maintaining operating budget. PW-9590, Electronics.

SENIOR ELECTRONIC Engineer. Now group leader in charge of missle telemetering. 10 years experience: development of low frequency circuits, instruments and Instrumentation; liai-son, Government spec., field work, report writ-ing. Familiar with mechanical problems and small shop methods. Energetic, imaginative, resourceful, Excellent recommendations. Re-ply FW-3399, Electronics, 68 Post St., San Francisco, 4, California.

### **AVAILABLE FOR PERMANENT** EMPLOYMENT **INTEGRATED ENGINEERING GROUP**

Small group of versatile engineers specializing in pulse, video, radar circuits. Experience up to 10 years, two have headed important projects. Excellent academic backgrounds, advanced degrees.

PW-9644, Electronics 330 W. 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

### **G** SEARCHLIGHT SECTION



Teletypewriters complete, components or parts. Any quantity and condition.

W-6654, Electronics \$30 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

ELECTRONICS — September, 1949

A service to save you TIME and MONEY by locating your "HARD TO FIND" items and selling your "non-movable" surplus. Please write on company stationery, TELLING us your needs—SELL US YOUR SURPLUS. ELECTRONIC SURPLUS BROKERS 3232 Broadway, N. Y. C. 27

www.americanradiohistory.com



### R.F.COMPONENTS-MICROWAVE-TEST EQUIPMENT

### 1.25 CENTIMETER

ROTART JUINT WILL SHOLD STATES STATES

3 cm. mitred elbow "E" plane unplated..\$6.50 ea.

### 200 MC COAXIAL PLUMBING

 Right Angle Bend
 \$35.0°

 T Section
 \$55.00

 T Section with Adapter to %" in rigid coax..\$65.00

### **10 CENTIMETER**

WAVEGUIDE TO %" RIGID COAX "DOOR-KNOB" ADAPTER, CHOKE FLANGE, SIL-VER PLATED, BROAD BAND... 149.50 EACH

### VARISTORS

THERMISIURS	VARISIUNS
D-167332 (tube)\$.95	D-170225\$1.25
D-170396 (head)\$.95	D-167176\$.95
D-167613 (button)\$.95	D-168687\$.95
D-166228 (button)\$.95	D-171812\$.95
D-164699 for MTG, in	D-171528\$.95
"X" band Guide \$2.50	D-168549\$.95
D-167018 (tube)\$.95	D-162482\$3.00
WALTE FOR	D-163298\$1.2"
WRITE FOR	D-99428\$2.00
C.E.C. MICRO-	D-161871A\$2.85
WAVE CATALOG	D-171121\$.95
	3A(12-43)\$1.50
NOW AVAILABLE	D-167020\$3.00

THERMISTORS

tuning 50 each

\$3.50

721-A TR CAVITY WITH IDE. Compared to the section of the section o 

### 7/8" RIGID COAX-3/8" I.C.

 FIGHT ANGLE BEND, with flexible onax output pickup loop
 \$8.00

 SHORT RIGHT ANGLE BEND, with pressurizing nimule
 \$3

 GIGD COAX to flex coax connector
 \$3.50

 TUB-SUPPORTED RIGID COAX, gold plater<sup>4</sup>
 \$5

 T, ANGLES for above
 \$2.50

 T, ANGLE BEND 15" L. OA
 \$3.50

 TLEXIBLE SECTION. 15" L. Maile to fe-male
 \$4.25

 WAGNETRGN COUPLINGS to 7% rigid coax with TR bickun loop, gold plated
 \$7.50

 CAX SECT Approx. 30 ft.
 \$1.50

 CAX SECT Approx. 30 ft.
 \$1.50

 S 64/U-4 foot flexible section
 \$4.25

 Surjed
 \$3.76

 G 54/U-4
 foot flexible section 4" IC pressurfed

 suffed
 \$15.00

 'A RIGIO COAX. Bead Supported.
 \$12.00

 'UART RIGHT ANGLE BEND
 \$25.00

 'totating int, with deck mounting.
 \$15.00

 'GIGID COAX. slotted section CU-60/AP.
 \$5.00

### WAVEGUIDE

 WAVEGUIDE

 '\* x '4'' ID.
 \$1.00 per foot

 '\* x '4'' OD.
 1.50 per foot

 '\* x '1 '4'' OD.
 1.65 per tout

 '\* x '1 '4'' OD.
 1.65 per foot

 '\* x '1 '4'' OD.
 3.00 per foot

 '4'' rird coax '4'' IC.
 1.20 per foot

 '4'' rird coax '4'' IC.
 1.20 per foot

 '4'' 55/U 100CM flanges.
 \$3.50 each

 UG 53/U 100CM flanges.
 4.00 each

 UG 54/U Choke
 4.50 each

MISCELLANEOUS 

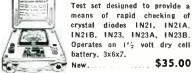
ALL MERCHANDISE GUARANTEED. MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED. ALL PRICES F.O.B. NEW YORK CITY. SEND MONEY ORDER OR CHECK ONLY. SHIPPING CHARGES SENT C.O.D. RATED CONCERNS SEND P. O. MERCHANDISE SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT CO. 131 "E9" Liberty St., New York, N.Y. Att: P. J. Plishner Cable "Comsupo" Ph. Digby 9-4124

### TEST EQUIPMENT

12 VIEC. MODEL TS-268/U





MODULATOR UNIT BC 1203-B





4. 0. units designed for per. 2-18 mc THK. Flex-ble plug in units using type 0 tube in ECO circuit, funes 2000 to 4565 kc in 6 sands. Freq. Determining lements are enclosed in bock mounted oven as-embly, and has frq monitor U link coupled to output, vet Wt: 138 Lbs, Dim. 21 H. New (with tube) \$100.00

### SUPER SONICS

New Stainless Steel streamlining housings for ab \$18.50 ..\$200.00 

September, 1949 - ELECTRONICS



#### SEARCHLIGHT SECTION Ð

### PULSE EQUIPMENT - RADAR

### PULSE EQUIPMENT

**DELAY LINES** 

D-168184: .5 microsec, up to 2000 PPS, 1800 oh term \$4.00 D-170499: .25/.50/.75/, microsec, 8 KV, 50 ohns imp, \$16.50 D-165997: 1¼ microsec, \$7.50

### PULSE TRANSFORMERS

G.E. #KZ/48A Pulse input, line to magnetron \$36.00 #9280 Utah Pulse or Blocking Oscillator XFMR Free, Binits 790-810 cy-3 windings turns ratio 1:1:1 Dimensions 1 13/16 x ½" 19/32.....\$1.50 Raytheon U X 3093 3x32 Turns T.V. 1000 RMS \$4.95 G.E. 9318 Pulse Xfrmr 1:1:1..... .\$1.50

### WILCOX CS390

FOR

### 400 CYCLE TRANSFORMERS

400 CICLE TRANSFORMERS 352-7273: Pri: 115V, 400 cy. Sec: 6.3V, 2.5. Amp 6.3V, 06 Amp: 6.3V, 9 Amp; 5V, 6 Amp; 700 VCT. 2-5U4's, For APS-15, T201. .....\$4.75 352-7176: Pri: 115V, 400 cy. Sec: 6.3V, 20 Amp; 6.3V, 5 Amp; 6.3V, 5 Amp; 320V (2-635's) For APS-15, T202. ....\$5.25 

#7469105: Pri: 115V, 400 cy. Sec: Tpd. to give 742.5V. 50 MA; 709V, .0477 A, 671V, .045 A \$2.95



**SF-1 RADAR** 

10 CM surface search using PP1 and "A" Scope. 115 VDC input, complete with spares. 14 cases \$2800.00



115 VDC input, complete with spares, 14 cases, 52800.00 MICROWAVE ANTENNAS S0-3 RADAR 3 CM. SURFACE S0-3 RADAR 3 CM. SURFACE Sear Mechanisms, "X" Band Gear Mechanisms, "X" Band Slotted "Peel" Reflector, Less Plumbing, "S135.00 As Shown As Shown As Shown As Shown As Shown An MPG-1 Antenna, Rotary feed type high speed scanner antenna assembly, including horn para-bolic reflector, Less Internal mechanisms, 10 deg, sector scan, Approx, 12°L x 4°W x 3°H, Un-used, "Gov't Cost." & \$250.00 APS-4 3 cm, antenna, Complete, 14°2, dish, Cut-ler feed dipole directional coupler, all standard 1" x 4" waveguide, Drive motor and gear mechanisms tor horizontal and vertical scan. New, complete 

 10<sup>-</sup> diam. Extremely lightweight construction New In 3 carrying cases.
 10<sup>-</sup> Albert System States and System 

 Setsyll
 S42.00

 Used
 S45.00

 AS125/APR
 Cone type receiving antenna, 1080 t

 3208 megacycles
 S4.50

 140-600
 MC. CONE type antenna, complete with

 25' sectional steel mast, guys, cables, carryin, case, etc. New.
 S49.56

 ASD 3 cm, antenna, used, ex. cond.
 \$49.57

 YAGI ANTENNA AS-46A.
 APG-4.5

 rents
 \$14.50 ea

 TS-235/UP Duramy Load
 \$75.00

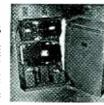
 F29/SPR-2 High Pass Filter.
 \$12.59

### CPN-6 3CM RADAR BEACON EQUIPMENT

Complete sets available in unused condition. Write for price and information.

VOLTAGE REGULATORS Mfg. Raytheon: Navy CRP-301407: Pri: 92-138 v. 15 amps, 57 to 63 cy. 1 phase, Sec: 115 v, 7.15 amp. .82 v, 7.15 amp. .82 kVA., 96 PF. Con-tains the following components:

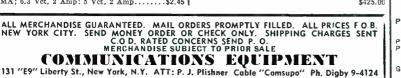
components:



REGULATOR TRANSFORMER: Raytheon UX-9545. Pri: 92-138 v. 60 cy, 1 PH. Sec: 200/580 v 9545. Pri: 92-138 v. 60 cy, 1 PH. Sec: 200/580 v. 5.5/5.26 amps, 4000 v. rms test. FILTER REACTOR: 156 hy. 5 amps, 4000 v. test.

ID 24-ARN-9 IDual 0-200 microamp. movement in 3" case. Each movement brought out to 6-term recep-tacle at rear. Griginally used in LLS equipment New \$5.50 ZA Type \$10.00

Xew ZA Type TEST SET 159 TPX between 150 & 2 



Ser Gei Gei Mo Ser Gei Gei Gei Gei Mo Art niete with tubes, crystat, cal. chart, meter meter Typewriter Desk Wells Mounted on Steel Panel for Standard Rack Mg 104% H x 19" W x 3%" Thick, W ell is 22" Wide, 20" Deep. Af-fording Full Working Space, Grey Crackle Finish, New ea. 58.95 AIRCRAFT AUXILIARY POWER PLANT Ser mi 100 90° Del Des **AIKUKAFI I SOLANT DOWER PLANT** Navy take IA, Lawrence Model 30 D, 10 horsepower 2 cylinder, 4 Stroke cycle air cooled engine, for use with 1.71 KWDC and 1.22 KWAC aircraft generator, new, in original cellophane packim \$425.00 11

INVERIERS PE 218-E: Input: 25 28vdc.92 amp. Output: 115 v. 350-500 cy 1500 volt - amperes. Dim: 17"x6½"x 10". Ne w (as shown ..., \$49.95 PE 218-H: Same as above except size: 16½" x 6″ x 10". New...... PE 208. Input: 28 vdc, 38 amps. Output: 800 cy, 500 volt-amps, Dim: 13" x 5½" x New.... GÊ

- MAGNETRONS	SA
MAGNETRONS	SC
Tube Freq. Range Pk. Pwr. Out Price 2131 2820-2860 mc. 265 KW. \$25.00	SD
2122         3267         3333         inc.         265         KW.         \$25.00           2126         2992         3019         ma.         275         KW.         \$25.00           2127         2965         2992         3019         ma.         275         KW.         \$25.00           2127         2965         2992         mc.         275         KW.         \$25.00           2132         2760         285         KW.         \$25.00	SE
2J 32 2780-2820 mc. 285 KW. \$25.00 2J 34 2J 37 \$55.00 2J 37	SF
3129 Dire 9940 9969 5 WW. 635 00	SG
2.139         PKB.         32439-5205         ntc.         34 W.         33.000           2.139         PKB.         3247-3333         ntc.         87 K.W.         \$35.000           2.140         9305-9325         ntc.         10 K.W.         \$35.001           2.149         9000-9160         ntc.         58 K.W.         \$85.001           2.161         3000-3100         ntc.         35 K.W.         \$65.001           2.162         2914-3010         ntc.         35 K.W.         \$65.001           2.161         3200-3100         ntc.         35 K.W.         \$65.001           2.162         2914-3010         ntc.         35 K.W.         \$65.001           2.131         24,000         ntc.         35 K.W.         \$55.002	SL
3.331         24,000 mc.         50 KW.         \$55.00         \$39.50         \$39.50         \$39.50         \$39.50         \$39.50         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320.00         \$320	SN
72011Y 2800 mc. 1000 KW. \$50.00	501
725-A 9345-9405 mc. 50 KW. \$25.00 730-A 9345-9405 mc. 50 KW. \$25.00 728-AY, BY, (Y, DY, EY, FY, GY @ \$50.00	<b>S03</b>
700-A, B, C, D 706-AY, BY, DY, EY, FY, GY Klystrons: 723A/B \$12,50;	<b>S08</b>
417A \$20.00 2 K+1 \$65.00 MAGNETRON MAGNETS	509 509
Gattas Pole Diam. Spacing Price	S913
1300 1 5/8 in. 1 5/16 in. \$12.50 1800 1 5/8 in. 1 1/2 in \$14.50	
R. F. EQUIPMENT	SQ
LHTR. LIGHTHOUSE ASSEMULY. Part of RT- 30/APG-5 & APG-15. Receiver and Transmitter Lighthouse Castles with assoc. Tr Cavity and	SU
Tuneable Al'X 2400-2700 MCS. Silver plated. \$49.50	TAJ
Receiver transmitter Rt 39A/APG-5 10 cm, gun laying RF package using 2C40 and 2C43, new. \$150.00	TBK
TUBE (715B) Pulser. 714 Magnetron 417A Mixer all % rigid coax, incl. row, front end	TRL
8210.00 Beacon lighthouse cavity 10 cm with miniature 25 volt DC FM motor, Mig. Bernard Rice., \$47,50 ca.	
Volt DC Fai Indoff: ang. Bernard Ardee, 547,50 82, Y-128-/APN-19 10 cm. radar Beaon transmitter package, used, less tubes	TBM
including receiver unit as illustrated on l'age 237, Volume 23 RAD LAB Series\$375.00 ea. Pre-Ampliner cavities type "M' 7410590GL to use	APG5
Including receiver unit as illustrated on lage 237, Volume 23 RAD LAB Series, 3375.00 ea. Pre-Ampniner cavities type "M1" 7410590GL to use 446A lighthouse tube. Completely tunable. Heavy silver plated construction	APR
Magnetron magnet pulse xfmr, TRA-ATR, 723 A/B local osc. and beacon mount, pre amplifier, Used but exc. cond	APS2
AN/APS-15A 'X' Band compl. RF head and modulator, Incl. 725-A magnetron and magnet, two 723A/B slystrons (local osc. & beacon).	APS3
A/B local osc. and beacon mount, pre amplifier. Used but exc. cond	APS4
with all tubes incl. 73, two 72's. Com- plete	
cluding magnetron and magnet, 417-A mixer, TR receiver, duplexer, blower, etc., and complete pulser. With tubes, used, fair condition\$/3,00	APS6
creating indepiction and magnet, arrival mixer, its receiver, diuplexer, blower, etc., and complete pulser. With tubes, used, fair condition\$5,00 [1] con. Rr rackage, Contasts of SO Xmitr. re- ceiver using 2-2, magnetron oscillator, 250 KW peak input. 707-81 receiver-mixer\$150.00	APS10
ASB-500 Mexacycles Radar Receiver with two GL446 lighthouse cavitles, new, less tubes	APS15
\$37.50	ABA
IKW-FM STATION General Electric Kilowatt Amplifier Model 4BT2A1 Type BT2A	QBF
Serial RC 25 General Electric 250 Watt Exciter	0BG
Serial CC833	
Serial WC268 General Electric Power Supply	QCQ
General Electric Transmitter Console Model 4BC3A1 Type BC3A	WEA
Serial WC5 Type BX-24 Two Bay Circular Antenna with Trans-	RAK
nission Line, Elevators and Matchers. 100 Feet of 1 % coax, transmission line including 90° elbows. Dehydrator for transmission line,	CPN3
Desk and Chair for Transmitter Console. WRITE FOR PRICE AND INFO.	CPN6
INVERTERS PE 218-E: Input: 25 29x6 92 amp	DAD



ELECTRONICS — September, 1949

DAB **RC145** 

**RC148** 

YD

ZA

**GYROS** 

# FULLY BRAND NEW SURPLUS OFFERED BY A LEADING

A.C. MOTORS

5071930, Delco, 115 V., 60 cycle, 7000 r.p.m. Price \$4.50 each net. r.p.m.

**36938-2**, Haydon Tim-ing Motor, 110 V., 60 cycle, 2.2 w., 4/5 r.p.m. Price \$3.00 ea. net.



Havdon Timing Motor-110 V., 60 cycle, 3.2 w., 4 r.p.m., with brake. Price \$4.00 each net.

45629R Haydon Timing Motor, 110 V., 60 cycle, 2.2 w., 1/240 r.p.m. Price \$3.00 each net.

36938-3, Haydon Timing Motor, 110 V., 60 cycle, 2.2 w., 1 1/5 r.p.m. Price \$2.70 each net.

36228 Haydon Timing Motor, 110 V., 60 cycle, 2.2 w., 1/60 r.p.m. Price \$2.70 each net.

Eastern Air Devices Type J33 Synchron-ous Motor 115 V., 400 cycle, 3 phase,

ous Motor 115 V., 400 cycle, 5 pilos, 8,000 r.p.m. Price \$8.50 each net. Telechron Synchronous Motor, Type B3, 115 V., 60 cycle, 2 r.p.m., 4 w. Price \$5.00 each net.

SERVO MOTORS

CK1, Pioneer, 2 phase, 400 cycle. Price \$10.00 each net. CK2, Pioneer, 2 phase, 400 cycle.

Price \$4.50 each net. 10047-2-A Pioneer 2 phase, 400 cycle,

with 40:1 reduction gear. Price \$7.25 each net. FPE-25-11, Diehl, Low-Inertia, 75 to 115 V., 60 cycle, 2 phase.

Price \$16.00 each net. FPE-49-7 Diehl, Low-Inertia, 115 V., 60

cycle, 2 phase, 3.0 amps., 10 w. out-put. Price \$34.50 each net.

FP-25-2, Diehl, Low-Inertia, 20 V., 60 cycle, 2 phase. Price \$9.00 each net.

FP-25-3, Diehl, Low-Inertia, 20 V., 60 cycle, 2 phase. Price \$9.00 each net.

CK2, Pioneer, 2 phase, 400 cycle, with 40:1 reduction gear.

Price \$6.70 each net. MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL TYPE B

Part No. G303AY, 115 V., 400 cycle, 2 phase, built-in gear reduction, 50 in. lbs. torque. Price \$7.50 each net. REMOTE INDICATING

### MAGNESYN COMPASS SET

Pioneer Type AN5730-2 Indicator and AN5730-3 Transmitter 26 V., 400 cycle.

Price \$40.00 per set new sealed boxes

INSTRUMENT



Price \$12.50 each net.



Sparry A5 Directional Gyro, Part No. 656029, 115 volts, 400 cycle, 3 phase.

Same as above ex-

cept later design.

Price \$11.00 each net.

cycle.

Price \$17.50 each net.

- erry A5 Vertical Gyro, Part No. 644841, 115 V., 400 cycle, 3 phase. Price **\$20.00 each net**. Sperry
- A5 Amplier Rack Part No. Sperry 644890, Contains Weston Frequency Meter. 350 to 450 cycle and 400 cycle, 0 to 130 voltmeter. Price \$10.00 each net.

A5 Control Unit Part No. Sperry 644836. Price \$7.50 each net.

Sperry A5 Azimuth Follow-Up Amplifier Part No. 656030. With tube.

Price \$5.50 each net.

Pioneer Type 12800-1-D Gyro Servo Unit. 115 V., 400 cycle, 3 phase. Price \$8.00 each net.

Norden Type M7 Vertical Gyro. 26 V., Price \$19.00 each net. D.C.

Norden Type M7 Servo Motor. 26 V., Price \$20.00 each net. D.C.

Allen Calculator, Type C10 Bank and Turn Indicator, Part No. 21500, 28 V. D.C. Contains 28 V. D.C. constant speed gyro.

Price \$10.00 each net.

### D.C. MOTORS

Jaeger Watch Co. Type 44-K-2 Con tactor Motor, Operates on 3 to 4.5 volts D.C. Makes one contact per second. **Price \$2.00 each net.** 

General Electric Type 5BA10AJ52C, 27 V. D.C., 0.65 amps., 14 oz. in. torque, 145 r.p.m. Shunt Wound, 4 lead reversible. Price \$4.70 each net.

General Electric Type 5BA10AJ37C, 27 V. D.C., .5 amps., 8 oz. in. torque, 250 r.p.m. Shunt Wound, 4 leads re-Price \$6.50 each net. versible.





- 5069625, Delco Constant Speed, 27 V., 120 r.p.m. Built-in reduction gears and governor. Price \$3.90 each net.
- A-7155, Delco Constant Speed Shunt Motor, 27 V., 2.4 amps., 3600 r.p.m., 1/30 h.p. Built-in governor. Price \$6,25 each net.

C-28P-1A, John Oster Shunt Motor, 27 V., 0.7 amps., 7000 r.p.m., 1/100 h.p. Price \$3.75 each net.

### **D.C. ALNICO FIELD MOTORS**

5069456, Delco, 27.5 V., 10,000 r.p.m. Price \$4.70 each net.

5069600, Delco, 27 V., 250 r.p.m. Price \$4.70 each net.

5069466, Delco, 27 V., 10,000 r.p.m. Price \$3.50 each net.



5069370, Delco, 27 V., 10,000 r.p.m. Price \$4.70 each net.

5069230, Delco, 27 V., 145 r.p.m.

Price \$5.00 each net. S. S. FD6-16, Diehl, 27 V., 10,000 r.p.m. Price \$3.75 each net.

S. S. FD6-18, Diehl, 27 V., 10,000 r.p.m. Price \$3.75 each net.

S. S. FD6-21, Diehl, 27 V., 10,000 r.p.m.

Price \$3.75 Sampsel Time Control Inc. Alnico Field Motor, 27 V. D.C. Overall length 3 5/16" by 1%". Shaft 5%" long by 3/16", 10,000 r.p.m.

Price \$4.50 each net.

### GENERAL ELECTRIC D.C. SELSYNS



8TJ9-PDN Transmitter, 24 V.

Price \$3.75 each net.

marked —10° to +65°. 8DJ11-PCY Indicator,

8DJ11-PCY Indicator, 24 V. Dial marked 0 to 360°

### Price \$7.50 each net. AMPLIFIER

Pioneer Gyro Flux Gate Amplifier, Type 12076-1-A.

Price \$17.50 ea. net, with tubes.

COMPLETE LINE OF AIRCRAFT THERMOCOUPLES

### 147-57 41st AVENUE FLUSHING, N. Y. **Telephone INdependence 3-1919**

ASSOCIATES Write for complete listings

U. S. Export License-2140

September, 1949 — ELECTRONICS

www.americanradiohistory.com

### SEARCHLIGHT SECTION Ð

# IMMEDIATE DELIVERY SUPPLIER OF ELECTRONIC & AIRCRAFT EQUIPMENT

### **INVERTERS**

Wincharger Corp. Dynamotor Unit. PE-101-C. input 13, V.D.C. or 26 V.D.C. D.C. AT, 12.6 or 6.3 amps. Output AT, 12.6 or 6.3 amps. Output 400 V.D.C. AT. .135 amps., 800 V.D.C. AT. .02 amps, 9 V.A.C. 80 cycle at 1.12 amps. Price \$10.00 each net.

153F, Holtzer Cabot. Input, 24 V.D.C. Output 115 V., 400 cycle, 3 phase, 750 V.A. and 26



400 cycle, 1 phase, 250 V.A. Voltage and frequency regulated also built in radio filter. Price \$115.00 each net.

149H, Holtzer Cabot. Input 28 V. at 44 amps. Output 26 V. at 250 V.A., 400 cycle and 115 V. at 500 V.A. 400 Price \$39.00 each net. cycle.

149F, Holtzer Cabot. Input 28 V. at 36 amps. Output 26 V. at 250 V.A., 400 cycle and 115 V. at 500 V.A. 400 cvcle. Price \$35.00 each net.

12117, Pioneer. Input 12 V.D.C. Out-put 26 V., 400 cycle, 6 V.A. Price \$22.50 each net.

12117-2, Pioneer. Input 24 V.D.C. Output 26 V. 400 cycle, 6 V.A. Price \$20.00 each net.

5-D21NJ3A General Electric. Input 24 V.D.C. Output 115 V., 400 cycle at 485 V.A. Price \$12.00 each net.

PE218, Ballentine. Input 28 V.D.C. at 90 amps. Output 115 V., 400 cycle at 1.5 K.V.A. Price \$45.00 each net.

### WESTON FREQUENCY METER

Model 637, 350-450 cycle, 115 V. Price \$10.00 each net.

### WESTON VOLTMETER

Model 833, 0 to 130 V. 400 cycle. Price \$4.00 each net.

### VIBRATOR

Rauland Corp. vibrator non-synchros type. Stock No. 3H6694-11; 6, 12 or 24 V.D.C., input frequency 200 cycle. Price \$3.25 each net. INSTRUMENT



AY1, 26 V., 400 cycle. Price \$5.50 each net.

AY14D, 26 V., 400 cycle, new with

calibration curve. Price \$15.00 each net.

AY20, 26 V., 400 cvcle. Price \$7.50 each net.

> AY31, 26 V., 400 cycle. Shaft extends from both ends.



Price \$10.00 ea. net.

AY38, 26 V., 400 cycle. Shaft extends from both ends. Price \$10.00 each net.

### PIONEER PRECISION

AUTOSYNS

AY101D, new with calibration curve.



AY131D, new with calibration curve.

Price \$35.00 each net. AY130D, new. Price \$35.00 each net.

### **PIONEER AUTOSYN POSITION INDICATORS**

Type 5907-17. Dial graduated 0 to 360° 26 V., 400 cycle.

Price \$15.50 each net. **Type 6007-39,** Dual, Dial graduated 0 to 360°, 26 V., 400 cycle.

Price \$30.00 each net.

### **PIONEER TORQUE UNITS** Туре 12602-1-А.

Frice \$30.00

each net. Туре 12604-3-А.

Price \$30.00 each net. Type 12606-1-A. Price \$40.00 each net. Type 12627-1-A. Price \$80.00 each net.

### MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER ASSEMBLY

Pioneer Magnetic Amplifier Assembly Saturable Reactor type output transformer. Designed to supply one phase of 400 cycle servo motor. Price \$8.50 each net.

### PIONEER TORQUE UNIT AMPLIFIER

Type 12073-1-A, 5 tube amplifier, Mag-nesyn input, 115 V., 400 cycle. Price \$17.50 each net with tubes.

Type 12077-1-A, single tube Amplifier,

autosyn input, 115 V., 400 cycle. Price \$49.50 each net, with tube.

**BLOWER ASSEMBLY** MX-215/APG

John Oster, 28 V.D.C., 7000 r.p.m. 1/100 h.p. Price \$2.90 each net. 1/100 h.p. Westinghouse Type FL Blower, 115 V., 400 cycle, 67000 r.p.m., Airflow 17 C.F.M. Price \$4.50 each net.



PM2, Electric Indicator Co., .0175 V. per r.p.m. Price \$8.25 each net.

F16, Electric Indicator Co., two-phase, 22 V. per phase at 1800 r.p.m. Price \$12.00 each net.

J36A, Eastern Air Devices, .02 V. per r.p.m. Price \$9.00 each net.

B-68, Electric Indicator Co., Rotation Indicator, 110 V., 60 cycle, 1 phase. Price \$14.00 each net.

Weston Tachometer Generator (aircraft type) model 752-J4 single phase. A.C. Price \$17.50 each net. output.

SINE-COSINE GENERATORS

(Resolvers) FPE 43-1, Diehl, 115 V., 400 cycle. Price \$20.00 each net.

FJE-43-9, Diehl, 115 V., 400 cycle. Price \$20.00 each net.

### SYNCHROS

IF Special Repeater, 115 V., 400 cycle. Will operate on 60 cycle at reduced voltage.



Price \$15.00 each net.

Ž 7G Generator, 115 V., 60 cycle. Price \$30.00 each net.

6DG Differential Generator, 90-90 V. Price \$15.00 each net. 60 cycle.

2J1M1 Control Transformer 105/63 V. Price \$20.00 each net. 60 cycle.

2J1G1 Control Transformer, 57.5/57.5 V., 400 cycle. Price \$1.90 each net.

2J1H1 Selsyn Differential Generator, 57.5/57.5 V., 400 cycle. Price \$3.25 each net.

W. E. KS-5950-L2, Size 5 Generator, 115 V., 400 cycle.

Price \$3.50 each net.

5G Special, Generator 115/90 V., 400 Price \$15.50 each net. cycle.

5SF Repeater, 115/90 V., 400 cycle. Price \$19.00 each net.

2J1F1 Selsyn Generator, 115 V., 400 cycle. Price \$3.50 each net. cycle.

5SDG Differential Generator 90/90 V., 400 cycle. Price \$15.30 each net.

ALL PRICES, F.O.B. FLUSHING, N. Y.



Western Union Address: WUX Flushing, N. Y.

ELECTRONICS - September, 1949

SSOCIATES

#### SEARCHLIGHT SECTION Ð G

SELEN	IUM CTIFI	cia FDC		PHASE FUI DGE RECTI	
			0-18VAC Type #	Current	0-12*VDC Price
	and —		B1-250 B1-500	250 MA. 500 MA.	\$.98 1.95
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		12	B1-1	1 AMP. 1.5 AMP.	2.49 2.95
ELECTRONI	C COMPO	NENTS	B1-1X5 B1-3X5	3.5 AMP.	4.50
		en e	B1-5 B1-10	5 AMP. 10 AMP.	5.95 9.95
			B1-15 B1-20	15 AMP. 20 AMP.	13.95 15,95
THREE P	HASE FUL	L WAVE	B1-30 B1-40	30 AMP. 40 AMP.	24.95 27.95
	GE RECTI		B1-50 B1-60	50 AMP. 60 AMP.	32.95
	OF REGIN		B1-80	80 AMP.	44.95
Input 0-126VAC		Output 0-130*VDC	Input 0-36VAC		Output 0-26*VDC
Туре # 3B7-4	Current 4 AMP.	Price \$32,95	<b>Type #</b> B2-150	Current 150 MA.	Price \$.98
3B7-6 3B7-15	6 AMP. 15 AMP.	48.90 70.00	B2-250 B2-300	250 MA. 300 MA.	1.25
Input			B2-450 B2-1	450 MA. 1 AMP.	1.95
0-234VAC	6	Output 0-250*VDC	B2-2 B2-3x5	2 AMP.	4.95 6.95
Туре # 3В13-4	Current 4 AMP.	Price \$56.00	B2-5	3.5 AMP. 5 AMP.	9.95
3B13-6 3B13-15	6 AMP. 15 AMP.	81.50 120.00	B2-10 B2-15	10 AMP. 15 AMP.	15 95 24.95
		120.00	B2-20 B2-30	20 AMP. 30 AMP.	27.95 36.95
CEN	NTER TAPI	DED	B2-40 Input	40 AMP.	44.95 Output
	RECTIFIERS		0-54VAC	Current	0-38*VDC Price
	KECTIFIEK;		Type # B3−150	150 MA.	\$1.25
	SINGLE PHASE		B3-250 B3-600	250 MA. 600 MA.	1.95 3.25
Input 10-0-10VAC		Output 9-8*VDC	B3-5 B3-10	5 AMP. 10 AMP.	13.95 24.95
Type # C1-10	Current 10 AMP.	Price \$6.95	Input 0-72VAC		Output 0-50*VDC
C1-20 C1-30	20 AMP.	10.95	Туре # B4-600	Current 600 MA.	Price \$3.95
C1-40	30 AMP. 40 AMP.	14.95 17.95	B4-3	3 AMP 5 AMP	14.95 17.95
C1-50 C1-80	50 AMP. 80 AMP.	20.95 26.95	B4-5 B4-10	10 AMP.	27.95
C1-120	120 AMP.	34.95	Input 0~115VAC		Output 0-90*VDC
			Type # B6−150	Current 150 MA.	Price \$1.95
	DO DOWER SU	PPLIES	B6-250 B6-600	250 MA. 600 MA.	2.95 5.95
CUSTON	DC POWER SU	tions.	B6-750 B6-1X5	750 MA. 1 5 AMP.	6.95 10.95
Built	to your specification		$B6-3\lambda 5$	3.5 AMP. 5 AMP.	18.95 24.95
			B6-5 B6-10	10 AMP.	36.95
• LAB	VERSITIES	NCIES	B6-15 Input	15 AMP.	54.95 Output
GOV	VERSITIES VERNMENT AGE II be pleased to equirements.	quote on	0-234VAC Type ≠	Current	0-190*VDC Price
We wi	Il be pieuses		B13-600 B13-1X5	600 MA. 1.5 AMP.	\$12.95 19.95
your	Sump of the second		B13-3 B13-5	3 A M P 5 A M P	35.95 48.95
			B13-10	10 AMP.	69.95

\*Select Proper Capacitor to Obtain Higher VDC Than Indicated.

### VACUUM CAPACITORS

	Star	idard	Brands	
12	Mmfd	20	Kv.	\$1,95
50	Mmfd	20	Kv.	4.95
٥O	Mmfd	32	Kv.	5.95

### SILVER CERAMIC TRIMMERS

820-Z	5-20 Mmfd Zero Temp 24¢
822-N	5-20 Mmfd Neg 300
822-AZ	4.5-25 Mmfd Zero Temp 246
823-A N	20-125 Minfd Neg. 650

### **OIL CONDENSERS**

2 Mfd 200VDC Bathtub	\$ .20
.5 Mfd 400VDC telephone type	20
2 Mfd 400VDC Bathtub.	
2X.1 Mfd 600VDC Bathtub	
6 Mfd 600VDC w/mtg. Clamp	79
10 Mfd 440VAC/1500VD w/Brkts.	1.55
8 Mfd 660VAC/2000VDC w/Brkts.	8.50
1515 Mfd 8000VDC Voltage Double	er
Type 26F381 w/Brkts	3.95

### ATTENTION !!!

Bulletin #713, listing various government and commercial surplus items, is now available upon request.

	GE RECTI	
Input		Output
-18VAC Type #	Current	0-12*VDC Price
31-250	250 MA.	\$ .98
31-250 31-500	500 M A	1.95
31-1	1 AMP.	2,49
31-1X5 31-3X5	1 AMP 1.5 AMP 3.5 AMP	2.95
31-3X5	3.5 AMP.	4.50
31-5 31-10	5 AMP. 10 AMP.	5.95 9.95
31-15	15 AMP.	13.95
31-20	20 AMP.	15,95
31-15 31-20 31- <b>3</b> 0	30 AMP.	24.95
31-40 31-50	40 AMP. 50 AMP.	27.95
	50 AMP.	32.95
31-60 31-80	60 AMP. 80 AMP.	36.95 44.95
Input	ou AMP.	Output
-36VAC		0-26*VDC
vpe #	Current	Price
32-150	150 MA.	\$.98
32-250	250 MA. 300 MA.	1.25
32-300 32-450	450 MA.	1.95
32-1	1 AMP.	3.95
32-2	2 AMP.	4.95
32-3x5	3.5 AMP.	6.95
32-5	5 AMP. 10 AMP.	9.95 15 95
2-10 2-15	15 AMP.	24.95
2-20	20 AMP.	27.95
2-30	30 AMP.	36.95
2-40	40 AMP.	44.95
Input		Output
-54VAC	Current	0-38*VDC Price
ype # 3−150 3−250 3−600	150 MA.	\$1.25
3-250	250 MA.	1.95
3-600	250 MA. 600 MA.	3.25
3-5	5 AMP.	13.95
3-10	10 AMP.	24.95 Output
Input -72VAC		0-50*VDC
ype #	Current	Price
4-600	600 M.A.	\$3.95
4-3	3 AMP	14.95
4-5 4-10	5 AMP. 10 AMP.	17.95 27.95
Input	10 11011 .	Output
115VAC		0-90*VDC
ype #	Current	Price
6-150 6-250	150 MA. 250 MA	\$1.95 2.95
6-600	600 MA.	5.95
6-750	750 MA.	6.95
6-1X5 6-3X5	1.5 AMP	10.95
$6-3\lambda_{5}$	3.5 AMP. 5 AMP. 10 AMP.	18.95
6-5 6-10	5 AMP.	24.95 36.95
6-15	15 AMP.	54.95
Input		Output
234VAC		0-190*VDC
pe /	Current	Price
13-600 13-1 X 5	600 MA. 1.5 AMP.	\$12.95 19.95
13-1X5 13-3	3 AMP	35.95

VOLTAGE REGULATORS 

D-C POWER SUPPLY FTR 3377-AS

Rating 115 VAC to 115 VDC, .77 Am-peres. Operates fans, motors, magnetic chucks. business machines. relays, etc. Descriptive literature available. Complete, ready to operate.......\$16,50

### D-C PANEL METERS

Aitractive, ruxged, and reasonably priced. Moving vane solenoid type with accuracy within 5%. 0-6 Amperes D-C Any range Any range \$2.49 each 0-12 Amperes D-C 0-15 Volts D-C

Minimum order \$3.00. No C.O.D.'s under \$25.00. 25% deposit on C.O.D. Add 10% tor Prepaid Parcel Post and Handling. Terms: Net 10 days in the presence of approved credit.

All prices subject to change without notice. Orders Promptly Filled from Our Stocks All Prices F.O.B. our NYC Warehouse

REC	TIFIER	CAF	ACITO	RS
CF-13	6000 MF	D	10VDC	\$2.49
CF-14	3000 MF		12VDC	1.69
CF-15	6000 MF		12VDC	2.95
ČF-1	1000 MF		15VDC	.98
ČF-2	2000 MF		15VDC	1.69
CF-20	2500 MF		15VDC	1.95
CF-3	1000 MF		25VDC	1.25
CF-4	2X3500 M		25VDC	3.45
ČF-5	1500 MF		30VDC	2.49
ČF-6	4000 MF		30V DC	3.25
CF-7	3000 MF		35VDC	3.25
CF-8	100 MF		50VDC	.98
CF-19	500 MF		50VDC	1.95
CF-16	2000 MF		50VDC	3.25
CF-21	1200 MF		90VDC	3.25
CF-9	200 MF		150VDC	1.69
CF-10	500 MF		200VDC	3.25
CF-12	125 MF		350VDC	2.49
01 (2	1.5.7			
RECT	IFIER T	RAN	SFORM	ERS
A11 1	Primaries 11			
Type #		Volts	Amps.	Price
XF15-12		15	12	\$3.95
TXF36-2		39	2	3.95
TXF36-4		36	5	4.95
T X F36-1		36	10	7.95
TXF36-1		36	15	11.95
TXF36-2		36	20	17.95
XFC18-1	4	18 VCT	14	5.95
AP TN	F Types ar	e l'app	ed to Deliv	er 32.
34. 36 V	olts. XFC	type	is tapped	to di-
	17, 18 Volts			

### **RECTIFIER CHOKES**

Туре		Amps.	Price
HY5	02 Hy	5	\$3.25
HY8X5	.02 Hy	8.5	7.95
HY10	02 Hy	10	9.95
HY12	.02 Hy	12	12.95
HY15	.015 Hy	15	13.95

### RECTIFIER MOUNTING BRACKETS

For Types												
Type C1		 2	×					×		\$ .35	per	set
For Types												
For Types	3B							14		1.05	per	set

### **RECTIFIER KIT**

6 and 12 VDC at 10 Amps. This unit will deliver unfiltered direct current for operation of motors, dyna-motors, solenoids, electroplating, battery charging and similar equipment. The following components are supplied:

- 1

e following components are supplied:
ea. Full Wave Bridge Rectifier pr. Rectifier Mounting Brackets
ea. Transformer 115 VAC 50/60 CPS
ea. Silver-Plated Binding Posts
ea. 4-position Tap-Switch
ea. Fuse and Fuse Holder
ea. Filot Light Assembly and Buib
a primary of the transformer is multi-

### **Filter Kits For Above**

1 Section choke input, 10% ripple ...\$ 9.64 2 Section choke input, 2% ripple. 19.98

### SYNCHRO MOTORS

Type 1F Special-KS-5949. L1 Electric 115/90 VAC-400 Cycle	Western
Brand new, boxed. Price Each	\$8.00

WRITE FOR SELENIUM RECTIFIER CATALOG #719 ON COMPANY LETTERHEAD



### **G** SEARCHLIGHT SECTION



ELECTRONICS --- September, 1949

americanradiohistory.com

www

### SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

A.C.-D.C. VOLTMETER



#### PORTABLE (CHRONOMETRIC) TACHOMETER



### PORTABLE TACHOMETER Multiple Range Continuous Indicating

Multiple Range Continuous Indicating
This unit is of the centrifugal mechanical type and is designed to show INSTANTANEOUSLY and CONTINUOUSLY the speed or change in speed of any revolving shaft or surface. No stop watch or other mechanism required.
Three ranges in R.P.M. and three in F.P.M. Lew Range 300-1,200 (Each division equals 10 R.P.M.)
Medium Range 1,000-4,000 (Each division equals 10 R.P.M.)
High Range 3,000-12,000 (Each division equals 100 R.P.M.)
Large open dial 4" diameter.
Ruggedly constructed for heavy duty service.
Ball bearing and oilless bearings-require no lubrication whatsoever.
Readily portable-Fits neatly into hand.
Gear shift for selecting low, med., high ranges. Made by Jones Motorola, Stamford, Connecticut.
Comes complete in blue velvet lined carrying case: 7% L x 4"H x 5"W. Your cost...........\$24.50

ALL ITEMS ARE BRAND NEW-SUR-PLUS-GUARANTEED UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. Orders accepted from rated concerns, public institutions & agencies on open account, others please send 25% deposit, balance C.O.D. or check with order. All prices FOB our warehouse, N.Y.C.



### WESTON 341

0-150 Volts. Electrodynamometer type, 1/4 of 1% Accuracy on D.C. AND A.C. FROM 25 to 1200 CYCLES. Indicates true r m s voitage. Shielded movement, 3.9 V.A. power consumption. Complete in mahogony carrying case with cover.. Even though these instruments are Brand New Surplus, we had Weston check each and every unit and furnish a NEW Certificate to guarantee the accuracy of each instrument. Ideal for use in conjunction with model 311 Potential Transformer to extend the range to 750 & 1500 volts.

New in original manufacturers boxes.

Your Cost Only \$115.00 List Price \$226.50

### WESTON MODEL 311 PORTABLE

### POTENTIAL TRANSFORMER

To be used to extend the range of any precision laboratory standard 150 Volt A.C. meter.

Maximum potential ratio of 1500 and 750 volts to 150 Volts.

Normal potential ratio of 1150 and 575 volts to 115 Volts.

Frequency rating from 25-125 cycles. Maximum secondary burden of 15 volt-ampere. Ratio accuracy is within 1/5 of 1% when used with model 341 or 326 meters. Complete in polished oak case with removable cover, lock and carrying strap.

List Price \$247.50

Net Price \$90.00 F.O.B. N. Y.

### PORTABLE CURRENT TRANS-FORMER

Weston Model 461 Type 4 (see illustration). This unit can be used with any precision 5 Amperes A.C. Meter to extend the ranges of the meter to 50, 100, 200, 250, 500 or 1000 Amperes A.C. Accuracy within <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> of 1%; Normal Secondary Capacity = 15 Va; Binding Posts for 50 Ampere tap; In-serted primary for 100, 200, 250, 500 and 1000 Amperes; Insulated for use up to 2500 volts. List Price \$98.00 ..... NET fob, NY \$35.00

MARITIME SWITCHBOARD **338 CANAL STREET** NEW YORK 13, N. Y. Worth 4-8217



WESTON 327 TYPE 2

5 Amp Secondary, 10/20/50 & 100 Amps on bind-ing posts & 200/300/400/600/1200 Amps with in-serted primary. Capacity 25 V.A., 2500 volt in-sulation, 25-133 Cycles. Ratio Accuracy on 60 cycle within 1/20 of 1%, on 25-60 cycle 1/5 of 1%, Phase Angle error will not exceed 5 minutes. New in original manufacturers boxes.

List Price \$206.25 YOUR COST ONLY \$72.00



#### WESTON 539

2/5/10/20 Amps on binding post and switch. In-serted primary for 50/100 & 200 Amps. Capacity 2 V.A., Accuracy within 1%. Secondary I Amp for use with I Amp laboratory standard instruments. New in original manufacturers boxes. List Price \$61.50 YOUR COST ONLY \$26.50

CURRENT TRANSFORMER, General Electric P-3 Cat #248747, 5 Amp Secondary, binding posts for 15/20/30/40/60 and 80 Amps. 2500 volt insulation. YOUR COST ONLY \$32.50 List Price \$140.00

### "VIBROTEST" INSULATION RESISTANCE and

### A.C. - D.C. VOLTAGE TESTER

RESISTANCE RANGE: 0-200 Megohms (at 500 volt test potential) 0-2000 ohms.

VOLTAGE RANGE: 150-300-600 Volts D.C. 150-300-600 Volts A.C.

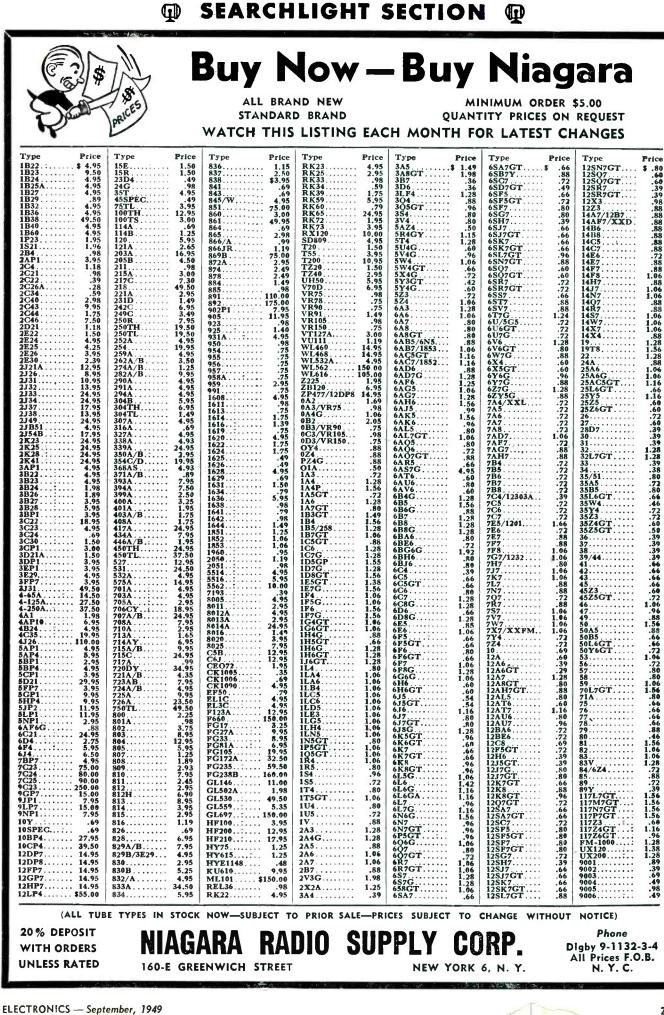
150-300-600 Volts A.C. Push button action for resistance readings. Oper-ates from internal power supply off two #6 dry cells. Large 4" meter and knile edge pointer insure accurate readings. Complete with test leads and instructions in metal carrying case. Associated Research Model #201. (Slightly used-excellent condition-guaranteed). Your Net Price \$38.00

We carry a complete line of surplus new meters suitable for every requirement, such as portable, panel, switchboard, laboratory stand-ard, etc.

### Over 50,000 METERS In Stock

We carry a wide assortment of aircraft type electrical meters, precision tubular multi-pliers and meter shunts. Your inquiries will receive our prompt attention.

### September, 1949 --- ELECTRONICS



www.americanradiohistory.com

#### SEARCHLIGHT SECTION $\square$ D

LOW

PRICES



IMMEDIATE

DELIVERY

### INDICATOR

G.E. miniature indicator. 24 v. d - c operation with G.E. Position Transmitter or with Ohmite 360° type potentiometer. Has iron

plug for zero dial adjustment. Stock #SA-268. Price \$6.75 each.

### G.E. POSITION TRANSMITTER

Type 8TJ9--continuously rotatable 360° wound potentiometer. Taps every 120 degrees. Two 180° opposed sliders. 24 v. d-c operation with indicator described above. Stock #SA-13. Price \$4.75 each.

DC GENERATOR Ford Instrument Co. Compound Wound. Bu. of Ordnance dwg. 223128.115 v. d-c @ 0.75 amperes. Cont. duty. Ideal for laboratory use. Special low price \$2.95 ea. Stock  $\pm$ SA-258.

SYNCHROS

Navy Types

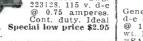
1G, IF, 1CT, 5G, 5F, 5CT, 5DG, 5HCT, 5SF, 5HSF, 5SDG, 6DG, 6G, 6DG, 7G, etc.

**Prices on Request** 

New

LP-21-LM Compass Loops

360° potentiometer on DC. Stock #SA-6 Price \$1.95 each



G

QUANTITY

PRICES

ON REQUEST

MAGNESYNS Pioneer CL-3 Use as transmitter or in-

dicator on 26 v. 400 cy. or 52 v. 800 cy. May be

used as indicator with

DYNAMOTOR D-101 27 v. DC in @ 1.5 amps. DC out. 285 v. @ 0.60 amps. Stock =SA-187.

All prices F.O.B., Paterson.

Indicating System

**Remote** Position

12 v, 60 cycles 5 inch indicator with 0 to 0° dial. Heavy duty transmitter. Stock SA-115. Price \$9.95 per system #SA-115.

Synchro Cable-5 wire plastic jacket cable for synchro interconnection. Made espe-cially for Servo-Tek. Price \$4.00 per 50 feet.

ALSO IN STOCK 400 CYCLE MG SETS AMPLIDYNES, AUTOSYNS AC AND DC RATE GENERATORS 100

INVERTER SPECIALS

General Electric PE-218 D-Input 28 v. d-c @ 92 amps. Output 115 v. 400 cycles @ 1500 va. Power factor 0.90. Shipping wt. 100 lbs. New-Original Cartons. Stock #SA-112. Price 829.50 each.

Leland or Russel PE-218 E or PE-218H. Similar to PE-218D. Stock #SA-112A. Similar to PE-218D. Special Price \$19,50 each.

800 Cycle Inverter-Navy Type CRV-2JAAR G.E. 5AS121LJ2, Input 27 v. d-c @ 45 amps. Output 120 v. 800 cycles @ 750 va. Power factor 0.90, Net, wt. 22.5 Ibs. Stock #SA-192. Price \$39.50 each.



prices.

Teletype PAT. 199 Phone ARmory 4-3366

Write for Listing.

1.05 in/oz stall torjue. Rotor moment of inertia 7 gm/cm<sup>2</sup>. Price \$4.75 each.

 $\cap$ 



General Electric 2 RPM Motor. Type 5BA10FJ228. 27 v. D-C @ 0.6 amps, 10 Ib/in torque at 2 rpm. Shunt wound. L-C noise filter. Stock #SA-272. Price 86.75 each.

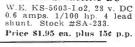
D. C. MOTORS

FULLY

GUARANTEED

each. General Electric ½ HP D-C Motor. Type 5BA50LJ66. Armature voltage 60 v. max. field 27 v. Armature current 9.25 amps. field 2.3 amps. 4600 rpm. 7" lg. x 4¼" diam. with 2½" worm gear shaft 5/8" diam. Stock #SA-270. Price \$12.50 each.





Universal Electric DC



SPEED MOTOR A-7155

1/30 hp. 3600 rpm. Cont. duty. 2½" diam. x 5½" lg, %" shaft extension, 5/32" diam. 4 hole base mounting. Stock #SA-94. Price \$4.75 each.



### DC SERVO MOTORS

C-1 Autopilot Servo Unit-28 v. DC Shunt motor. 2250 rpm. 2 magnetic clutches, reduction gear, differential and 2 magnetic brakes. Output shaft 15 rpm. Torque 225 in/lbs /lbs. Stock #SA-180 Price \$19.50 each

Elinco B-64 DC Servo Unit-80 v. DC max. armature voltage, 27.5 v. field. 1/165 h.p. 3100 rpm, Field current 200 ma. Armature stock #SA-211 Price \$12.50 each

### MICROWAVE ANTENNA

AS-217/APG 15B, 12 Cm dipole and 13 inch Parabola housed in weatherproof Ra-dome 16" dia. 24 v. DC spinner motor for conio scan Stock conic scan. Stock #SA-95. Shipping wt Stock 70 lbs.



4 Godwin Ave.

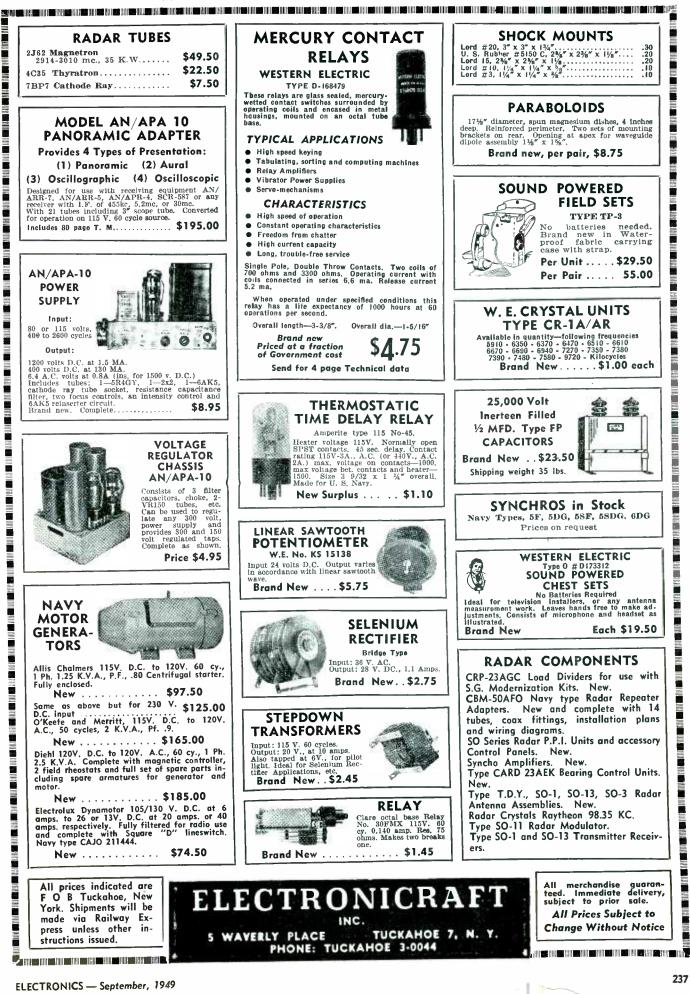
products "co

September, 1949 — ELECTRONICS

Paterson, N. J.

O

### **G** SEARCHLIGHT SECTION



### **G** SEARCHLIGHT SECTION P

COAXIAL CABLES           RG 8/U 52 OHM—Per 1,000 ft. \$50.00           RG 8/U 52 OHM—Per 1,000 ft. \$50.00           RG 22/U 95 OHM (2 cond.)           per 1000 ft \$120.00           RG 62/U 93 OHM per 1000 ft. \$ 40.00           COAXIAL CABLE CONNECTORS           Image Adapter           Private	CAPACITORS           POSTAGE STAMP MICAS           8.2 mmt         50 mmt         240 mmt         650 mmt         .0026           10         56         370         880         .0027           18         60         370         800         .0028           20         90         470         .0012         .0039           22         90         470         .0013         .0065           39         160         510         .00135         .008           47         220         600         .00136         .01           47         220         600         .00136         .01           Price Schedule           8.2mmf to .002mid         7c<.01 mid         186           SILVER MICAS	CARBON MICROPHONE-T 17 and matching trans- MA CONNECTORS. Large stock on hand. Inquiries welcomed. <b>DECENTIONAL STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b> <b>STATE</b>
83-IAP         83-ISP         83-ISP           Adaptor for l'L-259/A for use on small coax.         \$10.00 per 100           3-ISPN         \$2.8         UG 13/U         \$60         UG 69/U         \$60           83-I3         .65         UG 21/U         .60         UG 69/U         .60           83-I3         .65         UG 21/U         .60         UG 69/U         .60           83-I3         .65         UG 21/U         .60         UG 68/U         .60           3-22AP         .85         UG 22/U         .60         UG 85/U         .60           83-22J         .85         UG 22/U         .60         UG 187/U         .60           83-22I         .60         UG 27/U         .60         UG 281/U         .60           83-22R         .40         UG 27/U         .60         UG 281/U         .60           83-22R         .40         UG 27/U         .60         UG 281/U         .60           83-22R         .40         UG 27/U         .60         UG 281/U         .60            .60         UG 281/U         .60         .60         .60         .60         .60         .60         .60         .60         .60	10 mmt         150 mmt         390 mmt         600 mmt         .002 mtd           39         180         400         620         .0024           50         200         430         665         .0025           62         208         466         700         .003           66         240         470         750         .0033           68         250         488         820         .0039           100         300         510         .0011 mtd         .004           110         330         510         .0012         .005           120         360         500         .0015         .001           120         360         500         .0015         .005           120         360         500         .0015         .01           Price Schedule         .0027mtd 20c         .01         60c           .0012mtd to .0027mtd 20c         .01         60c         60c           .0012mtd to .0027mtd 20c         .01         60c         60c	115 V., 60 Cyc.         3½" dia. x 4½" body         #C78248         \$7.25         poir         DIFFFERENTIAL         115 V., 60 Cyc.         #C78249         \$2.25         ec.         Used between two. #C78249's as dampener. Can be converted to a 3600 RPM Motor in 10 Minutes.
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1       25,000       \$14.95       ,1-1       7,000       \$1.95         .03       16,000       4.50       .02-02       7,000       1.75         .375@       16,000       30.95       .02-02       7,000       1.75         .75@       8,000 (dual 8.95       .02-02       6,000       1.65         .75@       7,500       23.95       .1       6,000       1.65         .1       7,500       1.88       .03-03       6,000       1.65         .25       3,000       1.65       .24,000       4.59         .25       3,000       1.75       .200       V.D.C.)       .39         .4,000       10       1,000       .59       .200       .000       .35         .20       mfd.       (2,200       V.D.C.)       .39       .30       .600       .39         .4,000       .400       .50       .300       .60       .400       .400       .400       .400       .400       .400       .400       .400       .400       .400       .400       .400       .400       .400       .400       .400       .400       .400       .400       .400       .400       .400       .400       .400 <th>Mounting         Brackets (Bakelite)         for selsyme, and           differentials shown above</th>	Mounting         Brackets (Bakelite)         for selsyme, and           differentials shown above
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Mfg.         1D.         OD.         Width Price           Fafnir 33K5         3/16"         1/2"         5/32"         25           N.D. 38         5/16"         7/8"         9/32"         45           Fafnir K8A         1/2"         1/4"         3/8"         60           N.D. 3201         15/32"         1 1/4"         3/8"         60           N.D. 5202(13M)         1/2"         1 3/4"         3/8"         1.00           Fafnir 7308W         1 37/64"         3 9/16"         15/16"         2.00           SKF 466430         6"         8"         1"6"         5.00           SKF 466430         6"         2"         1/4"         1/32"         1.00           SKF 466430         2         5/16"         3.1/16"         1.50         5.00           SKF 466430         2         5/16"         3.1/16"         1.00         Fafnir K37B         2         5/16"         1.1/32"         1.00           SKF 466430         5/16"         3.1/16"         13/16"         3.04         1.00         Fafnir K37B         2         5/16"         1.1/32"         1.00           Stafnir K37B         2         1/16"         3.1/16"         3.04	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
WW PRECISION RESISTORS           1% OR BETTER           1% WATT—25c           6.680         12.320           10.48         13.02           20         147.5           10.48         13.52           11.25         13.89           11.74         14.98           12.38         10.38           11.74         14.98           12.20         147.5           13.02         20.147.5           10.48         13.52           11.25         13.89           12.25         13.89           12.25         13.89           11.74         14.98           12.20         147.5           12.38         10.000           11.74         14.98           12.20         147.5           12.38         10.000           11.74         14.98           12.20         WATT—25c	<ul> <li>Adj. 50-70 Seconds</li> <li>2½ seconds recycling time, spring return</li> <li>Micro Switch Contact, 10A</li> <li>Holds On as long as power is applied. Fully Cased ONLY</li> <li>GEAR ASSORTMENT — Experimenter's dream. Approx. 100 pieces, many stain- less steel and brass.</li> <li>DC AMMETER O-15A BASIC</li> <li>CHOKE</li> </ul>	4-140       13       5-141-3/W       27       8-142       39         4-140       17       5-141       25       8-142       34         5-140       Y       21       6-141       23       10-142       44         5-140       Y       21       6-141       7       37       11-142       48         6-140       Y       25       8-141       37       11-142       48         6-140       Y       25       8-141       38       11-142       38         7-140       21       9-141       37       12-142       53         8-140       23       9-141       37       12-142       53         10-140       41       0-141       34       13-142       34         10-140       41       10-141       34       14-142       34         13-140       36       12-141       43       15-142       34W       34         13-140       36       12-141       43       15-142       34W       34         13-140       36       12-141       78       15-142       34W       34         13-140       36       12-141       78       1
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	12 Ha       12 H         5" x 4"       90 Ω         METAL       6,000         CASE       90 Ω         MIRROR       \$3.85         Lots of       \$3.85 es.         10 for \$34.00	The surplus buy of a lifetime! 35 Ferrile Resistors from 15 Waits to over 100 Watts. Big resistance range
1 Magahm_1 Watt 1%-65c; 5%-40c	12th St. Cor. Buttonwood, Phila. 2	23, Pa. Telephone MArket 7-2401

September, 1949 — ELECTRONICS

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION P 

A huge special purchase by Boston's famous RADIO SHACK brings you pre-cision instruments at startling savings! Each is brand new (not surplus) in original carton, with such proud BURLINGTON features as: aligned jewel sup-ports, precision machined pole pieces, ceramic pointer stops, non-shifting balance weights, black bakelite housing, accuracy within 2% of full scale at any point on scale! AC is repulsion vane type. DC have Alnico magnets, soft iron pole pieces, magnetic shurt iron pole pieces, magnetic shunt.

BELOW WHOLESALE

			THE AC	VOLTMETE	RS	DC	AMMETE	NJ ST
AC AMMETERS	AC A	MMETERS	RANGE DE	SCRIPTION MOD	EL PRICE	RANGE DE	SCRIPTION MO	2.95
ANGE DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE		PTION MODEL PRICE	0·1 21 0·1 3"	2″ sq. 53	2 3.50 2 3.50	0-1 29 0-3 25 0-25 25		21 2.95 21 2.95
ANGE         532         532         53.75           0-1         3" sq.         432         4.25           0-1         31/2" rd.         432         4.25           0-1         31/2" rect.         742         4.25           0-1         41/2" rect.         742         3.25           0-1         31/2" red.         422         3.25	(5 amp.	mov () 522 +2	0-1 41	" sw. board 4	2 3.50 3.2 3.50	15	0 m.v. mov ()	
0-1 414" sw. board 742 4.25 0-1 414" rect. 742 3.25 0-1.5 21/2" rd. 522 3.25	(5 amp.	mos () 550	01 41	/a" rect.	22 2.95	(*	/2" sq. 0 m.v. mov t) : /2" rd.	
0-1.5 21/2" sq. 522 3.95 0-1.5 21/2" sq. 522 3.95	a 140 /1// 58	mov't) 432 3.50 board mov't) 142 3.50	0-5 2	14" rd 4	32 3.50 42 3.50	(	50 m.v. mov ()	121 2.95 521 2.95
0-1.5 3 <sup>-5</sup> sq. 432 4.25 0-1.5 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " rd. 742 4.25 0-1.5 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " rect. 522 3.25	0-150 414 50	mov't) 742 3.50	0.5 4	1/4 SW. DOUID 5	22 2.95 22 2.95		1/2" sq. 50 m.v. mov't) 1/2" sq.	521 2.95
0-3 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " sq. 522 3.25 0-3 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " sq. 522 3.95	0.150 41/2" f:	n shaped bit	0 10 3	SG.	32 3.50 32 3.50 42 3.50	(	SU m.v. mov sv	421 2.95
0-5 3" sq. 432 3.95	0 200 21/2" 5	, mov ()	0-10	1/4 SW. DOWN	142 3.50 742 3.50 522 2.95		1/2" rd.	421 2.95
0.5 4/4 1000 537 3.50		p. mov't) 532 3.5	0.15	2 1/2 10.	422 <b>2.95</b> 532 <b>3.50</b>		21/2" sq. (50 m.v. mov't)	521 2.95
0-10 31/2" rd. 0-10 41/4" sw. board 142 3.50	0.200 31/2"	d. movit) 432 3.5	0 0-15 0-15	5 54. 21// rd	432 3.50 142 3.50		MILLIAMA	
0-10 41/2" rd. 442 3.50 0-10 41/2" rd. 522 2.95	(5 an	sw. board ip. mov't) 142 3.5	0 0-15 0-15 0-25	41/4" sw. board 41/4" rect. 21/2" sq.	742 3.50 522 2.95 422 2.95	RANGE	DESCRIPTION I	MODEL PRICE
0.15 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " sq. 532 3.50 0.15 3" sq. 432 3.50 0.15 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " rd. 432 3.50	(5 ar	sw, board	0 0-25	414" rect. 21/2" sq. 21/2" rd. 3" sq. 414" sw. board	532 3.50 142 3.50	0-5	21/4" rd	521 2.95
0.15 5/2 sw. board 142 3.50 0.15 414" sw. board 742 3.50 0.15 414" rect. 442 3.50	(5 ar	rect.	50 0-25	41/4" sw. board 41/4" rect. 21/2" sq.	742 3.50 522 2.95	0-10	$2\frac{1}{2}$ " sq. $2\frac{1}{2}$ " sq. $2\frac{1}{2}$ " sq. $2\frac{1}{2}$ " sq.	521 2.95 521 2.95 421 2.95
D-15 41/2" rd. 422 2.95	$0.300 \frac{(5 a)}{2 \frac{1}{2}}$	rd.	95 0-30	21/2" rd. 3" sq.	-122 2.95 532 3.50 432 3.50			421 2.95
2// 50 2/2 25/	0 0-300 21/2	up. mo,	.95 0-30 0-30	3 1/2" rd. 4 1/4" sw. board 4 1/2" rd.	432 3.50 142 3.50 442 3.50	0-100 0-200	21/2" rd. 21/2" rd. 21/2" sq. 21/2" rd. 21/2" rd.	121 2.95 521 2.95
0-25 41/4" rect. 742 2.9	5 0-300 3″ s	q. mp. mov't) 532 3	50 0-30	21/ 1 50	522 2.9	5 0-200 5 0-750 5 0-1000	21/2" sq. 21/2" rd.	521 2.95 421 2.95 521 2.95
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0 0.300 31/2	"rd. (mp. mov't) 432 3	1.50 0-50 0-50	2 y2" sq. 2 y2" rd. 3 '' sq. 3 1/2" rd. 4 1/4" sw. board 4 1/2" rect. 3 1/2" rd. 2 1/2" sq. 2 1/2" sq.	532 3.5 132 3.5	0-1000	21/2" sq.	52.
0-30 31/2" rd. board 142 3. 0-30 41/4" sw. board 142 3.		amp mov () The	3.50 0-50 0-50 3.50 0-50	41/4" sw. board 41/2" rect.	142 3.5 742 3.5 432 3.5	DC	MICROAL	MMETERS
	rn (5	amp, mov 17, 7 th	3.50 0-75 3.50 0-100	31/2" rd. 21/2" sq. 21/2" rd. 3" sq. 3" sq.	432 3.5 522 2.5 422 2.5	5	E DESCRIPTION	MODEL PRICE
0.40 31/2" rd.		" sw. board amp. mov't) 142	3.50 0-100	3" sq.	532 3. 432 3.	50 0-50	21/2" sq.	521 6.95 421 6.95 521 5.50
0.50 41/4" rect. 1 942 3	.50 0.400 41	4" rect	3.50 0-100 0-100	31/2" rd. 41/4" sw. board	142 3. 442 3.	50 -0-100 50 0-100	$2\frac{1}{2}''$ sq. $2\frac{1}{2}''$ rd.	421 5.50 521 3.9
0-50 41/2" rd.	0-500 41	4" sw. board amp. mov't) 142 /4" rect. 742	3.50 0-100 0-150	41/4" sw. board 41/2" rd. 21/2" sq. 21/2" rd.	522 3.	25 0-300 0-300	21/2" sq. 21/2" sq. 21/2" sq. 21/2" sq. 21/2" rd. 21/2" rd.	421 <b>3.9</b> 421 <b>3.9</b>
(5 amp. mov c)	2 95 (*	amp, mov't) 74-	3.50 0-150 3.50 0-150	(metal case) 21/2" rd. 3" sq.	422 3	.25 0-500 .25 .50	DC VOLT	ACTEDS
0-75 3" sq. (5 amp. mov't) 532	3.50	amp. mov t) 142	0-150 3.50 0-150	31/2" rd.	-132 4 1 142 4	.50	DC VULI	N MODEL PRIC
0.75 3" sq. mov't) 532	3.50 (	Samp, mov () 11-	0-150	41/2" rect.	ed 842	9.50	GE DESCRIPTIC	521 2. 521 2.
(5 amp, 110) () 1/2~	3.50 AC	MILLIAMMETE	25. 0-150 0-250	41/2" rd. 21/2" rd.	442 422 d 142	3.50 0-5 5.25 0-5	21/2" sq. 21/2" sq. 21/2" (d. 21/2" sq. 21/2" sq.	421 <b>2</b> . 521 <b>3</b>
0.75 $\frac{31/2''}{(75 \text{ amp. mov't})}$ 432 (75 amp. mov't) 432 0.75 $\frac{41/4''}{4}$ iect. sw. board		DESCRIPTION MODEL	PRICE 0-250	41/4'' sw. boar 2 $1/2''$ sq.	d 142 522 422	2.95 0-15	2 1/2 59.	521 <b>2</b> 521 <b>2</b>
(75 amp. mov c) rea	3.50 0-10	21/2" rd. 522	3 05 - 404			4.50 0-10 0-20 4.50 0-30	0 21/2" sq.	521 521 421
$\begin{array}{cccc} 0.75 & 41/4 & \text{ret.} \\ (75 & \text{amp. mov}'t) & 742 \\ 0.75 & 41/2 & \text{rd.} \\ (75 & \text{amp. mov}'t) & 442 \end{array}$	4.95 0-10 0-25	3" sq. 532 21/2" rd. 422	3.50 0-300 2.95 2.95 0-30	0/600. 31/2" rd. (3 mov t) w/res 41/4" sw. boa	432 rd 142	4.50 0-30 4.95 0-30 4.50		12.1
0-100 21/2" rd. (5 amp. mov't) 422	2.95 0-25	3 Sq.         422           2 1/2" rd.         522           2 1/2" sq.         532           3" sq.         532           3" sq.         432	3.50 0-30 3.50 0-30	$4\frac{1}{2}$ " rect.	742 ped 842 442	4.25	RF AM	METERS
0-100 21/2" sq. (5 amp. mov't) 522	2.95 0-25 0-50	21/2         532           31/2         rd.         432           21/2         rd.         421           21/2         sq.         522	2.95 0-30 2.95 0-50	0 41/5" rd.	rd 142	4.95 RAI	IGE DESCRIPTI	ON MODEL PR
0.100 3. sq. (5 amp. mov't) 532	3.50 0-50 0-100 2.50 0-100		2.95 0-50 2.95 0-50 3.50 0-50	A1/2" fan sha	442	4.95 0-5	21/2" sq. W. 0-006115 c	/simpson xt.
0-100 31/2" rd. (5 amp. mov't) 432 0-100 41/4" sw. board	3.50 0-250 3.50 0-250	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3.50 0-60 3.50 0-60	21/2''  sq.	522 50v. 432	3.50 4.50 <sup>0-5</sup>	thermocour 3" sq. w/s 0.006115 c	mpson xt.
(5 amp. mov t) 14-	3.50 0-400	31/2" rd. 422 21/2" rd. 522	2.95 2.95 0-6	00 31/2" rd. (3	00v. 432	4.50 0-1	o 3" sa. w/s	impson
0-100 41/2" fan shaped 842	3.50 0-500	3" sq. 532 316" rd. 432	3.50 3.50 0.6	00 31/2" rd. (6	00v. 432	4.50	0-006138 t	ple 533
0.100 $\frac{4 \frac{1}{2}^{\prime\prime}}{(5 \text{ amp. mov}^{\circ} t)}$ 442	4.95 0-500	572	0.0	600 41/4" sw. be	pard 142 742	4.95 0- 4.95 4.95	10 3" sq. w/ 0-006159 thermocou	ext.
	5-			500 41/2" rd.	4.12	7.19	uctioou	
			THE P			A PARTY AND		
Caller Call			AND AND THES	No. Company				
		5	Contraction of the second	-/	1		111	A STATE OF THE
			Ce		The			Con
			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					
				a de la d				Coppe
ROUND RECTANGUL	AR SWI	CH BOARD	FAN SH	APED	R		ST., BOSTON, N	USS. U.S.A.

108-page parts catalog and big surplus bulletin sent on request. Write TODAY for your copies!

ELECTRONICS — September, 1949

CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION 

GUARANTEED GOVT SURPLUS



420---750 MC OSCILLATOR. Compact, beautifully

Compact, beautifully built line oscillator employing two W.E. 368AS (703A) "door-knob" tubes in push stable. 5W output at 420mc, 2W at 700 mc. Independent grid and plate tuning. Adjust-able output coupling and tuning assembly. Coaxlal output connection. Built-in blower may be operated from 110VAC. Power re-quirements: 300VDC/150ma, 1.2V/4A, 1.2V/ 4A. 54 "x65" x114". 7 lb. Supplied com-plete with tubes. Ideal for 420mc amateur operation or for use in the 460-470mc citi-zens radio hand. Stock No. APO-66...\$8.95 Spare 368AS/703A tubes......\$1.69 eat

LIIF 50 OIIM COANIAL POWER MEASURING ASSEMBLY. Panel with integrally coupled crystal mounting, silver-plated assembly mount. Type "N" UG-50 fe-male receptacle (easily replaced by SO-239). Originally designed for power measure-ment at frequencies up to 700 mc. Stock No. AMP-89. MATING TYPE AND TO MATING STOCK 

 SPERKY MODEL 12 KLYSTRON TUNER

 for use with 2K39, 2K42, 2K43, 2K44, 417A.

 Stock No. VKT-27

 MAGNETRON MAGNET 1900 GAUSS. Pole

 dia. 1-%. Gap 1½". Stock No. UMM-21

 %5.75

 MAGNETRON MAGNET 4800 GAUSS.

 Pole tip dia. %". Gap 0.635". Stock No.

 UMM-48



50 OIIM COAXIAL RFLAY. Double coil actuating relay operates from either 12VDC/ 120ma or 24 DC/60ma. May be operated in plate return circuits to provide automatic transmitter-receiver antenna etors which are easily replaced by stand-ard SO-239 (83-1R) receptacles or soldered to directly. Completely enclosed in compact housing. 2-% " x 3" x 4-%". An outstanding buy at \$2.49. Stock No. KDC-728.





BLOCKING OSCILLATOR TRANSFORM-ER. Two winding 1.35:1. Ideal for tele-vision sweep oscillators. Compact. Stock No. TFF-64 \$0.95.





INVERTER PE 218D, Output 115V/400 cps/ 500VA/1ph. Input 24-28 VDC. Made by Win-charger. Complete with starting relays, hash fill regulators. 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"x11"x15". Brand new in original packings. Stock No. GAC-10.\$27.50

3" SCOPE INDICA TOR. 3BP1 cathode TOR. 3BP1 cathode ray tube mounted in a mu-metal housing with an adjustable light



.25 .95 7.75 1.95

mu-metal housing with an adjustable light shield. May be mount-top or clamped to a bar. When mounted on a table top or wall, the scope housing may be tilted at any angle up to 45° from the mount for comfortable viewing. Ideal for remote scope indicators, An outstanding buy at \$5.95. Stock No. AS1-35.

### **Tube Specials \$0.72** 68A7GT **49** 68C7 **49** 68C7 **50** 68C7 **50** 6817GT **14.95** 6817GT **15.95** 684 **69** 7677 **1.95** 767 .60 211 .69 215A .72 304TH .39 304TL .59 316A .49 350A .72 417A .69 559 .79 705A .79 725A/B 1.29 725A .79 725A .805 .63 807 .81 813 .81 814 .72 815 IA7GT 1G6GT 1V 2A3 2C4 2C4 2C21/1642 2C34/RK84 2C40 1 2C44 1 2D21 1 2J26 14 2J38 14 2J38 14 2J48 15 2K28 19 2K28 19 2K28 19 2K2 19 3C714 1 3D21A 3FP7

Ľ	4000	14.93	IDARCH.	.79	1730A	12.50
Ľ	2J48	15.95	6V6	1.09	730A 801	.79
1	2K28	19.95	6X4	.69	805	3.95
	2X2	.69	6X5GT	.63	807	1 10
	3B7/1291	.39	16Y6G	.88	811	1.19
	3C23	2.95	62Y5G	.81	813	7.95
	3D21A	1 95	7C7	.81	814	3.95
	3FP7	1.95	7E6	.72	815	1.95
	3Q4	.69	17G7	1.06	837	1 49
	4A1	.49	17H7	.72		1.49
	5BP1	1.95	1707	.72	872A	1.69
	5CP1	1,95	777			
	5R4GY	1.09	17¥4	.72	902A	3.95
	5U4G	.65	77.4	.72	931 A	3.95
	5V4G	1 60	11001727	.59	954	.39
	5Y3GT/G	.49	128G7	.59	955	.39
	6AC7	.79	128G7 128G7 128H7 128J7 128L7GT 128Q7 128R7	.59	874 902A 931A 954 955 956 957 958A 959	.49
	6AE5GT	.79	128J7	.59	957	.39
	6AG7	1.29	12SL7GT	.79	958A	30
	6AK5	1.29	12807	.65	959	.39 .39 .29
	6AU6	.95	12887	.72	991/NE-16	20
	6C4	.49	14F7	.72	1625	49
	6C8G	.72	14F7 14H7 14N7	.79	1626	30
	6F6	.89	14N7	72	1620	20
	6F8G	.89	RK21	.95	1641/RK60 2050	.49 .39 .29 .95 .79
	6G6G	.49	2525	.59	2050	79
	6H6	.49	25Z6GT	.59	8013	1.49
	6H6GT/G	.29	35W4	.49	9001	.39
	6J5	.57	46 EF50	.72	9002	.39
	6J6	1.15	EF50	.49	9003	.39
	6J7	.69	RK69	.49	9004	.39
	6K6GT/G	.65	RKR72	1.49	9006	.39
	6K8	-88	RKR73	.39	VR90	.89
	6L6	1.28	80	.45	VR105	.89
	6L6GA	.89	85	.72	VR150	.69
	6L7	.98	89Y	.54	VR75	1.09
	6N7	.95	117Z6GT/G	.88		
	6Q7	.72	FG178	1.95		

### OIL FILLED CAPACITORS Rating Price Mfd 600 VDC \$0.75 0.1 600 VDC 84 2 600 VDC 1.15 1 500 VDC 1.37 1.1-, 1 330 VAC 4.95 .05 1000 VDC .19 .02 1000 VDC 1.71 1 2800 VDC 1.66 0.35 4000 VDC 4.95 15 4000 VDC 4.95 15 100 mere amagnética do 1.35 Mfd Rating Price 0.1 5000 VDC \$1.95 2 5000 VDC 7.30 1 6000 VDC 6.95 .05 7500 VDC 1.95 .05 7500 VDC 1.95 .02 10 KV DC 2.95 .02 10 KV DC 2.95 .02 10 KV DC 15.95 15 440 VAC 1500 VDC M fd 2-2 4 7 8023 25 Note: 10 or more capacitors of a type 10% dis **RF and DC PANEL METERS** Stock Description Price MAD-261 MAD-262 MAD-265 MAD-503 MAD-503 MAD-276 MRT-372 MRT-372





\*NOTES: 1) Aluminum construction 2) Silver-plated brass 3) Designed as oscillator element (955 avorn triode) 4) Has diode socket mounted on unit (955 5) Add avoid a socket mounted on unit (955 5) Add avoid a socket mounted on unit (955 5) Add avoid a socket mounted on unit (955 5) Add avoid a socket mounted on unit (955 5) Add avoid a socket mounted on unit (955 5) Add avoid Has crystal diode mount for 1N21 crystal 5) Has DELAY LINE. 2 microsecond (one direc-tion). 1500 ohms. Bandwidth 1mc. 8 sec-tion tapped. Stock No. ZAL-22......\$1.69

Unit Price

4.95 5.95 6.95

\$4 4. 5.

4200 VOLT TELEVISION OR SCOPE TRANSFORMER. Primary: 115V/60c. Sec-ondary: 3000VRMS (4200 Volts Peak) 10ma. Hermetically sealed. 4½"x4-½"x5½". Stock No. TFF-83 



b. Description 10H/120ma/600 ohms 20H/300ma/125 ohms/5000V 2)H/700ma/16 ohms/1500V LFF-45 LFF-21 LFF-144 \$0.95 9.95 4.95 MULTIPLIER PHOTOTUBE HOUS-

))

110/60CPS/0.38A BLOWER. Exceptionally quiet. 50 cu. ft. min. Stock No. BLR-344. . \$8.95

### - TERMS -

Delivery: Immed. from stock (subj. to prior sale). Minimum Order: \$5,00.

Terms: Rated organizations (U. S. and Canada), Open account.

Others: Cash with order, or 20% with order, balance C. O. D.

Foreign: Payment in U. S. funds with order or irrevocable letter of credit payable against documents in U. S. funds at New York.

Condition of material: The major portion of the ma-terial listed above is brand new. Some of the itema have been removed from new equipments. We guar-antee material to be clean and in perfect operating condition.

All prices above are quoted domestic packed f.o.b. our warehouse, Corona, New York.

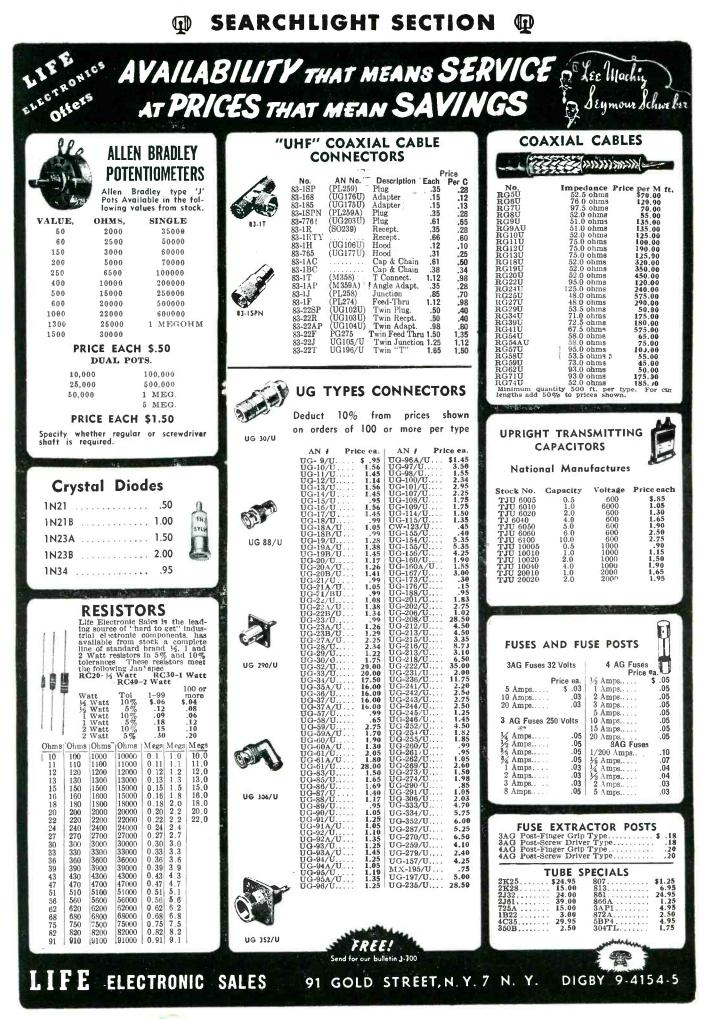
Tel. HI ckory Cable: "Dublectron, New York". We will be pleased to send our bulletins 6-3066-7-8 to you regularly. Write or phone Dept. E-8 for our latest catalog.

ELECTRONICS CO. INC., 103-02 NORTHERN BLVD., CORONA, N. Y.

September, 1949 --- ELECTRONICS

### **G** SEARCHLIGHT SECTION **Q**

132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       132       1			Solition reprint in the					14
	TRANSMITTING				(1)	laras	toon	1
SPECIAL PURPOSE         UMAGE/LATE DELIVERY ATAT           Immediate Delivers atar         Immediate Delivers atar         Chick the Deliver atar         Chick the Deliver atar         Chick the Deliver atar	RECEIVING		D		1	has		
MAMEDIATE DELIVERY AT THE LOWEST PRICES IN DURINGATION         Current of the burger regulatory. Transmitting tuber of the transmitting tuber	INDUSTRIAL					09		
THE LOWEST PRICES IN       read-off and High the brand new, the chard and the base of the off and the base of the base of the off and	SPECIAL PURPOSE		DP	J	Ľ	114	15	
THE LOWEST PRICES IN       read- to future needs directly from this of or horsely pour local parts jobber.         View       Price In future needs directly from this of or horsely pour local parts jobber.       Price In future needs directly from this of or horsely pour local parts jobber.       Price In future needs directly from this of or horsely pour local parts jobber.       Price In future needs directly from this of or horsely pour local parts jobber.       Price In future needs directly from this of or horsely pour local parts jobber.       Price In future needs directly from this of or horsely pour local parts jobber.       Price In future needs directly from this of or horsely pour local parts jobber.       Price In future needs directly from this of or horsely pour local parts jobber.       Price In future needs directly from this of or horsely pour local parts jobber.       Price In future needs directly from this of or horsely pour local parts jobber.       Price In future needs directly from this of or horsely pour local parts jobber.       Price In future needs directly from this of or horsely pour local parts jobber.       Price In future needs directly from this of or horsely pour local parts jobber.       Price In future needs directly from this of or horsely pour local parts jobber.         No. A with local pour l	IMMEDIATE DELIVERY AT			Check this list	for exce	ptional values	in magne	trons
1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1	THE LOWEST PRICES IN	neon, pilot and flashli for future needs direc	cathode ray ight bulbs. The	tubes, voltage se are brand nev	regulat v. standa	ors, transmitt urd make tube	ing tubor.	-aler
North Diske       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1 <td< td=""><td>IA \$0.45</td><td>12K8</td><td>.65 714AY</td><td></td><td>9.95</td><td></td><td></td><td>Price 2.20</td></td<>	IA \$0.45	12K8	.65 714AY		9.95			Price 2.20
Number         Start         Star         Start         Start <th< td=""><td>N21 Xtal Diode</td><td>12\$H7</td><td>.40 717A</td><td>• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •</td><td>. 7.95</td><td>954</td><td></td><td></td></th<>	N21 Xtal Diode	12\$H7	.40 717A	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	. 7.95	954		
227 Min       Dode       4       1243 2 amp. Tunger       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12	N23 Xtal Diode	12SL7/GT	.70 724A		4.65	957		5!
1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1	127 Xtal Diode	12x825 2 amp. Tungar	2.25 725A		. 19.95	1005		3!
1       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10		15R	1.40 730A		. 11.95	1201		7!
34.4       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1	4	23D4 Ballast	3.25 801A		75	1619		
4       1       13       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       12       1	.26A	25Z6/GT 28D7	.40 805		. 9.95	1625	<b></b>	4
443       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       43       44       44       44       44 <t< td=""><td>21A 11.45</td><td>33/VT-33 (Talkies)</td><td>.75 808</td><td></td><td>1.75</td><td>1629</td><td></td><td>4!</td></t<>	21A 11.45	33/VT-33 (Talkies)	.75 808		1.75	1629		4!
31       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13 <td< td=""><td>26 8.45</td><td>34</td><td>.45 810</td><td>• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •</td><td>. 7.95</td><td>2051</td><td></td><td>.9</td></td<>	26 8.45	34	.45 810	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	. 7.95	2051		.9
33       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       130       13	31 9.95	45 Spec	.35 813 .55 814	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	7.85	8011		2.5
38       12.95       77.2824       1.75       830       3.95       602         4       355       76.75       455       841       3.55       9003         52       12.95       76.75       455       841       3.55       9003         52       12.95       9004       12.95       9004       12.95       9004         54       45       841       3.55       9004       12.95       9004         54       12.95       9004       12.95       9004       12.95       9004         54       12.95       9004       12.95       9004       12.95       NEON BULES FOR         71       12.95       9004       12.95       9004       12.95       9004       12.95         71       65       10.06       32.95       97.2       21.95       91.06       12.95       91.06       91.06       92.95       91.06       91.06       92.95       91.06       91.06       91.06       91.06       91.06       91.06       91.06       91.06       91.06       91.06       91.06       91.06       91.06       91.06       91.06       91.06       91.06       91.06       91.06       91.06       91.06	33 19.95	EF50/VT-250	.45 826		49	8020		. 3.35
2/879       4.5       7.4       5.5       8.8       1.25       6006         P CRT       1.85       7.4       3.95       8.1       1.35       9006       1.25       9006         P CRT       1.85       7.6       1.85       7.6       1.35       8.1       1.35       9006       1.25       9006       1.25       9006       1.25       9006       1.25       9006       1.25       9006       1.25       9006       1.25       9006       1.25       9006       1.25       9006       1.25       9006       1.25       9006       1.25       9006       1.25       9006       1.25       9006       1.25       9006       1.25       9006       1.25       9006       1.25       9006       1.25       9006       1.25       9006       1.25       9006       1.25       9006       1.25       9006       1.25       9006       1.25       9006       1.25       9006       1.25       9006       1.25       9006       1.25       9006       1.25       9006       1.25       9006       1.25       9006       1.25       9006       1.25       9006       1.25       9006       1.25       9006       1.25       9006       1.2	38 12.95	72/3824	1.75 830B		3.95	9002		45
5       Ctr       103       80       143       305       81       305       100         24       173       81       305       81       305       31       305       31       305       3250       NEON BULES FOR RADIO USE         24/24       137       85       40       325       85       42       35       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160       160	2/879	76	.55 838		3.25	9004		45
22       2.35       83	5 1.05	80	.45 843		55	9006		4!
P1 CRT       3.75       897       40       864       24.33       RADIO USE         1/316       45       VR-00       365       21.33       NE-1       50         1/216       45       VR-00       365       21.35       NE-1       50         1/216       45       VR-00       365       26.35       NE-1       50         1/216       255       VR-105       853       872.4       21.5       NE-1       50         1/217       255       VR-105       853       872.4       21.5       NE-1       50         1/217       1/215       1/215       NE-1       <	22	83	.85 WL-860		. 2.55	NEON E	BULBS FOR	Ł
3/246       -42       VK-32       -63       864       1.30       NE-13         Y GT       253       YC-102       324       21.31       NE-13       NE-14         Y GT       1733       VL-101       63       872.4       21.31       NE-14         Y GT       1733       VL-101       63       872.4       21.31       NE-14         Y GT       1733       VL-101       53       872.4       21.31       NE-14         Y GT       1733       VL-117       Figlish       233       872.4       21.31       NE-13         Y GT       253       YC-1172       59.53       YC-1172       59.53       Stock No.       Marde No. Volts       Watts       Bulb       Base       P         1 GET       42.53       201471       1.35       350-40       64       64       64       64       64       65       66       5-6       Cand. Sc.         77       30471       1.35       350-41       45       2.40       0.3       Sc.       Cand. Sc.         77       30471       1.35       350-42       50       50       Gas       66       5-6       Cand. Sc.         77       3047	P1 CRT 3.75	89Y	.40 864		55			
P7 CRT       2.93       C6-10.5       9.95       85.90       2.26.37       ME-20         P7 CRT       2.93       VI-103       6.5       87.4       2.15       NE-21         P1 CRT       3.93       VI-127,4       2.93       87.8       2.15       NE-48         P1 CRT       3.93       VI-127,4       2.93       87.8       2.15       NE-48         P1 CRT       2.93       VI-157,4       2.93       9.95       30.44       2.15       NE-61         P1 CRT       2.93       VI-152,4       2.93       9.95       30.44       9.95       30.44       1.95       9.95       30.44       1.95       9.95       30.44       1.95       9.95       30.44       1.95       9.95       30.44       1.95       9.95       30.44       1.95       9.95       30.44       1.95       9.95       30.44       1.95       9.95       30.44       1.95       30.95       1.96       9.95       30.44       1.95       30.44       1.95       30.46       1.95       30.95       1.96       9.95       3.96       1.96       9.95       3.96       1.96       9.95       3.96       1.96       9.95       3.96       1.96       1.96       1.9	24/24G	VR-92	.65 866A		1.30	NE-15		.06
PI CRT       3.33       YU-311       63       874       2.13       NE-34         PI CRT       2.95       YT-127 inplinin       2.93       2.93       2.93       2.93       2.93       2.93       2.93       2.93       2.93       2.93       2.93       2.93       2.93       2.93       2.93       2.93       2.93       2.93       2.93       2.93       2.93       2.93       2.93       2.93       2.93       2.93       2.93       2.93       2.93       2.93       2.93       2.93       2.93       2.93       2.93       2.93       2.93       2.93       2.94       2.93       2.93       2.93       2.94       2.93       2.93       2.94       2.93       2.93       2.94       2.93       2.93       2.94       2.93       2.95       2.95       2.95       Cond. Sc.       Cond.Sc.       Cond. Sc.       Cond. Sc. <td>P7 CRT 2.95</td> <td>FG-105</td> <td>9.95 869B</td> <td></td> <td>28.95</td> <td>NE-20</td> <td></td> <td></td>	P7 CRT 2.95	FG-105	9.95 869B		28.95	NE-20		
L_5       17.95       YT-127       23       00       Meda       Meda       Meda         P CRT       235       YT-127       235       Pilot and Flashlight Bulbs         P CRT       235       YT-127       2955         P CRT       235       YT-130       935         P CRT       235       YT-127       2959         131       14.25       211 (YT-4.C)       163         266       402       215A       150       64       68       30C         27       95       320-40       595       320-41       46       6       8       3C       64       68       3C       64       68       3C       64       68       3C       64       68       3C       66       73       Min. Bay         26       77       303       306       2.35       330-11       14       49       2       0.6       C.ad. Sc.         21       19.75       388       342-29       Proto       10       303 AT       To       Min. Bay         21       19.75       388       117       Proto       10       303 AT       To       To       To       To       To       To	P1 CRT 3.75	VU-111	.65 874		2.15	NE-48		.24
PI CRT       2.95       VR-150       .55       Pilot and Flashlight Bulbs         PI CRT       6.55       76.72       22.50       Pilot and Flashlight Bulbs         36       14.25       2115       1.55       Stock No.       Marde No. Volts       Watts       Bulb       Base       P         36       420       215A       1.55       Stock No.       Marde No. Volts       Watts       Bulb       Base       P         36       420       215A       1.55       Stock No.       Marde No. Volts       Watts       Bulb       Base       P         36       420       320-40       64       6-8       30CP       G-6       DC Bay       Stock Scr.         76       45       307A       1.23       330-40       4460       12       2 amp. G-31       Min. Bay         66       45       316A       475       330-40       4460       12       2 amp. G-31       Min. Bay         76       434       45       330-80       2.55       348-22       PR-10       6       3 amp. B-31       Min. Bay         76       434       745       LB-177       284       310       17.00       Min. Bay         76	L-5 17.95	VT-127 English	.25		2.15	NE-31	•••••••	.06
P1 CRT       6.55       FG-172       29.50         1422       2011 (VT-4-C)       65         36       1422       211 (VT-4-C)       65         36       422       300       130       350-40       64       6-8       3CP       G-6       DC Bay       50         87       90       2228       423       350-31       57       12-16       1.5CP       G-4       Min. Bay         77       90       304TH       1.75       330-20       1446       12       2 mmp.       G-31       Min. Bay         766	P1 CRT 2.95 P1 CRT 3.85	VR-150	.55	and Elashi:	-L+ D	ulha		
36       40       215A       1.65       300 200       Product No. Vois Waits Durb Date       Product No. Vois Waits Date       Product No. Vois No. Vois Waits Date       Product N	3 14.25	FG-172 2 2058 2	1.95	una riasni	gnr b	uids		
B7       .95       2828       4.25       350-31       57       12-16       1.5CP       C-41       Min. Bay         K6       .80       304TH       .575       350-42       Spec.       12       6       S-6       Cend, Scr.         K6       .80       307A       .425       350-14       49       2       .80       T-31       Min. Bay         K6       .65       .378       .275       350-14       49       2       .80       T-31       Min. Bay         K6       .65       .350       .275       350-14       49       2       .00       .3       S-6       Cand, Scr.         K6       .75       .378       .285       .344+22       Prof. Bulb       100       .3       scd.       Cand, Scr.         K6       .60       .477       .388.4       .495       .300-17       Prof. Bulb       100       .003 A T-2       Tel. Base         K7       .384       .435       .300-17       .110       .110       .120       .010 A T-2       Tel. Base         K7       .617       .195       LB-101       .110       .100       .110       Tel. Base         K76T       .50       .50 <td>3G</td> <td>215A</td> <td>1.95</td> <td>Mazda No.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Pric</td>	3G	215A	1.95	Mazda No.				Pric
C6       90       30411       593       350.42       Spec.       12       6       S-6       Cand. Scr.         E6       30       3041       175       350.20       1446       12       2 amp. G-34       Min. Scr.         E6       30       3041       425       350-15       356       120       3       S-6       Can Bay         6       73       371B       235       344-22       PR-10       6       5 amp. B-34       Min. Fileng         71       1973       388A       495       350-15       356       120       305 A       T-2       Tel. Base         6       70       434A       19.95       LB-177 C       24       .035 A       T-2       Tel. Base         6       50       446A       1.55       LB-100A       Airplane Headlight       24       .035 A       T-2       Tel. Base         7(GT       20       G2.771A       7.75       LB-101A       2146       315V       GW A+19       Min. Bay         7(GT       20       G2.771A       7.75       LB-102A       1195       12-16 S/0 C       PW +11       DC Bay         7(GT       20       G2.771A       7.75       LB-103<	B7	282B						0.02 0.
26	K6	304TL	1.75 350-20			6 S-6	Cand. Scr.	.1
3308       2.33       3308       2.33       330-19       PR-10       6       5 amp.       8 3 Hin, Flang         31       19.75       388A       435       LB-17 C       24       .035 A       T-20       Med. Pf       1         6       .70       434A       1735       LB-58A       110       7W       C-7       Cand. Scr.         6       .70       434A       1735       LB-17 C       333       3       CAircleft       Add. Pf         6       .70       434A       1735       LB-100A       Airplane Headlight       24V       239W       A-19       Med. Pf         7/GT       .50       450 TH       275       LB-101A       LM-60       115V       250 CP       RP-11       DC Bay         7/GT       .50       WL-530       17.50       LB-102A       CC-13       110V       10W T-80       DC Pf         7/GT       .65       WL-531       17.50       LB-102A       CC-13       110V 100W T-80       DC Pf         7/GT       .65       KU-410       .7.45       LB-102C       312       .9.71       m.8 av         7/GT       .65       7008       .9.75       LB-102C       312       .9.71 </td <td>E6</td> <td>316A</td> <td>4.25 350-14</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>.06 T-31</td> <td>Min. Bay</td> <td>.0</td>	E6	316A	4.25 350-14			.06 T-31	Min. Bay	.0
6       477A       19.95       LB-17C       24       0.35 A T-2       Tel. Base         6       70       434A       7.45       LB-59A       110       7W C-7       Cand. Scr.         6       70       46A       1.55       LB-57A       53       12-16V       1CP       Min. Bay         7GT       50       46A       1.55       LB-100 A irplane Headlight       24V       239W       A-19       Med. Pf         7GT       90       GL-471A       2.75       LB-101A       LM-60       115V       250W       T-20       Med. Pf         7GT       80       WL-530       17.50       LB-102A       CC-13       110V       100W       T-8       DC Bay         7GT       40       GL-559       37.5       LB-102C       312       13.3       28       (A irplane type) DC Bay         7/GT       40       GL-559       7.75       12.0       LB-105       1816       13V       33.4       Min. Bay         7/GT       65       KU-610       7.45       LB-104       313       28       (A irplane type) DC Bay         7/GT       65       7000       955       LB-105       1816       13V       33.4       M	6	3718	2.55 348-99 .85 350 40	PR-10	6	.5 amp. B 3 ł	Min. Flang	.0 1.4
6       135       LB-57A       53       12-16V       1 CP       Min. Bay         7GT       50       450 TH       1935       LB-100A       Airplane Headlight       24V       239W       A-19       Mdd. Pf         7GT       50       61.471A       1935       LB-101A       LM-60       115V       250W       T-20       Mdd. Pf         7GT       80       W1-530       17.50       LB-102A       LM-60       115V       250W       T-20       Mdd. Pf         7GT       80       W1-533       17.50       LB-102A       LM-60       115V       250W       T-20       Mdd. Pf         7GT       65       W1-533       17.50       LB-102A       CC-13       110V       100W       T-8       DC Bay         7GT       65       532A/1B32       355       LB-102B       1491       2.4       8 amp.       DC Bay         7/GT       65       7005       745       LB-102C       313       28       .17 amp. T-3       Min. Bay         7/GT       65       7005       745       LB-102C       312       28       .17 amp. T-3       Min. Bay         7/GT       65       7002       955       LB-106	6	417A 1	19.95 LB-17 C		24	.035 A T-2	Tel. Base	1
7/GT       .80       GL-471A       273       LB-101       323       3       (Aircaft) T-14       953         7/GT       .80       WL-530       .17.50       LB-102       1195       12-16       50 CP       RP-11       DC Bay         7/G       .65       .65       WL-531       .17.50       LB-102       1195       12-16       50 CP       RP-11       DC Bay         7/GT       .65       WL-531       .17.50       LB-102A       288       (Airplane type)       DC Bay         7/GT       .65       KU-610       .7.45       LB-104C       313       28       (Airplane type)       DC Bay         7/GT       .65       KU-610       .7.45       LB-104C       313       28       (Airplane type)       DC Bay         7/GT       .65       7008       .9.95       LB-104C       313       28       (Airplane type)       DC Bay         7/GT       .65       7008       .9.95       LB-104C       313       28       (Airplane type)       DC Bay         7/GT       .65       7008       .9.95       LB-104C       313       28       (Airplane type)       DC Bay         7/GT       .65       702A       .2.95	6	446A	1.55 LB-57A		12-16V	1 CP	Min. Bey	.0
G       .80       WL-530       .17.50       LB-102       1195       12-16       .50 CP       RP-11       DC Bay         77       .70       532A/1B32       .3.55       LB-102A       CC-13       110V       100W T-8       DC Bay         77       .70       532A/1B32       .3.55       LB-102B       1491       2.4       8 amp.       DC Bay         776T       .60       KU-510       .745       LB-102C       3D2       28       (Airplane type)       DC Bay         776T       .65       KU-610       .745       LB-104       313       28       .17 amp. T-33       Min. Bay         776T       .65       HY-615       .120       LB-104       313       28       .17 amp. T-33       Min. Bay         776T       .65       700C       .995       LB-107       24 - A2 WE 24       .17 -5.105 T-2       Tel. Base         776T       .65       700A       .295       LB-109       S       Telephone Type Neon       T2         776T       .65       702A       .265       350-18       1477       24       17       T-3       Min. Scr.         7/1203       .65       707A       .215       10 % DISCOUNT ON ORDERS OF \$100.00 O		GL-471A	2.75 LB-101	323	3	(Aircraft) T-1 }	953	.2
77       70       532A/1832       3:55       LB-102B       1401       2.4       3 amp.       DC Bay         7/6T       65       GL-559       3.75       LB-102C       3D2       28       (Airplane type)       DC Bay         7/6T       65       KU-615       1.451       LB-104       313       28       17 amp.       T-3       Min. Bay         7/6T       65       7008       9.95       LB-104       313       28       17 amp.       T-3       Min. Bay         7/6T       60       7000       9.95       LB-106       12A       12       .09-11       T-2       Tel.Base         7/6T       700       9.95       LB-107       24-A2 WE 24       .75-105       T-2       Tel.Base         7/6T       60       7000       2.95       LB-109       S-14 Argon 105       12 Watt       Med.Scr.         7/1203       .40       705A       2.65       350-18       1477       24       17       T-3       Min. Scr.         7/1203       .40       705A       2.15       10 %       DISCOUNT ON ORDERS OF \$100.00 OR OVER         7/1203       .40       707A       .215       10 %       DISCOUNT ON ORDERS OF \$100.00 OR OVER	/G	WL-530 1	17.50 LB-102	1195	12-16	.50 CP RP-11	DC Bay	.14
7/GT       .65       KU-410       7.45       LB-104       313       28       .17 amp. T-33       Min. Bay         7/GT       .65       7008       920       LB-105       1816       13V       .33A       Min. Bay         17/GT       .65       7008       925       LB-105       1816       13V       .33A       Min. Bay         17/GT       .65       7008       925       LB-106       12A       12       .0911       T-2       Tel. Base         17/GT       .60       7000       .995       LB-107       24-A2 WE 24       .75105       T-2       Tel. Base         17/GT       .60       7000       .995       LB-107       24-A2 WE 24       .75105       T-2       Tel. Base         17/GT       .60       7000       .295       LB-109       S       Telephone Type Neon       T2         1/1203       .40       705A       .265       350-18       1477       24       17       T-3       Min. Scr.         1/1203       .40       705A       .265       350-18       1477       24       17       T-3       Min. Scr.         1/1203       .40       705A       .215       10%       DISCOUN	.70	532A/1B32	3.55 LB-102B	1491	2.4	.8 amp.	DC Bay	
7/GT       .65       7008       9.95       LB-103       13V       .332       .332       Tel. Base         7/GT       .60       7000       9.95       LB-107       24-A2 WE 24       .75105 T-2       Tel. Base         7/GT       .65       7000       9.95       LB-107       24-A2 WE 24       .75105 T-2       Tel. Base         7/GT       .65       702A       .2.95       LB-108       S-14 Argon 105       24 Wet       Med. Scr.         7/1203       .65       703A       .2.65       350-18       1477       24       17       T-3       Min. Scr.         7/1203       .65       707A       19.50       .23.25       10 %       DISCOUNT ON ORDERS OF \$100.00 OR OVER         .75       .710A       .2.15       10 %       DISCOUNT ON ORDERS OF \$100.00 OR OVER         .75       .710A       .2.15       10 %       DISCOUNT ON ORDERS OF \$100.00 OR OVER         .75       .710A       .2.15       10 %       DISCOUNT ON ORDERS OF \$100.00 OR OVER         .75       .710A       .2.15       10 %       DISCOUNT ON ORDERS OF \$100.00 OR OVER         .75       .75       .75             .75 <td>7/GT</td> <td>KU-610</td> <td>7.45 LB-104</td> <td>313</td> <td>28</td> <td>.17 amp. T-3}</td> <td>Min, Bay</td> <td>.14</td>	7/GT	KU-610	7.45 LB-104	313	28	.17 amp. T-3}	Min, Bay	.14
7/GT       60       7000       9.95       LB-108       S-14 Argon 105       24 Watt       Med. Scr.         4/1203       65       703A       2.65       350-18       1477       24       17       T-3       Min. Scr.         4/1203       40       705A       2.65       350-18       1477       24       17       T-3       Min. Scr.         65       707A       19.50       23.25       10%       DISCOUNT ON ORDERS OF \$100.00       OR OVER         7       718A       1.55       10%       DISCOUNT ON ORDERS OF \$100.00       OR OVER         7       718A       1.55       10%       DISCOUNT ON ORDERS OF \$100.00       OR OVER         7       718A       1.55       10%       DISCOUNT ON ORDERS OF \$100.00       OR OVER         7       718A       1.55       10%       Discount on output thousands of electronic parts in stock. Send us your requests for quotation.         VT-25       45          Distributors: Our standard jobber arrangement applies.         0rder directly from this ad.              84               8	.7/GT	700B	9 95 LB-106	12A	12	.0911 T-2	Tel. Base	.1
41203       .65       703A       2.65       350-18       1477       24       17       T-3       Min. Scr.         4/1203       .40       705A       2.65       350-18       1477       24       17       T-3       Min. Scr.         .65       707A       .19 50       23.25       10%       DISCOUNT ON ORDERS OF \$100.00 OR OVER         .75       710A       .155       10%       DISCOUNT ON ORDERS OF \$100.00 OR OVER         .75       .710A       .155       10%       DISCOUNT ON ORDERS OF \$100.00 OR OVER         .75       .710A       .155       10%       DISCOUNT ON ORDERS OF \$100.00 OR OVER         .75       .710A       .155       10%       DISCOUNT ON ORDERS OF \$100.00 OR OVER         .75       .710A       .155       .155       .166       .157         .75       .710A       .155       .10%       DISCOUNT ON ORDERS OF \$100.00 OR OVER         .75       .710A       .155       .155       .166       .155         .75       .155       .166       .155       .166       .155         .75       .753       .155       .155       .155       .155         .75       .155       .155       .155       .155	27/GT	700D	9 95 LB-107 2 95 LB-108	S-14 Argor	105	21 Watt		.1: .2
65       7078       23 25         75       710A       21 5         75       713A       21 5         775       10% DISCOUNT ON ORDERS OF \$100.00 OR OVER         775       1.55         VT-25       45         65       45         76       25         775       1.55         Manufacturers: We carry thousands of electronic parts in stock. Send us your requests for quotation.         Distributors: Our standard jobber arrangement applies. Order directly from this ad.         320 N. LA SALLE ST., DEPT. SL, CHICAGO 10, ILL		703A	4.85 LB-109				Min, Scr.	.1
75       713A       1.55         77       75       75         77       75       75         77       75       75         77       75       75         77       75       75         77       75       75         77       75       75         75       75       75         75       75       75         75       40       Manufacturers: We carry thousands of electronic parts in stock. Send us your requests for quotation.         Distributors: Our standard jobber arrangement applies. Order directly from this ad.         SALES, INC.         320 N. LA SALLE ST., DEPT. SL, CHICAGO 10, ILL		707B 2	23.25					
7	7		2.15 <b>10%</b> 1.55	DISCOUNT OF	I ORDE	RS OF \$100.	00 OR OV	/ER
AG 25 stock. Send us your requests for quotation. Distributors: Our standard jobber arrangement applies. Order directly from this ad. 320 N. LA SALLE ST., DEPT. SL, CHICAGO 10, ILL	7							
SALES, INC. 320 N. LA SALLE ST., DEPT. SL, CHICAGO 10, ILL	Y/VT-25			-	_		<b>parts in</b>	
	WELLS	7	Distributor				applies.	
Marchael (2001), second construction of the second s	SALES, INC.	320 N. LA SA	LLE ST.,	DEPT. SL	, (	HICAGO	) 10, I	LL.
ECTRONICS — September, 1949 2	ECTRONICS — September, 1949		-		4		-	241



September, 1949 - ELECTRONICS

www.americanradiohistorv.com

### SEARCHLIGHT SECTION $\mathbf{G}$

### **Engineering–Hand Selected–Government Surplus**

### EVERY ITEM PERSONALLY SELECTED BY OUR ENGINEERS Unconditionally guaranteed.

### UHF & MICROWAVE EQUIPMENT

### FREQUENCY METERS

Field Strength-Frequency Meter. 1-95BM 100 to 155 Mc. Cavity Type-Battery Op-erated. Now being used by CAA and Air-lines. Complete in case-New.....\$21.50 Wave Meter-BC906D, 160 to 220 Mc. Absorption type consisting of coaxial wave meter, diode rectifier, amplifier and indi-ridual calibration charts. Complete in black crackle case with antenna...\$29,50

Used but good condition......\$39.50 Used but fair condition......\$29.50 Used but poor condition.....\$19.50

### **R.F. POWER SOURCE**

 Klystron R.F. Generator 10 CM. Complete with WL 417A Klystron. Regulated power supply (115 V A.C. 60 evcle). I.F. Strip-19x14x9, New
 #20 HV str. white plastic =20 str. white lacquer... 20 str. red lacquer... #20 str. green lacquer.

#### **MAGNETRONS & EQUIPMENT**

### MULTI CONDUCTOR CABLE

MILLION FEET AVAILABLE 
 ODS
 <thODS</th>
 <thODS</th>
 <thODS</th>

28 CONDUCTOR—#20 stranded plastic vinyl jacket %/ dia. Reel lengths. 20/ft. 100 ft. .24/ft.

GRID DIP OSCILLATOR. See August Issue Electronics Pg. 176, "New Prod-ucts". An all around Lab.

Letts . An an an annual Law. Instrument for measurement of reson-ant frequency. Circuits Q. RF. volt-ages, astenna and many other pur-poses. 3 MC. to 250 Mc. or other extended ranges. Compact and com-plete in kit form. Instruction book and application book sent free on re-quest. Complete Kit BIRD WATTMETER. 5 to 500 watts of R.F. Measures MF, HF, VHF and UHF, Write for full description. Only two units left. \$75.00 each

DAVEN ATTENUATION BOX Model HA-740 110 DB attenuation in 1 Db steps 600/600 ohm input and output. New. Three left \$59.00 each

TELRAD FREQUENCY STANDARD Self contained, dual 100/1000 KC XTL, Multivibrator and Harmonic Amp. Calibrate with WWV or Broad cast for high accuracy. 100 to 45,000 KC check points every 100/1000 KC. Now \$29.50

### COAXIAL CABLE

 R G-77/U
 Federal
 \$.06/ft.

 R G8.7/L
 Amphenol. 50 ft. lengths with 831 SP
 ronnectors on each end.
 \$2.69

 R G/S8U
 ½" dia.
 12/ft.
 12/ft.

 R G/S9U
 ½" dia.
 12/ft.
 12/ft.

### WIRE

#20 HV	str. white	plastic	 	 	\$4.95/M
=20 str.	white lac	quer	 	 	3.50/M
≠20 str.	red iacou	ter	 	 	3.50/M
#20 str.	green lac	quer	 	 	3.50/M
3/16″ma	ignet DCC	rect	 	 	.35/lb
#20 SSE	Magnet.		 • • •	 	.60/1b
$\frac{1}{4}$ " tin s	hield brai	d	 	 • •	.30/16

2 MFD 5500VDC Inerteen	\$5.80
2 MFD 6000 V DC Inerteen	6.50
I MFD 7500V DC Inerteen	5.80
I MFD 5000V DC 5009	3.95
0.1 MFD 7000V DC B5B1170-CD	1.95
.25 MFD 4000V DC G.E. 20F767	2.85
.15 MFD 4000V DC G.E. 26F386	2,10
.1 MFD 3600V DC 8412	3,10
10 MFD 1000V DC G.E. 22F47	2.45
4 MFD 1000V DC G.E. 23F252	1.15
10 MFD 600V DC A1000	1.25

.005-01 MI .02 MFD

### MICA'S

	l ybe	8-1.11	, AR. 1	etc.	
Cap.	Wk.Vo.	Pr. C	lap. V	Vk. Vo.	Pr.
$750 \\ 560 \\ 375 \\ .001 \\ .002 \\ .003 \\ 700 \\ 500 \\ 400$	5,000 5,000 5,000 4,500 3,500 3,500 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000	.75 .75 .75 1.10 .95 .60 .75	$200 \\ 100 \\ 90 \\ 50 \\ .025 \\ .006 \\ 30 \\ .015 \\ .12$	3,000 3,000 3,000 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,000 1,500 500	.70 .55 .50 .50 1.10 .75 .40 .75 1.15
		Туре	H-A2		
Cap. .002 .005 400	Wk. Vo. 350049 250044 250044	Pr. .60 .45 .30	Cap. 350 .002	Wk. Vo. 2500/9 1000/4	Pr. .35 .25

### VOLTAGE REGULATOR

Limited quantity STEPDOWN TRANSFORMERS 440 to 110V AC 50 KVA 6.E. oli filled. Steel Tank. Write for full Specs...\$200.00 440 to 220 to 110-5 KVA. Complete encased G.E. Explo. Proof. Can be used as 4/1 or 2/1 ratio step-up or down, 68 eps. Size 20x11x10 Weight 225 lbs. Navy gray finish. Integral junction box and mounting frame...\$75.00 440 to 220 to 110-2 KVA. Size 12x11x10 Wt. 93 1bs. Only 5 units left...\$29.50 220 to 110 500 Watts 60 cycles complete en-cased. New...\$11.50 Auto transformer. 220 or 110 Voltage range of 50%. Write for complete specifications. \$12.50

### BROADCAST MODULATION TRANSFORMER

R.C.A. 633'As to pair 833'As, as used in R.C.A. Commercial 1 K.W. Broadcast Transmitters. Transformer being used in 1'.S. Broadcast stations. New fully guar-anteed. Primary 15,000 ohms Secondary 5,030 ohms. 86 KVA Audio. Size 12x10x13. Wi--uncrated 153 bs. Limited Qty, avail-able \$75.00

### POWER TRANSFORMER

**POWER TRANSFORMER** 440/220 3 Phase, A husky brute for Induc-tion heating. Frimary 440/220 3 phase. Secondary, Each phase 1365V at .67 Amps. Manf, by Raytheon. This transformer and a pair of 304's will give 2.5 KW output at a total cost of less than \$50.00. Special-while they last—Only ......\$42.50

### POWER TRANSFORMER

#### POWER TRANSFORMERS 110V AV 60 Cycle

3700-0-3700 at 500 ma	\$59.00
2500-0-2500 at 500 ma	39.50
1800-0-1800 at 350 ma	17.50
740-0-740 at 1.2 amps	17.50
36 Volts at 10 Amps	5.95
11.5 @ 11.5 amps	4.95
10V @ 20 Amps. (for 304, 833A's,	813's,
etc.)	4.95
2.5V at 10 Amps-10 KV Ins	3.75
4500V at 4.5 ma. 5V at 3 Ma	7.95
3750V @ 2 ma	4.50
1200V @ 2 ma 6.3V @4A, 5V @3A,	3,95
1100V ct @200Ma. 6.3V @4A, 6.3V	
@4A. 5.0V @3A	7.50
850V @ 150 Ma	2.50
750V @ 300 Ma	3.50
78V @ 1.34 Amps	

### FILTER CHOKES

 FILTER CHOKES

 Audio Reactor 1 Hy. 800 ma 15KVA

 Ina, Amertran-size 5½x8. Wt 85

 lbs.
 .57.50

 10H1/75ma/260 olum herm.
 .95

 10H1/75ma/260 olum herm.
 .95

 10H1/100ma/120 olum, herm.
 .90

 5H/130ma/260 olum, herm.
 .95

 5H/200 ma/70 ohm.
 .95

 5H/200 ma/70 ohm.
 .95

 5H/200 ma/70 ohm.
 .95

 5H/500ma/80 ohm, herm.
 .95

 520H700ma/70 ohm.
 .95

 520H700ma/70 ohm.
 .95

 520H700ma/70 ohm.
 .95

 520H700ma/80 ohm.
 8.50

 5-20H700ma/60 ohm.
 .275

 5-20H700ma/60 ohm.
 .25

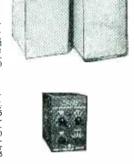
 3H/250ma, 12H/155 ma 3.75
 4H/85ma, 2.10

 ALL MATERIAL
 NEW AND GUARANTEED

 10% Discount on order over \$100.00.
 .014

10% Discount on order over \$100.00. 15% Discount over \$500.00.

Large quantitles available. Quotes on request.













4000V DC G.E. 26F386 2.10	
690V DC 8412 3.10	
000V DC G.E. 22F47 2.45	
000V DC G.E. 23F252 1.15	
00V DC A1000, 1.25	
SPECIAL	
FD 12KV G.E. 15F646\$4.75	
20.000V BT-15G 5.95	
action and too. the first of the	
AT ANY DISCOUNT	
AT 90% DISCOUNT	
Types—Fil, XR, etc.	
k,Vo.Pr. Cap. Wk. Vo. Pr.	
00 75 200 3 000 78	

for CATHOE 3" Shield	DY SHIELDS SE RAY TUBES \$1.4 1.9		LS OF THE	SE MONTH	1000 KC C	NOW AVAII	
<b>TUBES!!</b>	BRAND NEW	STANDARD	BRANDS!	NO SECON	NDS! CON		TUBES
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1.10         316A	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} {\rm C100D}_{,*} $ 1.95\\ {\rm CK507} {\rm CX} $ 1.95\\ {\rm CK507} {\rm CX} $ 1.95\\ {\rm CK1005}_{,*} 19\\ {\rm CK1006}_{,*} 19\\ {\rm CK1006}_{,*} 19\\ {\rm CK1000}_{,*} 2.95\\ {\rm EF50}_{,*} 2.95\\ {\rm EF50}_{,*} 2.95\\ {\rm F125A}_{,*} 12.95\\ {\rm F125A}_{,*} 2.95\\ {\rm F125A}_{,*} 2.95\\ {\rm F125A}_{,*} 2.95\\ {\rm F125A}_{,*} 2.95\\ {\rm F006}_{,*} 2.250\\ {\rm F060}_{,*} 2.250\\ {\rm F061}_{,*} 2.89\\ {\rm F027A}_{,*} 9.75\\ {\rm F027A}_{,*} 9.75\\ {\rm F027A}_{,*} 9.75\\ {\rm F0216}_{,*} 2.89\\ {\rm F027A}_{,*} 9.75\\ {\rm F0216}_{,*} 2.95\\ {\rm F0210}_{,*} 3.85\\ {\rm H}265_{,*} 2.95\\ {\rm F0105}_{,*} 2.95\\ {\rm F0100}_{,*} 3.55\\ {\rm H}1100_{,*} 3.55\\ {\rm H}210_{,*} 3.55\\ {\rm H}210_{,*} 49.55\\ {\rm H}240_{,*} 2.95\\ {\rm H}253_{,*} 3.66\\ {\rm H}250_{,*} 2.5\\ {\rm H}240_{,*} 2.95\\ {\rm H}253_{,*} 3.66\\ {\rm H}250_{,*} 2.5\\ {\rm H}240_{,*} 2.95\\ {\rm H}253_{,*} 3.66\\ {\rm H}250_{,*} 2.5\\ {\rm H}240_{,*} 2.95\\ {\rm H}253_{,*} 3.66\\ {\rm H}250_{,*} 2.5\\ {\rm H}240_{,*} 2.95\\ {\rm H}240_{,*} 2.95\\ {\rm H}240_{,*} 2.95\\ {\rm H}253_{,*} 3.66\\ {\rm H}250_{,*} 2.5\\ {\rm H}250_{,*} 3.66\\ {\rm H}25$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	6A7         6A8         6A87         6A7         6B7         6B7         6B86         6B7         6B86         6B7         6B86         6B7         6B86         616         617         6186      617     617     617 <th>77         7Q7           787         7Q7           755         7W7           747         7X7           757         7Y4           797         12A           71         12A           72         12A           737         12A           747         12A           757         7Y4           797         12A           71         12A           71         12A.G           751         12A.TG           752         12A.TG           753         12A.TG</th> <th><math display="block">\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc</math></th>	77         7Q7           787         7Q7           755         7W7           747         7X7           757         7Y4           797         12A           71         12A           72         12A           737         12A           747         12A           757         7Y4           797         12A           71         12A           71         12A.G           751         12A.TG           752         12A.TG           753         12A.TG	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
OIL CON			MERS-115 V TAGE INSULA	•		LENIUM REG	

1	2x.1mfd.	600v	\$0.37	1mfd.	2000v	\$0.97	L
	.25mfd.	600v	.37	2mfd.	2000v	1.27	
	.5mfd.	600v	.37	4mfd.	2800v	3.77	i.
	1mfd.	600v	.37	8mfd.	2000v	3.47	Ł
	2mfd.	600v	.37	15mfd.	2000v	4.97	
	4mtd.	600v	.57	4mfd.	2500v	3.97	
ł	Smfd.	600v	1.07	2mfd.	2500v	2.37	
	10mfd.	600v	1.17	.1mfd.	2500v	1.27	i.
ł	3x.1mfd.	1000v	.47	.25mfd.	2500v	1.47	
	.25mfd.	1000v	.47	.5mfd.	2500v	1.77	
	1mfd.	1000v	.57	.05mfd.	3000v	1.97	
	2mfd.	1000v	.67	.25mfd.	3000v	2.67	Ĺ
	4mfd.	1000v	.87		3000v	2.87	
	8mfd.	1000v	1,97		3000v	6.97	Ĺ
	10mfd.	1000v	2.07		4000v	4.87	Ł
	15mfd.	1000v	2.27		5000 v	4.97	Ē
	20m.fd.	1000 v	2.97		7000v	2.97	È.
	24mfd.	1500v	5.27		4000v	5.37	i.
	.1mfd.	1750v	.87	2mfd.	3000v	3.47	
	.1mfd.	2000v	.97	2x.1mfd.	7000v	3.27	
	.25mfd.	2000v		.02mfd.	12000v	9.17	
	.5mfd.	2000v	1.17				

нісн	САР	ACITY	CONDEN	SERS	
	All	Ratings	D. C.		
2x3500mfd. 2500mfd. 3000mfd. 2x1250mfd. 1000mfd.	25v 3v 25v 10v 15v	\$3.47 .37 2.47 1.27 .97	200mfd. 100mfd. 4x10mfd. 4000mfd. 4000mfd.	35v 50v 400v 18v 30v	\$.57 .47 .87 1.97 3.27

**189 GREENWICH** 

STREE

	Full	wave	bridge	гуре	
	INPUT		OUTP	UT	
5	up to 18v AC up to 18v AC	up to up to	12v DC 12v DC	Amp. I Amp.	\$1.47 1.97
17	up to 18v AC	up to up to		5 Amp. 10 Amp.	5.27 8.97
)8 )7	up to 18v AC	up to	12v DC	15 Amp.	11.57
17 15	up to 18v AC up to 36v AC	up to up to	28v DC	30 Amp. 1 Amp.	22.57 3.47
95	up to 36V AC up to 36V AC	up to up to	28v DC	5 Amp. 10 Amp.	8.57 14.57
15 18	up to 36v AC up to 115v AC	up to up to	28V DC 100V DC	15 Amp. .25 Amp.	22.27 2.57
	up to 115v AC up to 115v AC	up to	100v DC 100v DC	.6 Amp. 5 Amp.	5.27 22.57
95	up to 115v AC		100v DC	3 Amp.	17.97
7	·		-		

		CHOKES INSULATION
.1 hy @ 5 amps 4 hy @ 600 ma 200 hy @ 10 ma 600 hy @ 3 ma	3.47 3.47	1 hy @ 800 na\$14.97 10 hy @ 250 na 2.47 10 hy @ 200 na 1.98 10/20 @ 85 na 1.57 15 hy @ 125 na 1.47 15 hy @ 100 na 1.37 3 hy @ 50 ma 27 30 hy Dual @ 20 na 1.47 3/30 hy @ 250 na 3.47

### PHONE DIGBY 9-0347

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE All Merchandise Guaranteed F.O.B. New York City. Minimum Order \$5.00 20% Deposit Required

September, 1949 - ELECTRONICS

ORK, N.

### **OBSEARCHLIGHT SECTION**

**ECTRONICS** — September, 1949

### SEARCHLIGHT SECTION $\mathbf{G}$

<b>T</b>
S U R P L
GE #K2731 PULSE TRANSFORMER Pri. Imp. 50 Ohms Sec. Imp. 450 Ohms 1 Micro-second, 635 PPS, Pri. Input 9:5 KV PK, Sec. Input 28 KV PK, BWR Out 800 KW, Bifiliar 2.75A.
HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER GE Cat No. 7470609 can-enclosed with insulators PRI-115/230 V. 50/60 Cycles SEC-14000 V., Rating 1.4 Kva Dimensions: 16"H x 12"W x 10"D. Shipping Weight: 178 lbs. A buy at \$45.00 GE TRANSFORMER TYPE M
CAT. 61G5—ISOLATION TYPE PRI.—230 V. SEC. 115 V. 60 Cycles 250 Watts. 8" x 5" x 4½" NEW—\$6.50 Net weight—14 Ibs.— STEP DOWN TRANSFORMERS SPECIAL Made by GE, heavy duty, considerable over- design, open frame, ideal for rectifier applica- tion, size: 3½" x 3½" x 4". PRI.—15 Volts 60 Cycles \$3.75 SEC—15 V at 12 Amps
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
RACK PANEL CABINET 42" H x 22" W x 16½" D Heavy Gauge Metal, Black Wrinkle Finish, shipped knocked down, ready to assemble with rear door and hardware. Front Panel not included. Panel size 19%" x 364". Shipping weight 99 lbs. NEW! A REAL BUY
BUDGET STREET
R1396—At last, a blocking oscillator transformer to give shorter pulses than the 9280. Designed for the SR, it can deliver, 18 microsecond pulses as fast as 250KC. Fully closed with ceramic terminal board, 1%" dia. x 2%" high—Westinghouse. \$1.65 9318. Utah \$1.50 9318. Utah \$1.50 9280. Utah \$1.50 WIRE WOUND POTENTIOMETERS
I am proud to offer this selection of Chicago Tele- phone controls. They are unquestionably the finest available. All have shafts long enough for a knob. 2 watt sizes: 75, 200, 500, 350, 10K, 10K, 15K, 20K. These excellent wire wound pots are only45¢ IN21 crystal dlode up to 3000 Mc., 8.5db conversion loss, 4.0 output noise ratio, burn out test 0.3erg SPECIAL49¢
SPECIAL
GE ASM 8640201 GI IBM—A beautifully made geared unit from the B29 computer, inputs and eutputs on the same axis. 1 11/16° OD by 21/2° overall length of shaft

densers, tubes, small toggle switches, etc.	AN connectors, mica con- pulse transformers, chassis, All material is new and	
HAROLD	H. POWELL	
-	Philadelphia 6, Pa.	

### **ELECTRONIC TUBE-MAKING** MACHINERY

For manufacturing radio tubes, electronic tubes, cathode-ray tubes, lamps. New and used. Reasonably priced, satisfaction guaranteed. MARICAN ELECTRICAL SALES CO. F 8th St. New York, N. Y.

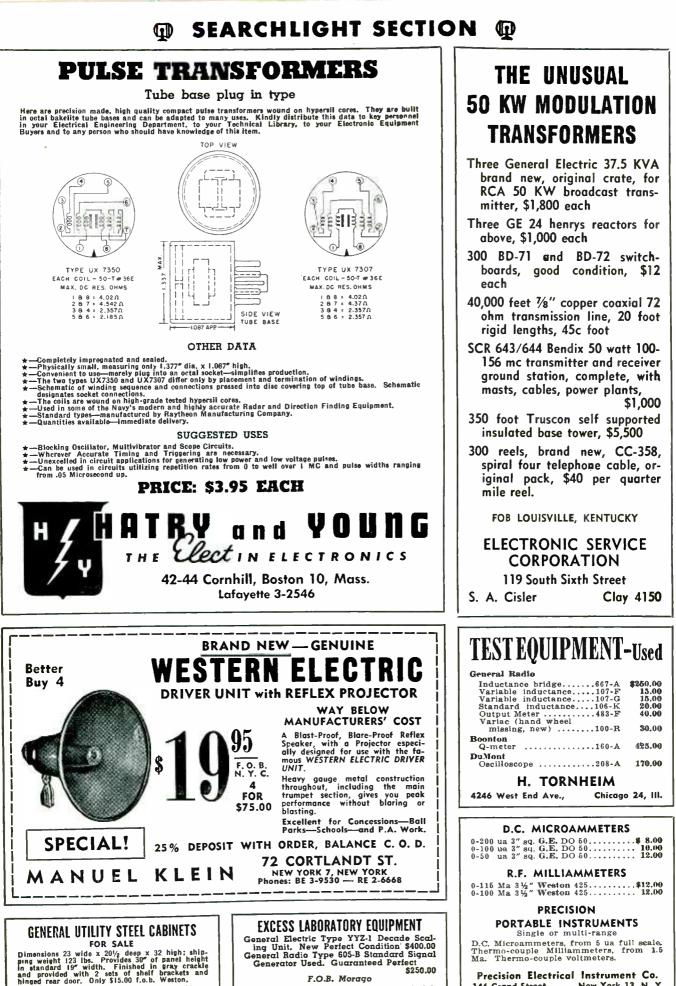
67 E. 8th St.



www.americanradiohistory.com

### SEARCHLIGHT SECTION Ð





F.O.B. Morago EXPORT FACTORS, Moraga, Calif.

September, 1949 --- ELECTRON''CS

New York 13, N. Y.

**146 Grand Street** 

WESTON LABORATORIES, Weston, Mass.

### **G** SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

# DESIRABLE SELECT Unused SURPLUS ITEMS

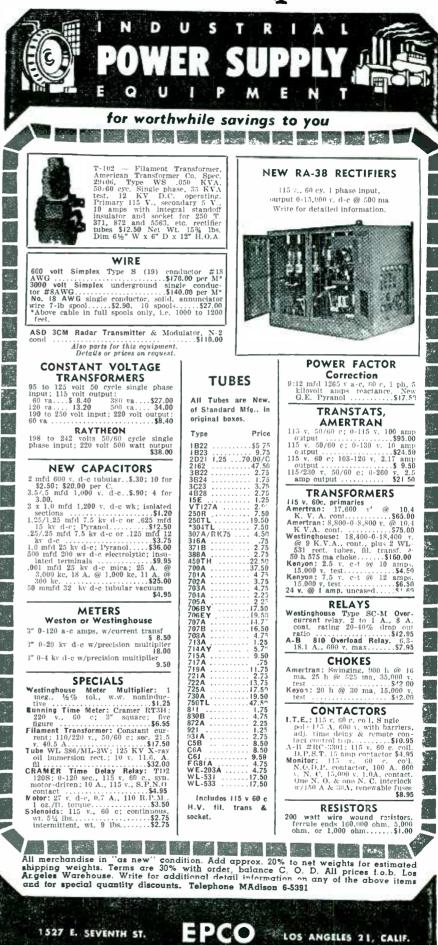
Link Radio Transmitter-Receivers Type 50 UFSPrice on	Request
Radar Type SF, complete with all components\$	1,480.00
R5/ARN-7 Radio Compasses, complete	125.00
BD-72 Field Telephone Switch- boards	37.50
BC-375-E's, complete new with all tuning units, dynamotor, tubes, plugs, etc	07 50
TDE Radio Transmitters	97.50
Type SCR-522's—(Slightly Used)	675.00
Collins TCS's Navy units	65.00
	575.00
Hallicrofters Radios, Model No. S-40, 110/240 Volts AC, 50/60 Cycle—Universal	87.50
Telegraph Transmitters — Model ET-8023 D1	425.00
Generator Lighting Plants—Type PE197, 5KW, 120 Volt AC, 50/60 Cycle, Single Phase	675.00
Generator Gasoline Engine Driven Lighting Plants Type 5KW, 110 Volt AC, 50/60 Cycle, Single	
Phase	550.00
Reading Storage Batteries, 185 amp-hours, 6 volts	7.50
Exide Storage Batteries, 150 amp- hours, 12 volts	17.50
Prism Binoculars—7 x 50 Navy Type—Regular Optics 30 per case	* 44.00
Prism Binoculars—7 x 50 Navy Type—Coated Optics 20 per case	* 54.00
TUBES Type Type	

I ype		l ype			
10Y	\$.55	805	3.80		
211	.85	807	1.14		
250TH	21.30	808	2.80		
304TL	1.10	810	5.50		
450TH	22.75	836	.95		
450TL	36.50	861	27.50		
803	4.50				
*Plus 2(	)% Federa	l Excise	Tax		
All Equipment Subject to Prior Sale					

FRENCH-VAN BREEMS, INC. 405 Lexington Avenue NEW YORK 17, N. Y. Oregon 9-3650 Cable Address: Frexvan, N. Y.

ELECTRONICS — September, 1949

------





## Good Values - Large Stocks - Prompt Service

#### **POWER SUPPLIES:** 1000 v.-350 ma. d.c.-14 v. a.c.-d.c. output 110-220......\$95.00 SWITCHES-S.P.D.T.-motor operated 110 v. a.c.-will handle 15 kv. @ 1.5 amp.-oil filled-small size-ideal for switching any h.v. output.... \$47.50 LABORATORY POTENTIOMETERS-20 k. ohms.-10 v. a.c. reversible motor 5G Selsyn—accuracy better than 1%—oil filled......\$55.00 TELEVISION TUBES-We are in the center of the C.R. tube industry and can supply 7-10-12-15-16-20 inch tubes at low prices. Also tuners, chassis and complete sets. 10BP4 \$28.50 12LP4 \$44.50 Standard Guarantee. RADAR-See us for test sets. Plumbing-Co-ax-T.R. units-antennas, magnetrons, Klystrons. Special 10 cm. test dipole......\$4.75 TRANSFORMERS-From 1 v. to 100 kv.-5 w. to 75 kw. all sizes and types of power, filament, audio, modulation, pulse, supersonic, etc. MOTOR GENERATORS-115 v. d.c. to 120 v. a.c., 1000 watts, continuous duty, ball \$97.50 bearings, fully inclosed..... LET US KNOW YOUR NEEDS - WE CAN FILL THEM NOW VETSALCO lnc. FOR ELECTRONICS 78-21ST. AVE. PATERSON, N. J. ARMORY 4-4435 U. S. GOV'T. SURPLUS GUARAN MANUFACTURERS - JOBBERS - LABS - SCHOOLS - INDUSTRIALS -check with us on all your needs and save CONTROLS carbon wirewound barrier strips CONDENSERS oil, mica bathtubs POWER RHEOSTATS precision ferrule AN-UG CONNECTORS JONES RESISTORS oluas socke BIRTCHER TUBE CLAMPS LORD SHOCKMOUNTS selector SWITCHES toggle, etc. Get on our Mailing list! Write-Wire-Phone today! ANDER MOGULL CO., IN

161 Washington St., N. Y. 6, N. Y.

Mazda G.E. 323 Mazda G.E. 328 3V., IS.A 6V..2 A 'hoto actual size. Glass Buib %"x%" Either doz. \$1.50 75.00 type doz. \$1.50 per M. MARKTIME 5 HOUR SWITCH A 10 amb, timing device. Pointer moves back to zero after time elapses. Ideal for shutting off radios and TV sets when you go to bed, Limited supply at this spe-elal PRICE......\$3.90 Also available in 15 min.-30 min.-1 hr. at \$6.55 ISOLATION TRANSFORMER THANSFORMER Nat, known Mfgrs, 50 watt 2 windings, 115 V. to 115 V. 60 cy. Ideal to prevent shocks from small ratios and medical and electronic devices, \$1.95 Shipping Weight 51bs, Other sizes and 220-110 in stock. -0.P.S.T. LEACH RELAY Split coll 12 or 24 V.D.C. 10 amp. 450 each, 3 for \$1.00, 7 for \$2.00, 15 for \$4.00, Min. shipment. \$1.00 10 for \$7.50 \$1.00 Kilowatt Demand Meter Totalizer containing heavy-duty TELECITRON 8-7, 1 RPM motor and hundreds of watch size gears, clutobes, springs, etc. Shipping weight 2 lbs. 5 for \$10.00 \$2.50 WE are Authorized Wholesalers for Micro Switch Corporation and carry the largest stock of Allen-Bradley Solenoids Potter and Broomfield Relays Guardian Electric Co. Solenoids and Belays Haydon Clock Motors in all speeds EST. 1923 EST. 1923 **Experimenters and Inventors Supplies** 64 E Dey St., New York 7, N. Y.

Used for illuminating meters, compass dials, airplane instruments, etc. Soldering iron removes lamp from base to use in models, doll houses, miniature trains, Xmas trees, etc.

September, 1949 - ELECTP

WOrth 4-0865



5 amperes T-118 G.E. K. 2745 pulse transformer. T-117 UX-9202A pulse transformer	4.00 30.00 30.00
Write for listings of other surplus barge	ains.
LERU LABORATORIES, INC 360 Bleecker St. New York 14, New	

ELECTRONICS - September, 1949

Dynamotor - DM-42A. Model 5DY-81AB12 INPUT 12-14 volts-46.0 amp.-7500 rpm OUTPUT--Volts-515/1030/2/8 Brand new. Original pack ORLLICK SALES CO. 5453 Virginia Ave Los Angeles, Calif.

251

NEW and Used — Brakes — Shears Forming Rolls — Folders — Punches — Di-Acro, Pexto, Niagara & Whitney Equip-

> R. D. BROOKS CO., INC. Han. 5226 361 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

ment.

### **470 MC EQUIPMENT**

- 150—Navy BG transponders, 110 v AC, 450-470 mc, brand new, less tubes, \$72.00 each. Tube kit, \$18 complete
- 300—ABA-1 Navy airborne IFF units (same as SCR 645) complete with plugs, antennas, dynamotors, manual, and set of spares including extra tubes, \$25.00 each
- 100—Navy YJ radar beacon units, 110 v AC, 175 or 515 mc, with antenna mast, less tubes, \$72.00 each. Tube kit, \$18
   FOB LOUISVILLE KENTUCKY

#### ELECTRONIC SERVICE CORPORATION 119 South Sixth Street

Clay 4150

### EQUIPMENT FROM

#### FORMER DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY IN NEW OR EXCELLENT CONDITION

General Radio 916A R.F. Bridge\$375
General Radio 726A R.F. Voltmeter., 130
General Radio 650A 1000 Cycle Bridge 210
General Radio 566A Wavemeter 45
General Radio 758A Wavemeter 25
Hewlett Packard 400 AR Voltmeter., 125
(Factory recalibrated May 1949)
Sprague Interference Locator 112 60
(AC-DC superhet with loop and pole,
V.L.)
Western Electric Salt Shaker,
swivel, haffle desk stand 40
Clough Brengel Model 79-D A.F.
Oscillator 40
Clough Brengel R.C Bridge Model
CLB 60007 40
R.C.A. 3" scope Model 155 (new) 50
Radio City Voltohmist
Signal Corp. 50 watt audio amp.,
two-speed tt 100
FS-9596—ELECTRONICS

330 W. 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Surplus	Fixed	wire	Wound Re	SISTORS
Ohms	Watts	Tol %	Terminal	Per C
4 5	65	5 2 10 5	solder	\$7.50
5	12	.2	pigtail	5.50
$10 \\ 12 \\ 20$	5	10	plated	4.50 6.50
12	20 65	10	soider	8.50
50	4	10	pigtail	7.50
126	47	2	solder	4.75
470	10	5	pigtall	6.50
3600	50	5	solder	9.75
5000	40	5	ferrule	9.75
15000	15	255523	solder	9.75 9.75
399M	1/2	3	Bolder	9.75
	Sample	es 25¢ ea	. postpaid.	
LONG	I ISLAN		DIO COMP	ANY
164-21 N	orthern B	lvd.,	Flushin	g, N. Y

#### FACSIMILE

For sale, 2 #FRS-140C Finch Duplex Facsimile Machines. New Condition. \$1000.00 Each, FOB Cleveland. Literature upon request.
PERRY-BRIGGS COMPANY 1220 Huron Rd. Cleveland 15, Ohio

#### **Relay Control ELECTRICAL CABLE**

44—Conductor Copper, I Square MM (equal to #17 AWG) 4/64" watertite insulation cabled together. Manufactured by Okonite and called "Armortite" this cable is used for direct burial without conduit. JEFF LEE PRODUCTS 1919 Derry Street Harrisburg, Pa.

# Searchlight Can Help You!

UNDREDS of miscellaneous business problems that confront you from time to time, can be quickly and easily solved through the use of the Searchlight Section of this or

The

#### SEARCHLIGHT SECTIONS Classified of McGraw-Hill Publications

Can help you by bringing business needs of "opportunities" to the attention of other men associated in executive management, sales and responsible technical, engineering and operating capacities with the industries served by:

American Machinist Aviation Week **Bus Transportation** Chemical Engineering Coal Age **Construction Methods & Equipment Electrical Construction and Maint. Electrical Merchandising** Electrical World Electronics Engineering and Mining Journal Engineering News-Record E. & M. J. Markets Factory Management and Maintenance Food Industries **Operating Engineer** Power **Product Engineering** Textile World Welding Engineer

other McGraw-Hill publications.

The Searchlight Section is the classified advertising appearing in each of these papers. You can use it at small cost, to announce all kinds of business wants of interest to other men in the fields served by these publications. It is the regular meeting place of the man with a miscellaneous business need and the men who can fill that need.

When you want additional employees, want to buy or sell used or surplus equipment, want additional products to manufacture, seek additional capital, or have other miscellaneous business wants —advertise them in the Searchlight Section for quick, profitable results!

#### Classified Advertising Division

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING CO., Inc.

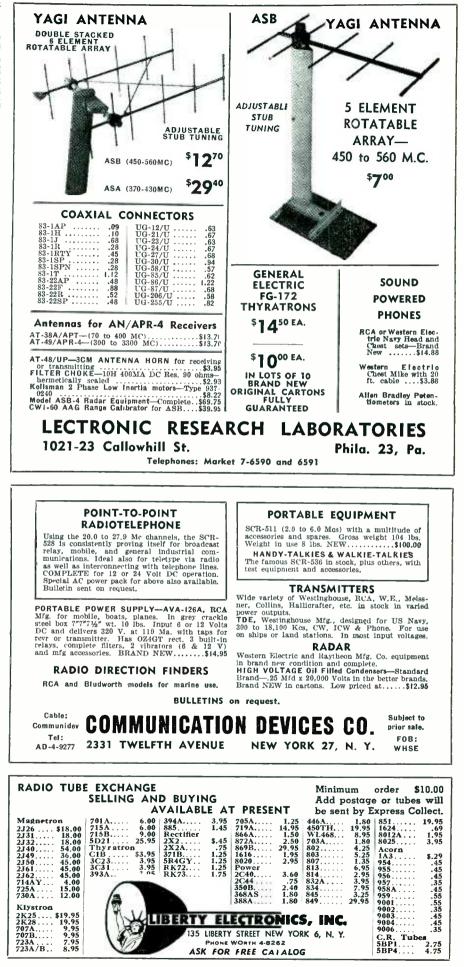
330 West 42nd Street

New York 18, N. Y.

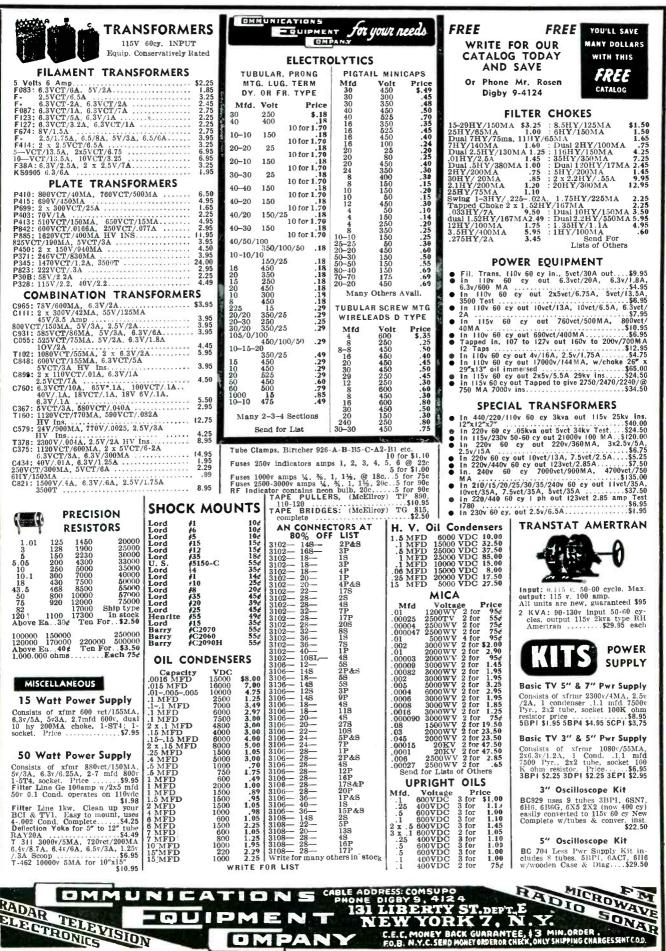
September, 1949 - ELECTRONICS

### SEARCHLIGHT SECTION





### **G** SEARCHLIGHT SECTION



### **INDEX TO ADVERTISERS**

Aeronautical Communications	Equip-	
ment, Inc.		209
Aircraft Badio Corp	181	,199
Allen-Bradley Co		50
Allen Co., Inc., L. B		225
Allled Control Co., Inc		50
Allled Radio Corp		197
Allmetal Screw Products Co., In		187
Altec Lansing Corp		195
American Brass Co.		174
American Chronoscope Corp		219
American Gas Accumulator Co		202
American Lava Corp.		47
American Phenolic Corp.		186
American Screw Co.		38
American Television & Radio Co		204
American Time Products, Inc		44
Ampex Electric Corp.		171
Anaconda Wire & Cable Co		17
Arnold Engineering Co		137
Art Wire & Stamping Co		213
Astatic Corporation		188
Audak Company		256
Audio Development Co.		42
		78.44
Ballantine Laboratories, Inc		148
Barker & Williamson, Inc		175
Barry Corporation		201
Beach-Russ Company		209
Beaver Gear Works, Inc		138
Bell Telephone Laboratories		43
Bendix Aviation Corn		247

Beil Telephone Laboratories
Bendix Aviation Corp Eclipse-Pioneer Div
Berkeley Scientific Co
Birtcher Corporation
Biwax Corporation
Boonton Radio Corp 121
Borg Corp., George W 168
Bowser, Inc 165
Bradley Laboratories, Inc 24
Brand & Co., Wm 53
Brush Development Co 134
Burgess Battery Co 138
Burlington Instrument Co 224
Burnell & Company

Cambridge Thermionic Corp.	191
Cannon Electric Development Co	133
Capitol Radio Engineering Institute	213
Centralab, Div. Globe-Union. Inc13.	14
15,	16
Central Screw Co.	59
Cinch Manufacturing Corp	113
Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc	179
Cleveland Container Co.	151
Cohn Corporation, Sigmund	215
Coil-O-Matic Co	201
Collins Radio Co.	51
Condenser Products Co.	149
Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp	45
Coto-Coil Company, Inc.	169
Cross Company, H.	225
Crucible Steel Co. of America	
	159
Cyclotron Specialties Co.	27

Dalara Witster	
Dalmo Victor	
Dano Electric Co.	183
Daven Company Third Co	ver
Dial Light Co. of America	224
Dow Corning Corp.	172
Driver-Harris Co	19
Dumont Electric Corp	
Du Mont Laboratories, Inc., Allen B. 30,	141
du Pont de Nemours & Co., (Inc.), E. I.	127

Eisler Engineering Co., Inc	225
Eitel-McCullough, Inc.	
Electric Indicator Co.	182
Electrical Reactance Corp	39
Electro-Motive Mfg. Co.	2
Electro Products Laboratories	191
Electronic Instrument Co.	255
Electrons, Inc.	152

Elliott Mfg. Co.	205
El-Tronics, Inc.	225
Erie Resistor Corp.	139
Life Resistor Corp.	100
Fairchild Recording Equipment Corp	142
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp.	5
Federal Telephone & Radio Corp34,	119
Ferranti Electric, Inc.	215
Fidelity Chemical Products Corp	217
Filtron Company. Inc.	31
Flader, Inc., Frederic	213
Furst Electronics	197
Fusite Corporation	61
General Ceramics & Steatite Corp	222
General Electric Co.	
Apparatus Dept	49
Chemical Dept	23
	208
General Radlo Co	147
GM Laboratories. Inc	205
	153
Gramer Company	168
Graphite Metallizing Corp	187
Gray Research & Development Co., Inc.	222
Green Instrument Co.	199
Hathaway Instrument Co	158
Haydon Mfg. Co., Inc.	170
	205
Heinemann Electric Co.	41
Helipot Corporation	134
-Heriec Corporation	155
Hewlett-Packard Co.	57
Indlana Steel Products Co	12
Industrial Condenser Corp	209
Instrument Resistors Co.	172
International Nickel Co., Inc.	145
International Resistance Co6,	7
I-T-E Circuit Breaker Co	33
Jelliff Mfg. Co., C. O.	010
	<b>Z10</b>
Johnson Company, E. F	210 198
Jelliff Mfg. Co., C. O Johnson Company, E. F	210 198 217
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp.	
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp. Kahle Engineering Co Karp Metal Products Co., Inc	217
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp. Kahle Engineering Co. Karp Metal Products Co., Inc Kay Electric Co.	217 212
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp. Kahle Engineering Co. Karp Metal Products Co., Inc Kay Electric Co. Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc	217 212 36 162 21
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp. Kahle Engineering Co. Karp Metal Products Co., Inc Kay Electric Co. Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc Kester Solder Co.	217 212 36 162 21 117
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp. Kahle Engineering Co. Karp Metal Products Co., Inc Kay Electric Co. Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc Kester Solder Co. Kinney Manufacturing Co.	217 212 36 162 21 117 150
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp. Kahle Engineering Co. Karp Metal Products Co., Inc Kay Electric Co. Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc Kester Solder Co. Kinney Manufacturing Co. Knights Co., James	217 212 36 162 21 117
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp. Kahle Engineering Co. Karp Metal Products Co., Inc. Kay Electric Co. Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc. Kester Solder Co. Kinney Manufacturing Co. Knights Co., James Kollsman Instrument Div., Square D	217 212 36 162 21 117 150 194
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp. Kahle Engineering Co. Karp Metal Products Co., Inc Kay Electric Co. Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc Kester Solder Co. Kinney Manufacturing Co. Knights Co., James	217 212 36 162 21 117 150
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp. Kahle Engineering Co. Karp Metal Products Co., Inc. Kay Electric Co. Kenyon Tränsformer Co., Inc. Kester Solder Co. Kinney Manufacturing Co. Knights Co., James Kollsman Instrument Div., Square D Co.	217 212 36 162 21 117 150 194 52
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp. Kahle Engineering Co. Karp Metal Products Co., Inc. Kay Electric Co. Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc. Kester Solder Co. Kinney Manufacturing Co. Knights Co., James Kollsman Instrument Div., Square D Co.	217 212 36 162 21 117 150 194 52 225
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp. Kahle Engineering Co. Karp Metal Products Co., Inc Kay Electric Co. Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc Kester Solder Co. Kinney Manufacturing Co. Kinghts Co., James Kollsman Instrument Div., Square D Co. Lampkin Laboratories, Inc.	217 212 36 162 21 117 150 194 52 225 129
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp. Kahle Engineering Co. Karp Metal Products Co., Inc. Kay Electric Co. Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc. Kester Solder Co. Kinney Manufacturing Co. Kinghts Co., James Kollsman Instrument Div., Square D Co. Lampkin Laboratories, Inc. Lavole Laboratories	217 212 36 162 21 117 150 194 52 225 129 136
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp. Kahle Engineering Co. Karp Metal Products Co., Inc. Kay Electric Co. Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc. Kester Solder Co. Kinney Manufacturing Co. Knights Co., James Kollsman Instrument Div., Square D Co. Lampkin Laboratories, Inc. Lavole Laboratories Leach Relay Co.	217 212 36 162 21 117 150 194 52 225 129 136 200
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp. Kahle Engineering Co. Karp Metal Products Co., Inc. Kay Electric Co. Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc. Kester Solder Co. Kinghts Co., James Kinney Manufacturing Co. Knights Co., James Kollsman Instrument Div., Square D Co. Lampkin Laboratories, Inc. Lavole Laboratories, Inc. Lewis Engineering Co. Lewis Spring & Mfg. Co.	217 212 36 162 21 117 150 194 52 225 129 136 200 203
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp. Kahle Engineering Co. Karp Metal Products Co., Inc. Kay Electric Co. Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc. Kester Solder Co. Kinney Manufacturing Co. Knights Co., James Kollsman Instrument Div., Square D Co. Lampkin Laboratories, Inc. Lavole Laboratories Leach Relay Co. Lewis Engineering Co.	217 212 36 162 21 117 150 194 52 225 129 136 200
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp. Kahle Engineering Co. Karp Metal Products Co., Inc. Kay Electric Co. Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc. Kester Solder Co. Kinney Manufacturing Co. Kinghts Co., James Kollsman Instrument Div., Square D Co. Lampkin Laboratories, Inc. Lavole Laboratories, Inc. Leach Relay Co. Lewis Engineering Co. Lewis Spring & Mfg. Co. Lord Manufacturing Co.	217 212 36 162 21 117 150 194 52 225 129 136 200 203 156
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp. Kahle Engineering Co. Karp Metal Products Co., Inc. Kay Electric Co. Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc. Kester Solder Co. Kinney Manufacturing Co. Kinghts Co., James Kollsman Instrument Div., Square D Co. Lampkin Laboratories, Inc. Leach Relay Co. Lewis Engineering Co. Lewis Spring & Mfg. Co. Lord Manufacturing Co.	217 212 36 162 21 117 150 194 52 225 129 136 203 156 25
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp. Kahle Engineering Co. Karp Metal Products Co., Inc. Kay Electric Co. Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc. Kester Solder Co. Kinghts Co., James Kollsman Instrument Div., Square D Co. Lampkin Laboratories, Inc. Lavoie Laboratories, Inc. Leach Relay Co. Lewis Engineering Co. Lewis Spring & Mfg. Co. Lord Manufacturing Co.	217 212 36 162 21 117 150 194 52 225 129 136 203 156 25 216
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp. Kahle Engineering Co. Karp Metal Products Co., Inc. Kay Electric Co. Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc. Kester Solder Co. Kinney Manufacturing Co. Knights Co., James Kollsman Instrument Div., Square D Co. Lampkin Laboratories, Inc. Lavoie Laboratories, Inc. Lewis Engineering Co. Lewis Spring & Mfg. Co. Lord Manufacturing Co. Machlett Laboratories, Inc. Magnecord, Inc. Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R. 64.	217 212 36 162 21 117 150 194 52 225 129 136 200 203 156 25 216 115
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp. Kahle Engineering Co. Karp Metal Products Co., Inc. Kay Electric Co. Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc. Kester Solder Co. Kinney Manufacturing Co. Kinghts Co., James Kollsman Instrument Div., Square D Co. Lampkin Laboratories, Inc. Lavole Laboratories, Inc. Lewis Engineering Co. Lewis Spring & Mfg. Co. Lord Manufacturing Co. Machlett Laboratories, Inc. Magnecord, Inc. Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc.	217 212 36 162 21 117 150 194 52 225 129 136 200 203 156 25 216 115 192
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp. Kahle Engineering Co. Karp Metal Products Co., Inc. Kay Electric Co. Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc. Kester Solder Co. Kinney Manufacturing Co. Kinghts Co., James Kollsman Instrument Div., Square D Co. Lampkin Laboratories, Inc. Lavole Laboratories Leach Relay Co. Lewis Engineering Co. Lewis Spring & Mfg. Co. Lord Manufacturing Co. Machlett Laboratories, Inc. Magnecord, Inc. Maning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc. Marsh Steneil Machine Co.	217 212 36 162 21 117 150 194 52 225 129 136 200 203 156 25 216 115 192 225
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp. Kahle Engineering Co. Karp Metal Products Co., Inc. Kay Electric Co. Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc. Kester Solder Co. Kinney Manufacturing Co. Kinghts Co., James Kollsman Instrument Div., Square D Co. Lampkin Laboratories, Inc. Lavoie Laboratories, Inc. Lewis Engineering Co. Lewis Engineering Co. Lewis Spring & Mfg. Co. Lord Manufacturing Co. Machlett Laboratories, Inc. Magnecord, Inc. Magnecord, Inc. Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc. Marsh Stencil Machine Co. MeGraw-Hill Book Co. 193, 2	217 212 36 162 21 117 150 194 52 225 225 226 25 226
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp. Kahle Engineering Co. Karp Metal Products Co., Inc. Kay Electric Co. Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc. Kester Solder Co. Knights Co., James Kollsman Instrument Div., Square D Co. Lampkin Laboratories, Inc. Lavoie Laboratories, Inc. Lewis Engineering Co. Lewis Spring & Mfg. Co. Lewis Spring & Mfg. Co. Lord Manufacturing Co. Machlett Laboratories, Inc. Mailory & Co., Inc. Maing & Co. Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc. Marsh Stencil Machine Co. Measurements Corp.	217 212 36 162 21 117 150 194 52 225 225 220 210
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp. Kahle Engineering Co. Karp Metal Products Co., Inc. Kay Electric Co. Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc. Kester Solder Co. Kinghts Co., James Kollsman Instrument Div., Square D Co. Lampkin Laboratories, Inc. Lavole Laboratories, Inc. Lewis Engineering Co. Lewis Spring & Mfg. Co. Lord Manufacturing Co. Machlett Laboratories, Inc. Magnecord, Inc. Marsh Stencil Machine Co. Mecsaw-Hill Book Co. Mecsaw-Barbaratories, 2 Mecsaware Co. Macherer Co. Macherer Co. Macharatories Co. Macharatories Co. Macharatories Co. Mecsaware Co. Macharatories Co. Macharatori	217 212 36 162 21 117 150 194 52 225 225 226 25 226
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp. Kahle Engineering Co. Karp Metal Products Co., Inc. Karp Metal Products Co., Inc. Karp Metal Products Co., Inc. Karp Manufacturing Co. Kinney Manufacturing Co. Kinghts Co., James Kollsman Instrument Div., Square D Co. Lampkin Laboratories, Inc. Lavole Laboratories Leach Relay Co. Lewis Engineering Co. Lewis Spring & Mfg. Co. Lord Manufacturing Co. Machlett Laboratories, Inc. Magnecord, Inc. Magnecord, Inc. Marsh Stencil Machine Co. MacGraw-Hill Book Co. Milten Mfg. Co., Inc., James.	217 212 36 21 162 21 117 150 194 52 225 129 136 200 203 156 25 216 115 192 225 216 215 225 216 215 225 216 217 217 217 212 225 218 225 218 225 218 225 218 221 217 217 218 219 219 219 219 219 219 219 219 219 219
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp. Kahle Engineering Co. Karp Metal Products Co., Inc. Kay Electric Co. Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc. Kester Solder Co. Kinney Manufacturing Co. Knights Co., James Kollsman Instrument Div., Square D Co. Lampkin Laboratories, Inc. Lavoie Laboratories, Inc. Leach Relay Co. Lewis Spring & Mfg. Co. Lord Manufacturing Co. Machlett Laboratories, Inc. Mailory & Co., Inc., P. R. Maining, Maxwell & Moore, Inc. Marsh Stencil Machine Co. Mecaw-Hill Book Co. Millen Mfg. Co., Inc. Millen Mfg. Co., Inc., James. Mines Equipment Co.	217 212 36 162 21 117 150 52 225 129 136 200 203 156 25 216 25 216 25 216 225 216 217 20
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp. Kahle Engineering Co. Karp Metal Products Co., Inc. Kay Electric Co. Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc. Kester Solder Co. Kinney Manufacturing Co. Knights Co., James Kollsman Instrument Div., Square D Co. Lampkin Laboratories, Inc. Lavoie Laboratories, Inc. Levis Engineering Co. Lewis Spring & Mfg. Co. Lord Manufacturing Co. Machlett Laboratories, Inc. Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R. Maining, Maxwell & Moore, Inc. Marsh Stencil Machine Co. McGraw-Hill Book Co. Millen Mfg. Co., Inc. Millen Mfg. Co., Inc., James. Mines Equipment Co.	217 212 36 162 21 117 150 194 52 225 129 203 156 216 15 220 217 20 76
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp. Kahle Engineering Co. Karp Metal Products Co., Inc Kay Electric Co. Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc Kester Solder Co. Kinney Manufacturing Co. Kinney Manufacturing Co. Kinghts Co., James Kollsman Instrument Div., Square D Co. Lampkin Laboratories, Inc. Lavole Laboratories Leach Relay Co. Lewis Engineering Co. Lewis Engineering Co. Lord Manufacturing Co. Machlett Laboratories, Inc. Magnecord, Inc. Magnecord, Inc. Marsh Stencil Machine Co. Mecraw-Hill Book Co. Microcircuits Co. Microcircuits Co. Mines Equipment Co. Minesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Michell-Rand Insulation Co., Inc. Mosinee Paper Mills Co.	217 212 36 162 21 117 150 191 52 225 129 136 203 156 25 216 15 225 226 216 15 225 226 217 20 76 40
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp. Kahle Engineering Co. Karp Metal Products Co., Inc. Kay Electric Co. Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc. Kester Solder Co. Kinney Manufacturing Co. Knights Co., James Kollsman Instrument Div., Square D Co. Lampkin Laboratories, Inc. Lavoie Laboratories, Inc. Leach Relay Co. Lewis Spring & Mfg. Co. Lord Manufacturing Co. Machlett Laboratories, Inc. Mailory & Co., Inc., P. R. Maining, Maxwell & Moore, Inc. Marsh Stencil Machine Co. McGraw-Hill Book Co. Millen Mfg. Co., Inc. Millen Mfg. Co., Inc. Millen Mfg. Co., Inc. Minesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Minesota Minesota Minesot	$\begin{array}{c} 217\\ 212\\ 36\\ 162\\ 21\\ 117\\ 150\\ 194\\ 52\\ 225\\ 225\\ 216\\ 192\\ 225\\ 220\\ 217\\ 220\\ 217\\ 276\\ 40\\ 26 \end{array}$
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp. Kahle Engineering Co. Karp Metal Products Co., Inc. Kay Electric Co. Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc. Kester Solder Co. Kinney Manufacturing Co. Kinghts Co., James Kollsman Instrument Div., Square D Co. Lampkin Laboratories, Inc. Lavole Laboratories Leach Relay Co. Lewis Engineering Co. Lewis Engineering Co. Lord Manufacturing Co. Machlett Laboratories, Inc. Magnecord, Inc. Magnecord, Inc. Marsh Stencil Machine Co. Machart Stencil Machine Co. Microarentis Cop. Microarentis Co. Mines Equipment Co. Minesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Murheal & Moore, Inc. Minesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Michell-Rand Insulation Co., Inc. Marinea & Co., Ltd.	$\begin{array}{c} 217\\ 212\\ 36\\ 162\\ 21\\ 117\\ 150\\ 191\\ 52\\ 225\\ 129\\ 136\\ 200\\ 203\\ 156\\ 25\\ 216\\ 115\\ 222\\ 220\\ 210\\ 217\\ 20\\ 76\\ 40\\ 26\\ 61\\ \end{array}$
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp. Kahle Engineering Co. Karp Metal Products Co., Inc Kay Electric Co. Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc Kester Solder Co. Kinney Manufacturing Co. Kinney Manufacturing Co. Kinghts Co., James Kollsman Instrument Div., Square D Co. Lampkin Laboratories, Inc. Lavole Laboratories Leach Relay Co. Lewis Engineering Co. Lewis Engineering Co. Lord Manufacturing Co. Machlett Laboratories, Inc. Magnecord, Inc. Magnecord, Inc. Marsh Stencil Machine Co. MeGraw-Hill Book Co. Microcircuits Co. Microcircuits Co. Mines Equipment Co. Minesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Mithell-Rand Insulation Co., Inc. Murhead & Co., Ltd.	$\begin{array}{c} 217\\ 212\\ 36\\ 162\\ 21\\ 117\\ 150\\ 191\\ 52\\ 225\\ 129\\ 136\\ 200\\ 203\\ 156\\ 25\\ 216\\ 115\\ 192\\ 222\\ 10\\ 217\\ 20\\ 76\\ 10\\ 226\\ 61\\ 3 \end{array}$
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp. Kahle Engineering Co. Karp Metal Products Co., Inc. Kay Electric Co. Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc. Kester Solder Co. Knights Co., James Kollsman Instrument Div., Square D Co. Lampkin Laboratories, Inc. Lavoie Laboratories, Inc. Lewis Engineering Co. Lewis Spring & Mfg. Co. Lewis Spring & Mfg. Co. Lawas Spring & Mfg. Co. Machlett Laboratories, Inc. Magnecord, Inc. Magnecord, Inc. Marsh Stencil Machine Co. Meraw-Hill Book Co. Microcircuits Co. Microcircuits Co. Millen Mfg. Co., Inc., James Mines Equipment Co. Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co., Inc. Multicore Solders, Ltd.	$\begin{array}{c} 217\\ 212\\ 36\\ 162\\ 21\\ 117\\ 150\\ 191\\ 52\\ 225\\ 129\\ 136\\ 200\\ 203\\ 156\\ 25\\ 216\\ 115\\ 192\\ 222\\ 10\\ 217\\ 20\\ 76\\ 10\\ 226\\ 61\\ 3 \end{array}$
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp. Kahle Engineering Co. Karp Metal Products Co., Inc. Kay Electric Co. Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc. Kester Solder Co. Kinney Manufacturing Co. Kinney Manufacturing Co. Kinghts Co., James Kollsman Instrument Div., Square D Co. Lampkin Laboratories, Inc. Lavole Laboratories, Inc. Lewis Engineering Co. Lewis Engineering Co. Lord Manufacturing Co. Machlett Laboratories, Inc. Magnecord, Inc. Magnecord, Inc. Marsh Stencil Machine Co. Mecraw-Hill Book Co. Microeircuits Co. Mines Equipment Co. Mines Equipment Co. Mines Topic Ming & Mfg. Co. Mines Topic Ming & Mfg. Co. Mines Topic Co. Microeircuits Co. Microeircuits Co. Mines Equipment Co. Mines Equipment Co. Microeircuits Co. Microeircuits Co. Microeircuits Co. Mines Topic Co. Microeircuits Co. Mines Topic C	$\begin{array}{c} 217\\ 212\\ 36\\ 21\\ 162\\ 21\\ 117\\ 150\\ 194\\ 52\\ 225\\ 216\\ 200\\ 203\\ 156\\ 225\\ 216\\ 192\\ 225\\ 226\\ 102\\ 210\\ 76\\ 40\\ 2664\\ 3\\ 11\\ \end{array}$
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp. Kahle Engineering Co. Karp Metal Products Co., Inc. Kay Electric Co. Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc. Kester Solder Co. Kinghts Co., James Kollsman Instrument Div., Square D Co. Lampkin Laboratories, Inc. Lavole Laboratories, Inc. Lewis Engineering Co. Lewis Spring & Mfg. Co. Lord Manufacturing Co. Machlett Laboratories, Inc. Magnecord, Inc. Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R. Marsh Stencil Machine Co. Mecraw-Hill Book Co. Millen Mfg. Co., Inc., James. Mines Equipment Co. Mines Equipment Co. Mines Equipment Co. Mines Equipment Co. Mines Equipment Co. Maines Paper Mills Co. Multore Solders, Ltd. Mational Modite Co. Mational Varnished Products Corp.	$\begin{array}{c} 217\\ 212\\ 36\\ 162\\ 21\\ 117\\ 150\\ 191\\ 52\\ 225\\ 136\\ 200\\ 203\\ 156\\ 225\\ 216\\ 15\\ 225\\ 220\\ 210\\ 217\\ 20\\ 64\\ 3\\ 11\\ 91\\ \end{array}$



EI TRONICS - September, 1940

www.americanradiohistory.com



Nothelfer Winding Laboratories	211
P'Nell-Irwin Mfg. Co	207
blant (a. The	179
Palnut Co., The	216
Panoramic Radio Corp.	208
Paper Machinery & Research, Inc Paramount Paper Tube Corp	
Park Metalware Co., Inc.	187 221
veerless Electrical Products Div., Altee	44I
Lansing Corp.	206
Polarad Electronics Co	183
Potter & Brumfield Sales Co	18
Potter Instrument Co., Inc	202
Precision Paper Tube Co	195
Presto Recording Corp	62
rogressive Mfg. Co	172
yramid Electric Co	60
Quaker City Gear Works, Inc	176
tadio Corp. of America Fourth Cover 37,	190
Rourth Cover 37, Radio Receptor Co., Inc	190 196
Aailway Express Co.	168
Railway Express Co. Air Express Div.	178
Raytheon Manufacturing Co.	125
Resistance Products Co.	221
Resistors, Inc.	225
tevere Copper & Brass, Inc.	10
Richardson Company	54
Sangamo Electric Co	143
scientific Electric, Div. of "S" Corrugated	
Quenched Gap Co	195
Shallcross Manufacturing Co	177
Shure Brothers, Inc	185
Sigma Instruments, Inc	63
Signal Engineering & Mfg. Co	206
Simpson Electric Co	46
Soldering Specialtics	221
Somerset Laboratories, Inc.	198
Sonotone	176
Sorensen & Co., Inc.	135
Sound Apparatus Co.	211
Specialty Battery Co.	221
Spencer-Kennedy Laboratories, Inc	201
Sprague Electric Co	155 163
Stackpole Carbon Co	163
Standard Piezo Co.	218
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd	- 10
Steward Manufacturing Co., D. M	205
Stupakoff Cermic & Mfg. Co.	132
Superior Electric Co.	8
Superior Tube Co	180
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc	131
Tech Laboratories, Inc	214
Tektronix, Inc	200
TEL Instrument Co., Inc	
Telemark Electronics Corp	217
Times Facsimile Corp	209
Titeflex, Inc	218
Topflight Tape	
Transicoil Corporation	
Transradio, Ltd.	219
Triad Transformer Mfg. Co	
Triplett Electrical Instrument Co Turner Company	
U.H.F. Resonator Co	
United-Carr Fastener Corp	
United Transformer CoSecond C Universal Winding Co	
VasBay Comoration	100
Varifex Corporation	
Varian Associates Vickers Electric Div., Vickers, Inc., a	~1÷
Unit of The Sperry Corp	
Victoreen Instrument Co.	189
Ward Leonard Electric Co	
Watertown Mfg. Co.	
Webster Spring Corp.	225
Weller Manufacturing Co.	
Western Electric Co	
Westinghouse Electric Corp	101

Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.... 28 Whitehead Stamping Co. ..... 209

#### SEARCHLIGHT SECTION (Classified Advertising)

(Classified Auverlising)	
EMPLOYMENT	
Positions Vacant	
Positions Wanted 226	
SPECIAL SERVICES Contract Work 227	
EQUIPMENT (Used of Surplus New) For Sale	
WANTED Equipment 227	

#### ADVERTISERS INDEX

Acorn Electronics Corp	251
Aircraft Radio Industries, Inc	246
American Electrical Sales Co., Inc	246
Atlantic Industrial Co	246
Bell Aircraft Corp	226
Bendix Aviation Corp. Radio Div	226
Blan	250
Brooks Inc., R. D	251
Communications Devices Co	253
Communications Equipment Co 228-229.	254
Dubin Electronics Co., Inc	240
Drillick Sales Co.	251
Eldico of New York, Inc	243
Electro Impulse Laboratory	253
	252
Electronic Service Corp	232
Electronicraft Inc.	
Electronic Surplus Brokers	227
EPCO	249
Ereco, Dick Rose	251
Export Factors	248
French-Van Breems Inc	249
Goodyear Aircraft Corp	226
Green Gould	246
flatry & Young	248
Hershel Radio Co.	247
Hi-Mu Electronics	227
Instrument Associates	
Instrument Associates	248
Klein. Manue	
Lee Products, Jeff	252
Lectronic Research Laboratories	253
Leru Laboratories, Inc	251
Liberty Electronics. Inc	253
Life Electronics	242
Long Island Radio Co	252
Maritime Switchboard	234
Mogull Co., Inc., Alexander	250
Niagara Radio Supply Corp	235
Opad-Green Co	232
Peak Electronics Co	233
Peak Electronics Co Perry-Briggs Co.	252
Powell, Harold H.	246
Powertron Electrical Equipment Co	246
Precision Electrical Instrument Co	248
Radio Ham Shack Inc	244
Radio Shack Corp.	239
Reliance Merchandising Co.	238
Servo-Corporation of America	227
	236
Servo-Tek Products Co., Inc	236
Sharpies corp.	246
Shriro Trading Co	245
ТАВ	
Technical Index Service	227
Telecronics Laboratory Inc	227
Tornheim, H.	248
Universal General Corp	<b>25</b> 0
Vetsalco, Inc	250
Wells Sales Inc	241
Westinghouse Electric Corp	227
Weston Laboratories	248
Winters Radio Lah. Arthur	251

September, 1949 — ELECTRONICS

### A "Brand New" SOLUTION

### FEATURES

- FREQUENCY RANGE: 20 cycles to 20 KC.
- ACCURACY: Accuracy is ± 0.1 db, from 20 cps to 20 KC.
- OUTPUT LEVELS: Ranges of output level: +4 to -110 db and -10 to -124 db in steps of .1 db.
- ACCESSIBILITY: All components accessible from front of rack panel for ease of servicing.

IMPEDANCE RANGES:
(a) Sources Section —
600-150 ohms internally terminated.
600-250-150-30 ohms unterminated.
(b) Load Section—600-

250-150-16-8-4 ohms.

### TO Y<u>OUR</u> AUDIO MEASUREMENT PROBLEMS

#### Daven's Moderate Priced Transmission Measuring Set

This is the instrument for which you have been waiting! For accuracy and efficiency, the Daven Type 11 A gain set, will fill your bill. Incorporating many of the features employed in more expensive models, this unit may be used to make all the precise measurements required by the FCC. This is a direct reading instrument, entirely eliminating time-consuming computations.

A new design feature, permits the servicing and inspection of all components from the front of the panel, with a maximum of ease and in a minimum of time.

It is no longer necessary to use makeshift equipment for determining the transmission characteristics of audio systems. The Type 11 A gain set has been priced low enough to put it within the reach of the most limited budget.

WRITE TO DEPT. E-1 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

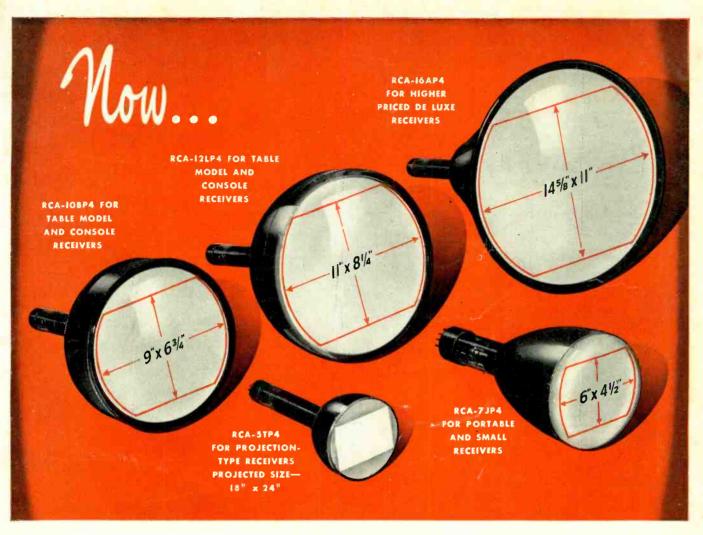
### APPLICATIONS

- Audio gain measurements.
- Audio loss measurements.
- Measurements of matching and bridging devices.
- Complex circuit measurements.
- Measuring mismatch loss.
- Frequency response measurements.
- Checking cable loss.
- Telephone repeater data



Always Specify Daven For Precision Equipment





THE FOUNTAINHEAD OF MODERN TUBE DEVELOPMENT IS RCA

## •••• the five most popular kinescopes \_\_\_\_from one dependable source

RCA now has a popular type of kinescope to accommodate television receiver designs in practically every class and price range.

Concentrated production on these five accepted types results in longer production runs, which in turn, make possible lower cost, more uniform, and better quality tubes for our customers.

All five types are currently being mass-produced at the famed RCA tube plant in Lancaster, Pennsylvania. In addition, a large new plant is under construction at Marion, Indiana, where the production will be centered on the RCA-16-inch metal-cone kinescope.

RCA Application Engineers are ready to cooperate with you in applying these kinescopes and their associated components to your specific designs. For further information write RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section 42IR, Harrison, N. J.





www.americanradiohistory.com



#### QUALITY COILS TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

We manufacture quality coils for the radio and electronics industry. Universal, bank-wound, universalprogressive or solenoid coils made to JAN specifications. Let us know your requirements: We will quote promptly.

#### **FUGLE-MILLER LABORATORIES**

METUCHEN

NEW JERSEY

398 Main St.

Me 6-2245

#### The Latest News of Science NowYours in One Big Magazine!

Now at last you can keep up with the new inventions and discoveries of science that affect you and your industry. Every month *Science Illustrated* is filled with new advances in vital fields...Electricity, Construction, Aviation, Atomic Energy, Radio, Synthetics, Mining, Chemistry, Electronics, Home Appliances, etc.

Science Illustrated shows you new products and designs and explains why, when and how they were made. Every monthly issue is packed with 30 complete, authentic articles and 140 photographs, diagrams.

#### **ORDER NOW AND SAVE \$4!**

You can order 36 big issues of Science Illustrated (3 full years) for ONLY \$5! This special rate saves you \$4 over the one-year price. We'll start your subscription with the big new issue now on the press-if you order within 10 days!

#### MAIL THIS ORDER FORM TODAY!

E-11 330 West 42nd Street, N. Y. 18, N. Y. YES! I accept your special offer. Start my subscription to Science Illustrated with the new issue now on press. I prefer 2 yrs. at \$4 (Saves me \$2 compared with the 1-yr. rate) I prefer 3 yrs. at \$5 (Saves me \$4) I prefer 1 yr. at \$3 Bill me later Payment enclosed Name\_\_\_\_\_\_

City\_\_\_\_\_Zone\_\_\_\_State\_\_\_\_\_ ALSO ON SALE AT ALL NEWSSTANDS ... 25c

CTPC 'S - November, 1948

Address

National Moldite Co.213National Varnished Products Corp.32National Vulcanized Fibre Co.146Newark Electric Co., Inc.245Ney Co., J. M.227North American Philips Co., Inc.6Nothelfer Winding Laboratories214

O'Neill-Irwin Mfg. Co. ..... 218

Palnut Co.240Panoramic Radio Corp.221Paper Machinery and Research, Inc.241Paramount Paper Tube Corp.242Park Metalware Co., Inc.245Penn Rivet and Machine Co.220Philco Corporation50Polarad Electronics Co.230Polytechnic Research and Development41Precision Apparatus Co., Inc.248Precision Apparatus Co., Inc.238Precision Paper Tube Co.221Premier Metal Electronics Co.230Polytechnic Research and Development41Potter Instrument Co., Inc.248Precision Apparatus Co., Inc.236Presto Recording Corp.171Production Equipment Co.245Progressive Mfg. Co.200Prudenial Sales Co.227, 233Pyroferric Co.223

Quaker City Gear Works, Inc. ..... 158

 Kadio Corp. of America.
 Back Cover

 Radio Keceptor Co., Inc.
 185, 207

 Kailway Express Company.
 154

 Railway Express Co., Air Express Div. 198
 198

 Raytheon Mfg. Co.
 129

 Reeves Hoffman Corp.
 201

 Reeves Hoffman Corp.
 179

 Revere Soundcraft Corp.
 179

 Revere Copper and Brass, Inc.
 18

 Richardson Company
 34

 Rockbesics Products Corp.
 43

 Roller-Smith Co.
 224

 Science Illustrated
 287

 Scientific Electric, Div. of "S" Corrugated Quenched Gap Co.
 204

 Scott, Inc., Hermon Hosmer.
 226

 Shuff co Manufacturing Corp.
 199

 Sheff co Manufacturing Corp.
 199

 Shuff Brothers, Inc.
 172

 Sigma Instruments, Inc.
 138

 Signal Engineering and Mfg. Co.
 166

 Sisalkraft Co.
 209

 Sola Electric Co.
 31

 Solar Manufacturing Corporation
 64

 Soldering Specialties
 219

 Sorensen and Co., Inc.
 23

 Specialty Battery Co.
 221

 Speliman Television Co., Inc.
 23

 Standard Arcturus Corp.
 217

 Standard Arcturus Corp.
 217

 Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd.
 170

 Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd.
 177

 Stewart Mfg. Cor, D. M.
 225

 Stewart Mfg. Cor, D. M.
 225

 Struthers-Dunn, Inc.
 40

 Superior Electric Co.
 246, 247

 Struthers-Dunn, Inc.
 40

 Superior Electric Co.
 246, 247

 Superior Electric Co.</t

TaylorFibreCo.164TechLaboratories232TechnitrolEngineeriugCo., Inc.242Tektronix,Inc.239Tel-InstrumentCo., Inc.239ThompsonCorp., GeorgeS.TriplettElectricalInstrumentTriplettElectricalInstrumentCo.205

### Examine these 4 recent books from the MIT RADIATION LABORATORY SERIES 10 Days Free

#### THEORY OF SERVOMECHANISMS

Vol. 25. Edited by H. M. JAMES, Purdue Univ.; N. B. NICHOLS, Taylor Instrument Co.; and R. S. PHILLIPS, Univ. of Southern Calif. 375 pages, illus., \$5.00

pages, illus., \$3.00 Here is a coherent description of the theory and mathematics involved in standard methods of serromechanism design, showing application of current techniques, and providing an introduction to a new technique. It covers frequency response design considerations—transfer loci, attenuation vs. log-frequency plots, phase-angle vs. logfrequency plots—and explains the later method which depends upon minimization of rms error with which the mechanism produces a desired result in the presence of electrical noise and other disturbances.

#### TECHNIQUE OF MICROWAVE MEASUREMENTS

Vol. 11. Edited by C. G. MONTGOMERY, Associate Professor of Physics, Yale University. 937 pages, illus., \$10.00

*filus.*, *S10.00* The four sections of this book provide a thorough analysis of the methods and apparatus deemed most useful in measuring the properties of microwaves and designing drcuits in which they are to be used. A full description of the measurable quantities of microwaves provides sound groundwork for chapters which deal with sources of power suitable for measuring purposes and the means for detecting energy at microwave frequencies. Methods for measuring wave lengths, impedance, frequency, and attenuation are fully described.

#### PULSE GENERATORS

Vol. 5. G. N. GLASOE, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; and J. V. LEVACQZ, Johns Hopkins Univ., 737 pages, \$9.00

This detailed discussion of the techniques of pulse generation presents a comprehensive survey of the rapid advancements made in this field. It covers the theoretical and practical aspects of the generation of power pulses, the practical methods of pulse-generator design, including hard-tube pulsers, line-type pulsers, and pulse transformers. Fulse powers in the range of 100 watts to 20 megawatts and pulse durations from .03 to 10 microseconds are considered, covering pulse formation, pulse power, circuit efficiency, etc.

#### MICROWAVE RECEIVERS

Vol. 23. Edited by S. N. VAN VOORHIS, Assoc. Professor of Physics, Univ. of Rochester. 611 pages, illus., \$8.00

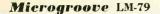
pages, mus., \$3.00 This analysis of wide-band receivers provides a thorough description of the various component circuits and equipment--individual circuit types, duplexers, microware mixers, local oscillators, automatic frequency control systems, 1-f input circuits, amplifiers, and detectors. With this comprehensive groundwork, the book takes up the assembly, testing, and maintenance of receivers, offering analyses of actual receivers which contain examples of important circuit combinations.

### SEND NO MONEY

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., Inc. 330 W. 42d St., N. Y. C. 18

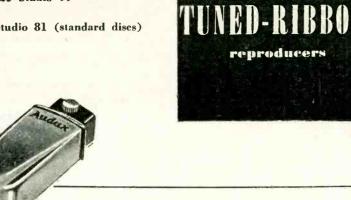
Send me the volumes of the RADIATION LABORA-TORY SERIES indicated by the numbers encircled below for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days J will remit the price of the books I desire to keep plus a few cents postage, and return unwanted books postpaid.\*

Name Address City	25	11	5	<mark>23</mark>
City	Name			
Company	Address .			
PositionL-11-48 * SAVE! We pay postage and packing charges if you	City	z	oneState	• • • • • • • • • • •
* SAVE! We pay postage and packing charges if you	Company			
	* SAVE!	We pay postage	and packing cha	rges if you



Vertical Studio 99

Lateral Studio 81 (standard discs)



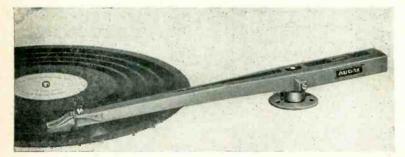
Andax

Trade Mark

#### "The Standard by Which Others Are Judged and Valued"

HERE is so much in the new discs, that even a mediocre pickup is bound to bring something out of them. However, to obtain the fullest results of which these discs are capable, they must be reproduced with the finest reproducer for that purpose-the AUDAX LM TUNED-RIBBON reproducer. Of course, these latest AUDAX LM reproducers operate with the extremely low point-pressure and special stylus-point required by the new discs.

Two singers may both be able to hit "high C" . . . yet one will please the ear, the other not at all. There is much more than range to good reproduction! QUALITY, which is determined by all-important factors well recognized in AUDAX construction, should never be compromised ... for, where is the point in buying the most modern new players and records, if you do not give them the very BEST pick-up to bring out their built-in excellence! True, present-day records are remarkably faithful to the original performance, but . . . it requires an ultrasensitive-an ultra-fine reproducer to bring out the elaborate detail and beauty-EVERYTHING-that has been put into these discs.



STUDIO 99

"Permanent" points,\* whether sapphire, dia-mond or metal, keep their original shape for only a limited number of plays . . . then they progressively destroy record grooves. TUNED-RIBBON models permit easy stylus changing by the owner himself. Very important!

\* Write for complimentary pamphlet on the Life of Permanent Needles.



"Creators of fine electro-acoustical apparatus

since 1915"

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION (Classified Advertising) 

 (Classified Advertising)

 EMPLOYMENT

 Positions Vacant
 252, 253, 254

 Selling Opportunities Offered
 252

 Positions Wated
 252

 Employment Services
 252

 SPECIAL SERVICES
 254

 Building
 254

 NOTICES
 254

 NOTICES
 285

 Legal
 284

 EQUIPMENT
 284

 (Used or Surplus New)
 For Sale

 For Sale
 255-285

 WANTED
 Equipment

 NOTICES 

 Logai
 254

 EQUIPMENT
 (Used or Surplus New)

 For Sale
 255-285

 WANTED
 284

 ADVERTISERS INDEX
 284

 ADVERTISERS INDEX
 284

 Anor ellectronics Corp.
 278

 Airborne Instruments Laboratory, Inc.
 254

 American Electronic Corp.
 252

 Bell Aircraft Corp.
 252

 Bendix Radio Division.
 253

 Blan
 274

 Brooks Inc., R. D.
 282

 Buffalo Radio Supply.
 262

 Communications Equipment Co.
 258, 259

 Commass Communications Co.
 282

 Crosley Div. Avco Mfg. Corp.
 252

 EPCO
 283

 Edile Electronics Inc.
 264

 Electro Sales Co.
 273

 Conset Newtory Corp.
 274

 Electronics Research Publ. Co.
 254

 Federalt Eleptone & Radio Corp.
 254

 Federated Purchaser Inc.
 284

 Federated Purchaser Inc.
 284

 Freeman & Co., Samuel
 285

 Goodyear Aircraft Corp.
 252

 H 222

## **R.F. AND VIDEO COMPONENTS** FOR PRECISE CONTROL

6

C

In keeping with the Daven policy of continually developing new components to meet the electronic industry's new needs, we are once again first to offer video and radio frequency fixed and variable attenuators. These units embody the characteristics which have come to be synonymous with the name DAVEN . . excellence of workmanship, top-notch desigr, finest materials and accurate, efficient performance.

### **R. F. FIXED ATTENUATORS**



**TYPE RF~155** 

CIRCUIT: *m* network. IMPEDANCE: 50 ohms.

LOSS: 5 to 20 DB.

### **R. F. VARIABLE ATTENUATORS**

SERIES **RF-540** 

CIRCUIT: m network. IMPEDANCE: 50 ohms. NO. OF STEPS: 4 (push-buttons.)

**RESISTOR ACCURACY:** ±5% at D.C.

**IMPEDANCE ACCURACY:**Terminal impedance will not vary more than  $\pm 2\%$  from 0-225 MC. Slightly greater variation to 216 MC.

LOSS:

Type RF-540 - 1, 2, 3, 4 DB (10 DB total.) Type RF-541 - 10, 20, 20, 20 DB (70 DB total.)

#### SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS

- In signal generators.
- In field strength measuring equipment.
- Nucleonic and atomic research.
- Television receiver testing.
- Wide-band amplifiers.
- Pulse amplifiers.
- Any application where attenuation of UHF is required.

## **VIDEO FIXED ATTENUATO**

TYPE V-154

CIRCUIT: "T" network or equivalent.

IMPEDANCE: 75 ohms.

LOSS: 1 to 20 DB.

### VIDEO VARIABLE ATTENUATORS

#### SERIES V-250

2

CIRCUIT: "T" network. IMPEDANCE: 75 ohms. **RESISTOR ACCURACY: ±1%** 

at D.C. FREQUENCY **CHARACTERISTICS:** Essentially flat to 10 MC.

TYPE	NO. OF STEPS	DB PER STEP	TOTAL DB
250	10	1	10
251	10	2	20
252	20	1	20
253	20	2	40

These units will be supplied with co-axial connectors or regular terminal boards with lugs.

> NOTE: A video push-button control, similar to the R.F. push-button unit shown, is available. Additional information will be furnished on request.

#### SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS

- In television video circuits where a wide frequency range withou change of impedance is of special importance.
- Wide-band amplifiers.
- Pulse amplifiers.

Patent applied for,

THE CO. NEWARK 1

www.americanradiohistorv.com



### ••• presents three new types of major importance

• Here are three new miniature tubes ... additions to RCA's large family of miniature types... that have particular significance in FM receiver design and voltage reference applications.

**RCA 6BA7 and 12BA7** are pentagrid converters—alike except for heater ratings. They have high conversion gai:1, because of their high conversion transconductance; and a separate connection for direct grounding of the suppressor. These features in combination with the short internal leads characteristic of miniature tubes, result in efficient operation of either type in the 88 to 108-megacycle FM band. In addition to realizing substantial gains at the higher frequencies, the RCA 6BA7 and 12BA7 contribute a highly favorable signal-to-noise ratio.

**RCA-5651** is a voltage reference tube of the cold-cathode, glow-discharge type. It maintains a dc operating potential of 87 volts, has an operating current range of 1.5 to 3.5 ma., an operating characteristic essentially independent of ambient temperature, and a voltage stability at any current level of better than 0.1 volt.

RCA Application Engineers will be pleased to consult with you on the incorporation of these new miniatures in your equipment designs. For further information write RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section KR40, Harrison, N. J.

THE FOUNTAINHEAD OF MODERN TUBE DEVELOPMENT IS RCA

#### RATINGS AND CHARACTERISTICS 68A7 and 128A7 Pentagrid Converters

OBA/ and 12BA/	7		
	6BA7	1:	2BA7
Heater Voltage (ac or dc) Heater Current	6.3 0.3	12.6 0.15	Volts Ampere
Characteristics -	- Separa	ate Exa	itation*
Plate Voltage Grid No. 5 and Inte	100 r-	2.50	Volts
nal ShieldCo Grids No. 2 and	onnected o		
No. 4	100	100	
Grid No. 3	1.0	-1.0	Volt
Grid No.   Resistor	0.02	0.02	Megohm
Plate Resistance (Approx.)	0.5	1.0	Megohm
Conversion Transco ductance	000	950	Micromhos
Conversion Transco	. ,00	/30	Anter Onthe O
ductance (approx			
Grid No. 3 at2			
volts		3.5	Micromhos
Plate Current		3.8	
Grids Nos. 2 and			
Current.	10.2	10	Ma.
Grid No. I Current	0.35	0.35	Ma.
Total Cathode Curre	ent 14.2	14.2	Ma.
*Characteristics co	rrespand	very cl	osely with
those obtained in cuit operating wit	a seit-exc h zero bio	11ea osc 55.	and of the
5651 Volta	ge-Refe	rence '	Tubè
		Av. N	
DOC V. Veller			

	Min.	Av.	Max.
DC Starting Voltage	-	107	115 Volts
DC Operating Voltage	82	87	92 Volts
DC Operating Current			3.5 Ma.
Regulation (1.5 to 3.	5		
Mg.)			3 Volts
Stability*		_	0.1 Volt
Ambient Temperatur	e		
Range		o +90	o∘ c
*Defined as the maxi			



TUBE DEPARTMENT RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA HARRISON, N. J.